

HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHIC, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DATA:  
THE UNITED STATES, 1790-1970

INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL RESEARCH

&

Michael R. Haines  
Colgate University

ICP003.NEW.DOC

This is the augmented and corrected version of ICPSR 0003: county level data for the United States, 1790 to 1970. Certain basic things were done. First, all the data were checked for adding up. That is, counties should total up to states and states should total up to the United States total, whenever counts were involved. Second, all missing territories, the District of Columbia, and the national totals were added in, including Alaska and Hawaii, when the data were available. The original data set did not include the District of Columbia, some territories at some dates, and the national totals. Third, additional variables were added. One example is the information on housing from the censuses of 1890 to 1920. An entire new data set from the U.S. Census of 1930 on "Families" was added (us930fam.dta). Fourth, some regular extra variables were added, including the county and state FIPS codes, codes for census region, and a variable "level" (1=county 2=state 3=USA) to allow for selection. Most of the published county data on population and housing were included up to the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. Some data on manufacturing and agriculture is also present. More complete files for the agricultural censuses will be available in the future. Fifth, some new variables have been created. Most notably, the urban population of each county in the United States has been calculated from the original Census Bureau worksheets for the period 1790 to 1930. When urban areas cut across county boundaries, the population was allocated according to the census data. Sixth, some new variables have simply been calculated from the existing data, such as total population and total population by age and sex (when not presented).

The format of the present set of files is STATA version 7.0. What follows here is simply a listing of the variables and their labels using the STATA "describe" command. The STATA files may be readily converted into other formats with such programs as StatTransfer and DBMS Copy. The county files are labeled us???co.dta, where "???" represents the last three digits of the census year, e.g., "900" represents 1900. There are two exceptions. The file "us890chu.dta" contains the data from the 1890 census volume on churches. The file "us937co.dta" contains data from the 1937 Census of Unemployment, as well as some data from the 1930 census on the basic population and the 1930 unemployment variables. The state files begin in 1850 and end in 1950. They are similarly labeled us???sta.dta. The exceptions are 1870, which has three state files (us870sta.dta, us870stb.dta, us870stc.dta), and 1880, which has two state files (us880sta.dta and us880stb.dta).

More complete documentation for many of the variables may be found in the original documentation for ICPSR 0003, which is also included here as "icp003.doc.zip". The documentation for this augmented data set is in the files "icp003.new.doc.wpd" (WordPerfect 7/8/9) and "icp003.new.doc.doc" (Word 97).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction

1790 Data Set

1800 Data Set

1810 Data Set

1820 Data Set

1830 Data Set

1840 Data Set

1850 Data Sets

1860 Data Sets

1870 Data Sets

1880 Data Sets

1890 Data Sets

1900 Data Sets

1910 Data Sets

1920 Data Sets

1930 Data Sets

1940 Data Sets

1950 Data Sets

1960 Data Set

Farm Land Value Data Set (1850-1959)

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Data Set (1920-1936)

Religious Bodies Data Set (1906-1952)

County and City Data Book, 1952

County and City Data Book, 1956

County and City Data Book, 1962

County and City Data Book, 1967

Governments Data Set, 1962

Governments Data Set, 1967

1970 Data Set

## MISSING DATA CODES

When the actual values of data variables could not be represented, missing data codes were inserted. The code is simply a blank (or, in STATA, a ".").

## IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES

The variable lists describe the data variables included in each data set, beginning with Variable 8. The first seven variables and the last variable in the data set contain information identifying the unit of analysis and the data set in general.

State: ICPR State Code.

01 Connecticut  
02 Maine  
03 Massachusetts  
04 New Hampshire  
05 Rhode Island  
06 Vermont

11 Delaware  
12 New Jersey  
13 New York  
14 Pennsylvania

21 Illinois  
22 Indiana  
23 Michigan  
24 Ohio  
25 Wisconsin

31 Iowa  
32 Kansas  
33 Minnesota  
34 Missouri  
35 Nebraska  
36 North Dakota  
37 South Dakota

40 Virginia  
41 Alabama  
42 Arkansas  
43 Florida  
44 Georgia  
45 Louisiana  
46 Mississippi  
47 North Carolina  
48 South Carolina  
49 Texas

51 Kentucky  
52 Maryland  
53 Oklahoma  
54 Tennessee  
56 West Virginia

61 Arizona  
62 Colorado

63 Idaho  
64 Montana  
65 Nevada  
66 New Mexico  
67 Utah  
68 Wyoming

71 California  
72 Oregon  
73 Washington

81 Alaska  
82 Hawaii

Name: County or State Name.  
Seventeen characters are used to store the  
alphabetic name of the unit of analysis.

County: County Identification Number.  
Usually the last variable in each data set,  
this four-digit code number uniquely identifies  
each county within a state. The first three digits  
of this code correspond to the Federal Information  
Processing Standards (FIPS) code number assigned  
to counties in the contemporary period; a fourth  
digit was added to allow for the insertion of  
counties which existed in the past but which have  
disappeared.

#### SOURCE IDENTIFICATION

Data maps and codebooks are furnished with each body of data that the user obtains from the ICPR Historical Archive. Contained in each codebook is information identifying the location, size and characteristics of each data variable, and a textual description of every variable. The last line of this description includes a source citation consisting of a volume identification number and a table number. The volume numbers prefaced by "Dub" refer to the code number assigned to each volume published by the U.S. Census Bureau from 1790 to 1945; this number was assigned by Henry J. Dubester in Catalog of U. S. Census Publications, 1790-1945 (Washington, D. C. 1950). For volumes published after 1945, this volume identification number was assigned by the ICPR. All census volumes from which data were taken are listed at the front of the codebook, along with their identifying volume numbers. Data users can thus obtain the source citation for each variable in the collection. The user of the machine-readable data is also advised to consult the original census publications for information as to enumeration,

tabulation, and classification procedures, and for precise definitions of the items of information presented.

#### A NOTE ON THE VARIABLES PRESENTED

The variables described in the accompanying lists were selected from the information published in the census reports and other sources consulted. Therefore, the detail in which some categories of information are presented (most notably, age by race and sex in the pre-1870 data sets) reflects that presented in the original tabulations of the data. For example, county-level data by race and sex for ten-year intervals of age were published for the censuses of 1830-1860, and the information has been preserved in this form in the ICPR files. When tabulation categories were collapsed for presentation in the published volumes (as in 1870), the variables stored in the ICPR files would again be those which appeared in published form. Users of the data may thus discern a lack of continuity in the tabulation categories or detail presented from one ICPR data set to the next; this is merely a reflection of the discontinuities in the original sources themselves. In some instances, variables representing category totals (such as total population, total number of farms, etc.) are not presented in the data sets, although they can readily be computed by summing their constituent parts.

1790 DATA SET (County and State)

File: us790co.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. A Century of Population Growth From the First Census of the United States to the Twelfth, 1790-1900. (Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1909).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 7-11:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1909], Table 104.
Variables 5-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 12-13:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1909], Table 107.
Variables 14-25:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1909], Table 109.
Variables 15-34:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1909], Table 112.
Variables 35-50:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1909], Table 114.
Variables 51-60:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1909], Table 115
Variables 64-65, 68:	Calculated from other variables.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of geographic unit (USA, state, county)
4	totpop Total population, 1790
5	urb790 Urban population, 1790 (incorporated places, 2,500 & over)
6	urb25 Urban population in cities of 25,000 & over, 1790
7	wm16 Number of white males 16 years of age & over, 1790
8	wm015 Number of white males under 16 years of age, 1790
9	wftot Number of white females, 1790
10	ofptot Number of all other free persons, 1790
11	stot Number of slaves, 1790
12	efem16 Estimated white females aged 16 & over, 1790
13	efem015 Estimated white females aged 0-15 years, 1790
14	families Total number of families, 1790
15	fam1 Number of families with 1 member only, 1790
16	fam2 Number of families with 2 members, 1790
17	fam3 Number of families with 3 members, 1790
18	fam4 Number of families with 4 members, 1790
19	fam5 Number of families with 5 members, 1790
20	fam6 Number of families with 6 members, 1790
21	fam7 Number of families with 7 members, 1790
22	fam8 Number of families with 8 members, 1790
23	fam9 Number of families with 9 members, 1790
24	fam10 Number of families with 10 members 1790
25	fam11 Number of families with 11 or more members, 1790
26	nattot Number of persons of all nationalities, 1790
27	english Number of persons of English & Welsh nationality, 1790
28	scots Number of persons of Scottish nationality, 1790
29	irish Number of persons of Irish nationality, 1790
30	dutch Number of persons of Dutch nationality, 1790
31	french Number of persons of French nationality, 1790
32	german Number of persons of German nationality, 1790
33	jewish Number of persons of Hebrew nationality, 1790
34	othnat Number of persons of all other nationalities, 1790
35	sfam Number of slaveholding families, 1790
36	swfam Number of white slaveholding families, 1790

37	swfamtot	Total number of members in white slaveholding families,1790
38	swfamsiz	Average number of members per family in white slaveholding families, 1790 (to one decimal place)
39	sfcfam	Number of free colored slaveholding families, 1790
40	nsfam	Number of non-slaveholding families, 1790
41	nswfam	Number of white non-slaveholding families, 1790
42	nswfamto	Total number of members in white non-slaveholding families, 1790
43	nswfasiz	Average number of members per family of white non-slaveholding families, 1790
44	nsfcfam	Number of free colored non-slaveholding families, 1790
45	pctswfam	Percent of white slaveholding families, 1790
46	pctsfca	Percent of free colored slaveholding families, 1790
47	pctnswfa	Percent of white non-slaveholding families, 1790
48	pctnsfcf	Percent of free colored non-slaveholding families, 1790
49	stot2	Total number of slaves, 1790
50	avslfam	Average number of slaves per slaveholding family, 1790
51	slh1	Number of families holding one slave, 1790
52	slh24	Number of families holding 2-4 slaves, 1790
53	slh59	Number of families holding 5-9 slaves, 1790
54	slh1019	Number of families holding 10-19 slaves, 1790
55	slh2049	Number of families holding 20-49 slaves, 1790
56	slh5099	Number of families holding 50-99 slaves, 1790
57	slh100	Number of families holding 100-199 slaves, 1790
58	slh200	Number of families holding 200-299 slaves, 1790
59	slh300	Number of families holding 300 slaves or over, 1790
60	slhunk	Number of families holding an unknown number of slaves, 1790
61	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
62	region2	U.S. Region (5 regions)
63	fips	State/county FIPS code
64	wmtot	Total white males
65	whtot	Total white population
66	level	county=1 state=2 USA=3
67	statefip	State FIPS code
68	nwtot	Total black/nonwhite population, 1790



1800 DATA SET (County & State)

File: us800co.dta

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Second Decennial Census of the United States, 1800. Return of the Whole Number of Persons within the Several Districts of the United States. (Wash., D.C.: Printed at the Apollo Press, By William Duane & Sons, 1802).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Decennial Census of the United States, 1900. "Population". Part I. (Wash., D.C.: United States Census Office, 1901).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 8-20:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1802], Table 1.
Variable 5:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1901], Table 4.
Variables 6-7:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 35-38:	Calculated from other variables.

<u>Variable</u>		<u>Variable Name</u>
<u>Number</u>		
1	state	ICPSR state code
2	county	ICPSR county code
3	name	Name of geographic unit (USA, state, county)
4	totpop	Total population, 1800
5	totpopc	Total population, 1800 (in 1900 census)
6	urb800	Urban population, 1800
7	urb25	Population in cities of 25,000 & over, 1800
8	wm09	Number of free white males under ten years of age, 1800
9	wm1015	Number of free white males 10-15 years of age, 1800
10	wm1625	Number of free white males 16-25 years of age, 1800
11	wm2644	Number of free white males 26-44 years of age, 1800
12	wm45	Number of free white males 45 years of age & over, 1800
13	wf09	Number of free white females under ten years of age, 1800
14	wf1015	Number of free white females 10-15 years of age, 1800
15	wf1625	Number of free white females 16-25 years of age, 1800
16	wf2644	Number of free white females 26-44 years of age, 1800
17	wf45	Number of free white females 45 years of age & over, 1800
18	ofptot	Number of all other free persons, except Indians, not taxed, 1800
19	stot	Number of slaves, 1800
20	totpop2	Total population, 1800
21	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
22	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
23	level	county=1 state=2 USA=3
24	fips	State/county FIPS code
25	statefip	State FIPS code
26	wmtot	Total white male population, 1800
27	wftot	Total white female population, 1800
28	whtot	Total white population, 1800
29	nwtot	Total black/nonwhite population, 1800

1810 DATA SET (County & State)

File: us810co.dta

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Third Decennial Census of the United States, 1810. Aggregate Amount of Each Description of Persons within the United States of America and the Territories Thereof Agreeably to Actual Enumeration Made According to Law in the Year 1810. (Wash., D.C.: 1811).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Decennial Census of the United States, 1900. "Population". Part I. (Wash., D.C.: United States Census Office, 1901).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 8-20:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1811], Table 1.
Variable 5:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1901], Table 4.
Variables 6-7:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 31-33, 35:	Calculated from other variables.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of geographic unit (county, state, USA)
4	totpop 1810 census population
5	totpopc Total population (in 1900 census)
6	urb810 Urban population 2,500 & over, 1810
7	urb25 Urban population in cities of 25,000 & over, 1810
8	wm09 Number of free white males under ten years of age, 1810
9	wm1015 Number of free white males 10-15 years of age, 1810
10	wm1625 Number of free white males 16-25 years of age, 1810
11	wm2644 Number of free white males 26-44 years of age, 1810
12	wm45 Number of free white males 45 years of age & over, 1810
13	wf09 Number of free white females under ten years of age, 1810
14	wf1015 Number of free white females 10-15 years of age, 1810
15	wf1625 Number of free white females 16-25 years of age, 1810
16	wf2644 Number of free white females 26-44 years of age, 1810
17	wf45 Number of free white females 45 years of age & over, 1810
18	ofptot Number of all other free persons, except Indians, not taxed, 1810
19	stot Number of slaves, 1810
20	totpop2 Total population, 1810
21	region1 Census regions (9)
22	region2 Census regions (5)
23	fips State/county FIPS code
24	wmtot Total white males, 1810
25	wftot Total white females, 1810
26	whtot Total white population, 1810
27	level county=1 state=2 USA=3
28	nwtot Total nonwhite/black population, 1810
29	statefip State FIPS code

1820 DATA SET (County & State)

File: us820co.dta

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fourth Decennial Census of the United States, 1820. Census for 1820. (Wash., D.C.: Printed by Gales & Seaton, 1821).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 7-39: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1802], Table 1.  
 Variables 5-6: U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].  
 Variables 50-58, 61: Calculated from other variables.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of geographic unit (county, state, USA)
4	totpop Total population
5	urb820 Urban population 2,500 & over, 1820
6	urb25 Urban population in cities of 25,000 & over, 1820
7	wm09 Number of free white males under ten years of age, 1820
8	wm1015 Number of free white males 10-15 years of age, 1820
9	wm1618 Number of free white males 16-18 years of age, 1820
10	wm1625 Number of free white males 16-25 years of age, 1820
11	wm2644 Number of free white males 26-44 years of age, 1820
12	wm45 Number of free white males 45 years of age & over, 1820
13	wf09 Number of free white females under ten years of age, 1820
14	wf1015 Number of free white females 10-15 years of age, 1820
15	wf1625 Number of free white females 16-25 years of age, 1820
16	wf2644 Number of free white females 26-44 years of age, 1820
17	wf45 Number of free white females 45 years of age & over, 1820
18	fbnntot Number of foreign persons not naturalized, 1820
19	agricul Number of persons engaged in agriculture, 1820
20	commerce Number of persons engaged in commerce, 1820
21	manufact Number of persons engaged in manufacturing, 1820
22	sm013 Number of male slaves under 14 years of age, 1820
23	sml425 Number of male slaves 14-25 years of age, 1820
24	sm2644 Number of male slaves 26-44 years of age, 1820
25	sm45 Number of male slaves 45 years of age & over, 1820
26	sf013 Number of female slaves under 14 years of age, 1820
27	sf1425 Number of female slaves 14-25 years of age, 1820
28	sf2644 Number of female slaves 26-44 years of age, 1820
29	sf45 Number of female slaves 45 years of age & over, 1820
30	fcm013 Number of free colored males under 14 years of age, 1820
31	fcm1425 Number of free colored males 14-25 years of age, 1820
32	fcm2644 Number of free colored males 26-44 years of age, 1820
33	fcm45 Number of free colored males 45 years of age & over, 1820
34	fcf013 Number of free colored females under 14 years of age, 1820
35	fcf1425 Number of free colored females 14-25 years of age, 1820
36	fcf2644 Number of free colored females 26-44 years of age, 1820
37	fcf45 Number of free colored females 45 years of age & over, 1820
38	optot Number of all other persons, except Indians not taxed, 1820
39	totpop2 Total population, 1820
40	region1 U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
41	region2 U.S. Census Region (5 regions)

42	fips	State/county FIPS code
43	wmtot	Total white males, 1820
44	wftot	Total white females, 1820
45	smtot	Total slave males, 1820
46	sftot	Total slave females, 1820
47	fcmtot	Total free colored males, 1820
48	fcftot	Total free colored females, 1820
49	mtot	Total males, 1820
50	ftot	Total females, 1820
51	whttot	Total white population, 1820
52	level	county=1 state=2 USA=3
53	statefip	State FIPS code
54	nwtot	Total black/white population, 1820

1830 DATA SET (County & State)

File: us830co.dta

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifth Decennial Census of the United States, 1830. Fifth Census; or, Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States. 1830. (Wash., D.C.: Printed by Duff Green, 1832).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 7-66: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1832], Table 1.

Variables 5-6: U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].

Variables 67-82: Calculated from other variables.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of geographic unit (county, state, USA)
4	totpop Total population
5	urb830 Urban population 2,500 & over, 1830
6	urb25 Urban population in cities of 25,000 & over, 1830
7	wm04 Number of free white males under five years of age, 1830
8	wm59 Number of free white males 5-9 years of age, 1830
9	wm1014 Number of free white males 10-14 years of age, 1830
10	wm1519 Number of free white males 15-19 years of age, 1830
11	wm2029 Number of free white males 20-29 years of age, 1830
12	wm3039 Number of free white males 30-39 years of age, 1830
13	wm4049 Number of free white males 40-49 years of age, 1830
14	wm5059 Number of free white males 50-59 years of age, 1830
15	wm6069 Number of free white males 60-69 years of age, 1830
16	wm7079 Number of free white males 70-79 years of age, 1830
17	wm8089 Number of free white males 80-89 years of age, 1830
18	wm9099 Number of free white males 90-99 years of age, 1830
19	wm100 Number of free white males 100 years of age & over, 1830
20	wf04 Number of free white females under five years of age, 1830
21	wf59 Number of free white females 5-9 years of age, 1830
22	wf1014 Number of free white females 10-14 years of age, 1830
23	wf1519 Number of free white females 15-19 years of age, 1830
24	wf2029 Number of free white females 20-29 years of age, 1830
25	wf3039 Number of free white females 30-39 years of age, 1830
26	wf4049 Number of free white females 40-49 years of age, 1830
27	wf5059 Number of free white females 50-59 years of age, 1830
28	wf6069 Number of free white females 60-69 years of age, 1830
29	wf7079 Number of free white females 70-79 years of age, 1830
30	wf8089 Number of free white females 80-89 years of age, 1830
31	wf9099 Number of free white females 90-99 years of age, 1830
32	wf100 Number of free white females 100 years of age & over, 1830
33	sm09 Number of male slaves under ten years of age, 1830
34	sm1023 Number of male slaves 10-23 years of age, 1830
35	sm2435 Number of male slaves 24-35 years of age, 1830
36	sm3654 Number of male slaves 36-54 years of age, 1830
37	sm5599 Number of male slaves 54-99 years of age, 1830
38	sm100 Number of male slaves 100 years of age & over, 1830
39	sf09 Number of female slaves under ten years of age, 1830

40	sf1023	Number of female slaves 10-23 years of age, 1830
41	sf2435	Number of female slaves 24-35 years of age, 1830
42	sf3654	Number of female slaves 36-54 years of age, 1830
43	sf5599	Number of female slaves 55-99 years of age, 1830
44	sf100	Number of female slaves 100 years of age & over, 1830
45	fcm09	Number of free colored males under ten years of age, 1830
46	fcm1023	Number of free colored males 10-23 years of age, 1830
47	fcm2435	Number of free colored males 24-35 years of age, 1830
48	fcm3654	Number of free colored males 36-54 years of age, 1830
49	fcm5599	Number of free colored males 55-99 years of age, 1830
50	fcm100	Number of free colored males 100 years of age & over, 1830
51	fcf09	Number of free colored females under ten years of age, 1830
52	fcf1023	Number of free colored females 10-23 years of age, 1830
53	fcf2435	Number of free colored females 24-35 years of age, 1830
54	fcf3654	Number of free colored females 36-54 years of age, 1830
55	fcf5599	Number of free colored females 55-99 years of age, 1830
56	fcf100	Number of free colored females 100 years of age & over, 1830
57	totpop2	Total population from original census, 1830
58	ddwh013	Number of white persons who are deaf & dumb, under 14 years of age, 1830
59	ddwh1424	Number of white persons who are deaf & dumb, 14-24 years of age, 1830
60	ddwh25	Number of white persons who are deaf & dumb, 25 years of age & over, 1830
61	blindwh	Number of white persons who are blind, all ages, 1830
62	aliens	Number of foreigners not naturalized, 1830
63	ddwh013	Number of slaves & free colored persons who are deaf & dumb, under 14 years of age, 1830
64	ddwh1424	Number of slaves & free colored persons who are deaf & dumb, 14-24 years of age, 1830
65	ddwh25	Number of slaves & free colored persons who are deaf & dumb, 25 years of age & over, 1830
66	blindcol	Number of slaves & free colored persons who are blind, all ages, 1830
67	wmtot	Total number of white males, 1830
68	wftot	Total number of white females, 1830
69	whtot	Total white population, 1830
70	smtot	Total number of slave males, 1830
71	sftot	Total number of slave females, 1830
72	stot	Total slave population, 1830
73	fcmtot	Total number of free colored males, 1830
74	fcftot	Total number of free colored females, 1830
75	fctot	Total free colored population, 1830
76	mtot	Total number of males, 1830
77	ftot	Total number of females, 1830
78	nwmtot	Total number of slave & free colored males, 1830
79	nwftot	Total number of slave & free colored females, 1830
80	nwtot	Total slave & free colored population, 1830
81	wm80_	Number of white males aged 80 & over, 1830
82	wf80_	Number of white females aged 80 & over, 1830
83	fips	State/county FIPS code
84	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3
85	statefip	State FIPS code
86	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
87	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)

1840 DATA SET (County & State)

File: us840co.dta

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Sixth Decennial Census of the United States, 1840. Compendium of the Enumeration of the Inhabitants & Statistics of the United States as Obtained at the Department of State, From the Returns of the Sixth Census by Counties and Principal Towns Exhibiting the Population, Wealth, and Resources of the Country... (Washington, D.C.: Printed by Thomas Allen, 1841).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 7-83:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1841], Unnumbered Table, "Population", pp. 4-103.
Variables 84-92:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1841], Unnumbered Table, "Recapitulation of the aggregate value...", pp. 128-357.
Variables 5-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census, [n.d.].
Variable 106:	Unpublished data furnished by Lee A. Craig, Dept. of Economics, North Carolina State University
Variables 96-105, 107-111:	Calculated from other variables.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of geographic unit (county, state, USA)
4	totpop Total population, 1840
5	urb830 Urban population, 1840
6	urb25 Urban population in cities of 25,000 & over, 1840
7	wm04 Number of free white males under five years of age, 1840
8	wm59 Number of free white males 5-9 years of age, 1840
9	wm1014 Number of free white males 10-14 years of age, 1840
10	wm1519 Number of free white males 15-19 years of age, 1840
11	wm2029 Number of free white males 20-29 years of age, 1840
12	wm3039 Number of free white males 30-39 years of age, 1840
13	wm4049 Number of free white males 40-49 years of age, 1840
14	wm5059 Number of free white males 50-59 years of age, 1840
15	wm6069 Number of free white males 60-69 years of age, 1840
16	wm7079 Number of free white males 70-79 years of age, 1840
17	wm8089 Number of free white males 80-89 years of age, 1840
18	wm9099 Number of free white males 90-99 years of age, 1840
19	wm100 Number of free white males 100 years of age & over, 1840
20	wf04 Number of free white females under five years of age, 1840
21	wf59 Number of free white females 5-9 years of age, 1840
22	wf1014 Number of free white females 10-14 years of age, 1840
23	wf1519 Number of free white females 15-19 years of age, 1840
24	wf2029 Number of free white females 20-29 years of age, 1840
25	wf3039 Number of free white females 30-39 years of age, 1840
26	wf4049 Number of free white females 40-49 years of age, 1840
27	wf5059 Number of free white females 50-59 years of age, 1840
28	wf6069 Number of free white females 60-69 years of age, 1840
29	wf7079 Number of free white females 70-79 years of age, 1840
30	wf8089 Number of free white females 80-89 years of age, 1840

31	wf9099	Number of free white females 90-99 years of age, 1840
32	wf100	Number of free white females 100 years of age & over, 1840
33	fcm09	Number of free colored males under ten years of age, 1840
34	fcm1023	Number of free colored males 10-23 years of age, 1840
35	fcm2435	Number of free colored males 24-35 years of age, 1840
36	fcm3653	Number of free colored males 36-53 years of age, 1840
37	fcm5599	Number of free colored males 55-99 years of age, 1840
38	fcm100	Number of free colored males 100 years of age & over, 1840
39	fcf09	Number of free colored females under 10 years of age, 1840
40	fcf1023	Number of free colored females 10-23 years of age, 1840
41	fcf2435	Number of free colored females 24-35 years of age, 1840
42	fcf3654	Number of free colored females 36-54 years of age, 1840
43	fcf5599	Number of free colored females 55-99 years of age, 1840
44	fcf100	Number of free colored females 100 years of age & over, 1840
45	sm09	Number of male slaves under ten years of age, 1840
46	sm1023	Number of male slaves 10-23 years of age, 1840
47	sm2435	Number of male slaves 24-35 years of age, 1840
48	sm3654	Number of male slaves 36-54 years of age, 1840
49	sm5599	Number of male slaves 55-99 years of age, 1840
50	sm100	Number of male slaves 100 years of age & over, 1840
51	sf09	Number of female slaves under ten years of age, 1840
52	sf1023	Number of female slaves 10-23 years of age, 1840
53	sf2435	Number of female slaves 24-35 years of age, 1840
54	sf3654	Number of female slaves 36-54 years of age, 1840
55	sf5599	Number of female slaves 55-99 years of age, 1840
56	sf100	Number of female slaves 100 years of age & over, 1840
57	totpop2	Total population, 1840
58	mining	Number of persons employed in mining, 1840
59	agricul	Number of persons employed in agriculture, 1840
60	commerce	Number of persons employed in commerce, 1840
61	manufact	Number of persons employed in manufacturing & trades, 1840
62	navigoc	Number of persons employed in navigation of the ocean, 1840
63	navignl	Number of persons employed in navigation of canals, lakes, & rivers, 1840
64	profess	Number of persons employed in learned professions & engineers, 1840
65	revvets	Number of pensioners for Revolutionary War or other military services, 1840
66	ddwh013	Number of deaf & dumb white persons 0-13 years of age, 1840
67	ddwh1424	Number of deaf & dumb white persons 14-24 years of age, 1840
68	ddwh25	Number of deaf & dumb white persons 25 years of age & over, 1840
69	blindwh	Number of blind white persons of all ages, 1840
70	inswhpub	Number of insane & idiotic white persons of all ages at public charge, 1840
71	inswhpri	Number of insane & idiotic white persons of all ages at private charge, 1840
72	ddcol	Number of deaf & dumb colored persons of all ages, 1840
73	blindcol	Number of blind colored persons of all ages, 1840
74	inscopri	Number of insane & idiotic colored persons of all ages at private charge, 1840
75	inscopub	Number of insane & idiotic colored persons of all ages at public charge, 1840
76	colleges	Number of universities or colleges, 1840
77	cpupil	Total number of students in universities or colleges, 1840
78	acoth	Number of academies & grammar schools, 1840
79	acpupil	Number of scholars in academies & grammar schools, 1840
80	primcomm	Number of primary & common schools, 1840



81	pcpupil	Number of scholars in primary & common schools, 1840
82	pubpupil	Number of scholars at public charge, 1840
83	wtillit	Number of white persons twenty years of age & over who cannot read & write, 1840
84	printing	Number of printing offices, 1840
85	binding	Number of binderies, 1840
86	dailypa	Number of daily newspapers, 1840
87	weeklypa	Number of weekly newspapers, 1840
88	semtripa	Number of semi- & tri-weekly newspapers, 1840
89	periodic	Number of periodicals, 1840
90	printemp	Number of persons employed in printing & binding, 1840
91	printcap	Capital invested in printing & binding, 1840
92	mfgcap	Total capital invested in manufacturing, 1840
93	wmtot	Total number of white males, 1840
94	wftot	Total number of white females, 1840
95	whtot	Total white population, 1840
96	wm80_	Total number of white males aged 80 & over, 1840
97	wf80_	Total number of white females aged 80 & over, 1840
98	fcmtot	Total number of free colored males, 1840
99	fcftot	Total number of free colored females, 1840
100	fctot	Total free colored population, 1840
101	smtot	Total number of slave males, 1840
102	sftot	Total number of slave females, 1840
103	stot	Total slave population, 1840
104	mtot	Total number of males, 1840
105	ftot	Total number of females, 1840
106	level	County=1, state=2, USA=3
107	transpor	=1 if county on a navigable waterway
108	region1	Census Region (9 regions)
109	region2	Census Region (5 regions)
110	fips	State/county FIPS code
111	statefip	State FIPS code

1850 DATA SET (County & State)

File: us850co.dta

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Seventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1850. The Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. (Washington, D.C.: Robert Armstrong, Public Printer, 1853).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Seventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1850. Statistical View of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Beverley Tucker, Senate Printer, 1854).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 7-105:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table 1.
Variables 5-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 106-115:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table 4.
Variables 116-139:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table 7.
Variables 140-148:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table 8.
Variables 149-157:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table 9.
Variables 158-165:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table 11.
Variables 167-178:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table 13.
Variables 179-186:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1854], Unnumbered Table, pp. 194-337.
Variables 187-258:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table 14.
Variables 276-277:	Unpublished data furnished by Lee A. Craig, Dept. of Economics, North Carolina State University.
Variables 178-325:	Calculated from other variables.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of geographic unit (county, state, USA)
4	totpop Total population, 1850
5	urb850 Urban population 2,500 & over, 1850
6	urb25 Population in cities of 25,000 & over, 1850
7	wm0 Number of white males under one year of age, 1850
8	wm14 Number of white males 1-4 years of age, 1850
9	wm59 Number of white males 5-9 years of age, 1850
10	wm1014 Number of white males 10-14 years of age, 1850
11	wm1519 Number of white males 15-19 years of age, 1850
12	wm2029 Number of white males 20-29 years of age, 1850
13	wm3039 Number of white males 30-39 years of age, 1850
14	wm4049 Number of white males 40-49 years of age, 1850
15	wm5059 Number of white males 50-59 years of age, 1850
16	wm6069 Number of white males 60-69 years of age, 1850
17	wm7079 Number of white males 70-79 years of age, 1850
18	wm8089 Number of white males 80-89 years of age, 1850
19	wm9099 Number of white males 90-99 years of age, 1850
20	wm100 Number of white males 100 years of age & over, 1850
21	wmunk Number of white males of unknown age, 1850
22	wmtot Total white males, 1850
23	wf0 Number of white females under one year of age, 1850
24	wf14 Number of white females 1-4 years of age, 1850

25	wf59	Number of white females 5-9 years of age, 1850
26	wf1014	Number of white females 10-14 years of age, 1850
27	wf1519	Number of white females 15-19 years of age, 1850
28	wf2029	Number of white females 20-29 years of age, 1850
29	wf3039	Number of white females 30-39 years of age, 1850
30	wf4049	Number of white females 40-49 years of age, 1850
31	wf5059	Number of white females 50-59 years of age, 1850
32	wf6069	Number of white females 60-69 years of age, 1850
33	wf7079	Number of white females 70-79 years of age, 1850
34	wf8089	Number of white females 80-89 years of age, 1850
35	wf9099	Number of white females 90-99 years of age, 1850
36	wf100	Number of white females 100 years of age & over, 1850
37	wfunk	Number of white females of unknown age, 1850
38	wftot	Total white females, 1850
39	wtot	Total white population, 1850
40	fcm0	Number of free colored males under one year of age, 1850
41	fcm14	Number of free colored males 1-4 years of age, 1850
42	fcm59	Number of free colored males 5-9 years of age, 1850
43	fcm1014	Number of free colored males 10-14 years of age, 1850
44	fcm1519	Number of free colored males 15-19 years of age, 1850
45	fcm2029	Number of free colored males 20-29 years of age, 1850
46	fcm3039	Number of free colored males 30-39 years of age, 1850
47	fcm4049	Number of free colored males 40-49 years of age, 1850
48	fcm5059	Number of free colored males 50-59 years of age, 1850
49	fcm6069	Number of free colored males 60-69 years of age, 1850
50	fcm7079	Number of free colored males 70-79 years of age, 1850
51	fcm8089	Number of free colored males 80-89 years of age, 1850
52	fcm9099	Number of free colored males 90-99 years of age, 1850
53	fcm100	Number of free colored males 100 years of age & over, 1850
54	fcmunk	Number of free colored males of unknown age, 1850
55	fcmtot	Total free colored males, 1850
56	fcf0	Number of free colored females under one year of age, 1850
57	fcf14	Number of free colored females 1-4 years of age, 1850
58	fcf59	Number of free colored females 5-9 years of age, 1850
59	fcf1014	Number of free colored females 10-14 years of age, 1850
60	fcf1519	Number of free colored females 15-19 years of age, 1850
61	fcf2029	Number of free colored females 20-29 years of age, 1850
62	fcf3039	Number of free colored females 30-39 years of age, 1850
63	fcf4049	Number of free colored females 40-49 years of age, 1850
64	fcf5059	Number of free colored females 50-59 years of age, 1850
65	fcf6069	Number of free colored females 60-69 years of age, 1850
66	fcf7079	Number of free colored females 70-79 years of age, 1850
67	fcf8089	Number of free colored females 80-89 years of age, 1850
68	fcf9099	Number of free colored females 90-99 years of age, 1850
69	fcf100	Number of free colored females 100 years of age & over, 1850
70	fcfunk	Number of free colored females of unknown age, 1850
71	fcftot	Total free colored females, 1850
72	fctot	Total free colored population, 1850
73	sm0	Number of male slaves under one year of age, 1850
74	sm14	Number of male slaves 1-4 years of age, 1850
75	sm59	Number of male slaves 5-9 years of age, 1850
76	sm1014	Number of male slaves 10-14 years of age, 1850
77	sm1519	Number of male slaves 15-19 years of age, 1850
78	sm2029	Number of male slaves 20-29 years of age, 1850
79	sm3039	Number of male slaves 30-39 years of age, 1850
80	sm4049	Number of male slaves 40-49 years of age, 1850
81	sm5059	Number of male slaves 50-59 years of age, 1850
82	sm6069	Number of male slaves 60-69 years of age, 1850

83	sm7079	Number of male slaves 70-79 years of age, 1850
84	sm8089	Number of male slaves 80-89 years of age, 1850
85	sm9099	Number of male slaves 90-99 years of age, 1850
86	sm100	Number of male slaves 100 years of age & over, 1850
87	smunk	Number of male slaves of unknown age, 1850
88	smtot	Total number of male slaves, 1850
89	sf0	Number of female slaves under one year of age, 1850
90	sf14	Number of female slaves 1-4 years of age, 1850
91	sf59	Number of female slaves 5-9 years of age, 1850
92	sf1014	Number of female slaves 10-14 years of age, 1850
93	sf1519	Number of female slaves 15-19 years of age, 1850
94	sf2029	Number of female slaves 20-29 years of age, 1850
95	sf3039	Number of female slaves 30-39 years of age, 1850
96	sf4049	Number of female slaves 40-49 years of age, 1850
97	sf5059	Number of female slaves 50-59 years of age, 1850
98	sf6069	Number of female slaves 60-69 years of age, 1850
99	sf7079	Number of female slaves 70-79 years of age, 1850
100	sf8089	Number of female slaves 80-89 years of age, 1850
101	sf9099	Number of female slaves 90-99 years of age, 1850
102	sf100	Number of female slaves 100 years of age & over, 1850
103	sfunk	Number of female slaves of unknown age, 1850
104	sftot	Total number female slaves, 1850
105	stot	Total slave population, 1850
106	wfcbirth	Number of white & free colored births during the year ending June 1, 1850
107	sbirth	Number of slave births during the year ending June 1, 1850
108	births	Total number of births during the year ending June 1, 1850
109	wmarried	Number of white persons married during the year June 1, 1850
110	tmarried	Number of persons married during the year ending June 1, 1850
111	wfcddeath	Number of white & free colored deaths during the year ending June 1, 1850
112	sdeath	Number of slave deaths during the year ending June 1, 1850
113	deaths	Total number of deaths during the year ending June 1, 1850
114	dwel	Number of dwellings of white & free colored persons, 1850
115	families	Number of white & free colored families, 1850
116	colleges	Number of colleges, 1850
117	cteacher	Number of teachers in colleges, 1850
118	cpupil	Number of pupils in colleges, 1850
119	collye	Annual college income from endowment, 1850
120	collyt	Annual college income from taxation, 1850
121	collypf	Annual college income from public funds, 1850
122	collyos	Annual college income from other sources, 1850
123	colly	Total annual college income, 1850
124	pbsch	Number of public schools, 1850
125	psteach	Number of teachers in public schools, 1850
126	pspupil	Number of pupils in public schools, 1850
127	psy	Annual public schools' income from endowment, 1850
128	psyt	Annual public schools' income from taxation, 1850
129	psypf	Annual public schools' income from public funds, 1850
130	psyos	Annual public schools' income from other sources, 1850
131	psy	Total annual public schools' income, 1850
132	acoth	Number of academies & other schools, 1850
133	acteach	Number of teachers at academies & other schools, 1850
134	acpupil	Number of pupils at academies & other schools, 1850
135	acye	Academies & other schools' annual income from endowment, 1850
136	acyt	Academies & other schools' annual income from taxation, 1850
137	acypf	Academies & other schools' annual income from public

		funds, 1850
138	acyos	Academies & other schools' income from other sources, 1850
139	acy	Academies & other schools' total annual income, 1850
140	wmsch	Number of white males attending school, 1850
141	wfsch	Number of white females attending school, 1850
142	wtotsch	Total number of white persons attending school, 1850
143	fcmsch	Number of free colored males attending school, 1850
144	fcfsch	Number of free colored females attending school, 1850
145	fectotsch	Total number of free colored persons attending school, 1850
146	nbsch	Number of native-born persons attending school, 1850
147	fbsch	Number of foreign-born persons attending school, 1850
148	totsch	Aggregate number of persons attending school, 1850
149	wmillit	Number of white male adults who cannot read & write, 1850
150	wfillit	Number of white female adults who cannot read & write, 1850
151	wtillit	Total number of white adults who cannot read & write, 1850
152	fcmillit	Number of free colored male adults who cannot read & write, 1850
153	fcfillit	Number of free colored female adults who cannot read & write, 1850
154	fectillit	Total number of free colored adults who cannot read & write, 1850
155	nbillit	Number of native-born adults who cannot read & write, 1850
156	fbillit	Number of foreign-born adults who cannot read & write, 1850
157	totillit	Aggregate number of adults who cannot read & write, 1850
158	acimp	Number of improved acres of land in farms, 1850
159	acunimp	Number of unimproved acres of land in farms, 1850
160	farmval	Cash value of farms, 1850
161	equipval	Value of farming implements & machinery, 1850
162	livstock	Value of livestock, 1850
163	slaugval	Value of animals slaughtered, 1850
164	orchard	Value of orchard products (in dollars), 1850
165	garden	Value of produce of market gardens, 1850
166	homemfg	Value of homemade manufactures, 1850
167	publib	Number of public libraries, 1850
168	publvols	Number of volumes in public libraries, 1850
169	schlib	Number of school libraries, 1850
170	schvols	Number of volumes in school libraries, 1850
171	sunlib	Number of Sunday School libraries, 1850
172	sunvols	Number of volumes in Sunday School libraries, 1850
173	colllib	Number of college libraries, 1850
174	collvols	Number of volumes in college libraries, 1850
175	chlib	Number of church libraries, 1850
176	chvols	Number volumes in church libraries, 1850
177	library	Total number of libraries, 1850
178	libvols	Total number of volumes in libraries, 1850
179	otusborn	Number of persons born out of state but in U.S., 1850
180	foreign	Number of persons born out of the country, 1850
181	educy	Total educational income, 1850
182	wpop519	Number of white persons 5-19 years of age, 1850
183	farms	Total number of farms, 1850
184	mfgcap	Amount of capital invested in manufacturing establishments, 1850
185	mfglabor	Number of persons employed in manufacturing establishments, 1850
186	mfgout	Value of annual product in manufacturing establishments, 1850
187	babtist	Number of Baptist churches, 1850
188	baptacc	Aggregate accommodations of Baptist churches, 1850
189	baptval	Total value of Baptist church property, 1850

190	christia	Number of Christian churches, 1850
191	chrisacc	Aggregate accommodations of Christian churches, 1850
192	chrisval	Total value of Christian church property, 1850
193	congrega	Number of Congregational churches, 1850
194	congracc	Aggregate accommodations of Congregational churches, 1850
195	congrval	Total value of Congregational church property, 1850
196	orthodox	Number of Congregational-Orthodox churches, 1850
197	orthoacc	Aggregate accommodations of Congregational-Orthodox churches, 1850
198	orthoval	Total value of Congregational-Orthodox church property, 1850
199	dutchref	Number of Dutch Reformed churches, 1850
200	dutchacc	Aggregate accommodations of Dutch Reformed churches, 1850
201	dutchval	Total value of Dutch Reformed church property, 1850
202	episcopa	Number of Episcopal churches, 1850
203	episcacc	Aggregate accommodations of Episcopal churches, 1850
204	episcval	Total value of Episcopal church property, 1850
205	freechur	Number of Free churches, 1850
206	freeacc	Aggregate accommodations of Free churches, 1850
207	freeval	Total value of Free church property, 1850
208	quaker	Number of Friends or Quaker churches, 1850
209	quakacc	Aggregate accommodations of Friends or Quaker churches, 1850
210	quakval	Total value of Friends or Quaker church property, 1850
211	germref	Number of German Reformed churches, 1850
212	germracc	Aggregate accommodations of German Reformed churches, 1850
213	germrval	Total value of German Reformed church property, 1850
214	jewish	Number of Jewish churches, 1850
215	jewisacc	Aggregate accommodations of Jewish churches, 1850
216	jewisval	Total value of Jewish church property, 1850
217	lutheran	Number of Lutheran churches, 1850
218	luthacc	Aggregate accommodations of Lutheran churches, 1850
219	luthval	Total value of Lutheran church property, 1850
220	mennonit	Number of Mennonite churches, 1850
221	mennacc	Aggregate accommodations of Mennonite churches, 1850
222	mennval	Total value of Mennonite church property, 1850
223	methodis	Number of Methodist churches, 1850
224	methacc	Aggregate accommodations of Methodist churches, 1850
225	methval	Total value of Methodist church property, 1850
226	moarvian	Number of Moravian churches, 1850
227	moravacc	Aggregate accommodations of Moravian churches, 1850
228	moravval	Total value of Moravian church property, 1850
229	presbyte	Number of Presbyterian churches, 1850
230	presbacc	Aggregate accommodations of Presbyterian churches, 1850
231	presbval	Total value of Presbyterian church property, 1850
232	protesta	Number of Protestant churches, 1850
233	protacc	Aggregate accommodations of Protestant churches, 1850
234	protval	Total value of Protestant church property, 1850
235	rcatholi	Number of Roman Catholic churches, 1850
236	rcathacc	Aggregate accommodations of Roman Catholic churches, 1850
237	rcathval	Total value of Roman Catholic church property, 1850
238	swedenbo	Number of Swedenborgian churches, 1850
239	swedacc	Aggregate accommodations of Swedenborgian churches, 1850
240	swedvall	Total value of Swedenborgian church property, 1850
241	tunker	Number of Tunker churches, 1850
242	tunkacc	Aggregate accommodations of Tunker churches, 1850
243	tunkval	Total value of Tunker church property, 1850
244	union	Number of Union churches, 1850
245	unionacc	Aggregate accommodations of Union churches, 1850
246	unionval	Total value of Union church property, 1850

247	unitaria	Number of Unitarian churches, 1850
248	unitacc	Aggregate accommodations of Unitarian churches, 1850
249	unitval	Total value of Unitarian church property, 1850
250	universa	Number of Universalist churches, 1850
251	univsacc	Aggregate accommodations of Universalist churches, 1850
252	univsval	Total value of Universalist church property, 1850
253	sects	Number of0 Minor Sects churches, 1850
254	sectsacc	Aggregate accommodations of Minor Sects churches, 1850
255	sectsval	Total value of Minor Sects church property, 1850
256	churches	Total number of churches, 1850
257	churacc	Total aggregate accommodations of churches, 1850
258	churval	Total value of church property, 1850
259	water	=1 if water transport
260	rail	=1 if rail transport
261	m0	Total males aged 0, 1850
262	m14	Total males aged 1-4, 1850
263	m59	Total males aged 5-9, 1850
264	m1014	Total males aged 10-14, 1850
265	m1519	Total males aged 15-19, 1850
266	m2029	Total males aged 20-29, 1850
277	m3039	Total males aged 30-39, 1850
278	m4049	Total males aged 40-49, 1850
279	m5059	Total males aged 50-59, 1850
280	m6069	Total males aged 60-69, 1850
281	m7079	Total males aged 70-79, 1850
282	m8089	Total males aged 80-89, 1850
283	m9099	Total males aged 90-99, 1850
284	m100	Total males aged 100 & over, 1850
285	munk	Total males unknown ages, 1850
286	mtot	Total males, 1850
287	f0	Total females aged 0, 1850
288	f14	Total females aged 1-4, 1850
289	f59	Total females aged 5-9, 1850
290	f1014	Total females aged 10-14, 1850
291	f1519	Total females aged 15-19, 1850
292	f2029	Total females aged 20-29, 1850
293	f3039	Total females aged 30-39, 1850
294	f4049	Total females aged 40-49, 1850
295	f5059	Total females aged 50-59, 1850
296	f6069	Total females aged 60-69, 1850
297	f7079	Total females aged 70-79, 1850
298	f8089	Total females aged 80-89, 1850
299	f9099	Total females aged 90-99, 1850
300	f100	Total females aged 100 & over, 1850
301	funk	Total females unknown ages, 1850
302	ftot	Total females, 1850
303	tot0	Total population aged 0, 1850
304	tot14	Total population aged 1-4, 1850
305	tot59	Total population aged 5-9, 1850
306	tot1014	Total population aged 10-14, 1850
307	tot1519	Total population aged 15-19, 1850
308	tot2029	Total population aged 20-29, 1850
309	tot3039	Total population aged 30-39, 1850
310	tot4049	Total population aged 40-49, 1850
311	tot5059	Total population aged 50-59, 1850
312	tot6069	Total population aged 60-69, 1850
313	tot7079	Total population aged 70-79, 1850
314	tot8089	Total population aged 80-89, 1850

315	tot9099	Total population aged 90-99, 1850
316	tot100	Total population aged 100 & over, 1850
317	totunk	Total population unknown ages, 1850
318	whtot	Total white population, 1850
309	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
310	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
311	level	county=1 state=2 USA=3 county group=4
312	fips	State/county FIPS code



1850 DATA SET 501 (State only)

File: us850sta.dta

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Seventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1850. The Seventh Census of the United States 1850. (Washington, D.C.: Robert Armstrong, Public Printer, 1853).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Seventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1850. Statistical View of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Beverley Tucker, Senate Printer, 1854).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eighth Decennial Census of the United States, 1860. Agriculture in the United States in 1860. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1864).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eighth Decennial Census of the United States, 1860. Statistics of the United States, (including Mortality, property, etc.) in 1860. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1866).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870. Volume I. The Statistics of the Population of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1872).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume II. Report on the Manufactures of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883).

Variables 3-26:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Tables XVI & XVII, p. xxxviii.
Variables 27-93:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table XV, pp. xxxvi-xxxvii.
Variables 94-96:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872], Table XX, p. 595.
Variables 97-108:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1864], "Recapitulation--1850", p. 248.
Variables 109-119:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table LI, p. lxxx.
Variables 120-125:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1854], Table CLXXV, p. 164.
Variables 126-131:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], "Miscellaneous Statistics," p. 292.
Variable 132:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Table 2, p. 295.
Variables 133-139:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883], Table I, p. 8.
Variables 140-147:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1854], Table CXCIV, p. 179.
Variables 148-152:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1854], Table CLXXXIII, p. 169.
Variables 153-184:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table XLIX, p. lxv.
Variables 185-196:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1853], Table XLVII, p. lxiv.

Variable  
Number

Variable Name

1	state	ICPSR state code
2	name	Name of geographic unit (state, USA)
3	nwmst	Number of white males (in 1850) born in the state
4	nwfst	Number of white females (in 1850) born in the state
5	nwtst	Total number of white persons (in 1850) born in the state
6	nwmost	Number of white males (in 1850) born out of the state but

		in the United States
7	nwfost	Number of white females (in 1850) born out of the state but in the United States
8	nwtost	Number of white males (in 1850) born out of state
9	fbwm	Foreign-born white males, 1850
10	fbwf	Foreign-born white females, 1850
11	fbwt	Total foreign-born whites, 1850
12	pbunkwm	White males birthplace unknown, 1850
13	pbinkwf	White females birthplace unknown, 1850
14	pbunkwt	Total whites birthplace unknown, 1850
15	fcmost	Native-born free colored males born in the state, 1850
16	fcfst	Native-born free colored females born in the state, 1850
17	fctst	Total free colored persons born in state, 1850
18	fcmost	Native-born free colored males born out of state, 1850
19	fcfost	Native-born free colored females born out of state, 1850
20	fctost	Total free colored born out of state, 1850
21	fbfcm	Foreign-born free colored males, 1850
22	fbfcf	Foreign-born free colored females, 1850
23	fbfct	Total foreign-born free colored population, 1850
24	pbinkfcm	Free colored males birthplace unknown, 1850
25	pbunkfcf	Free colored females birthplace unknown, 1850
26	pbunkfct	Total free colored persons birthplace unknown, 1850
27	pbal	Persons born in Alabama, 1850
28	pbar	Persons born in Arkansas, 1850
29	pbca	Persons born in California, 1850
30	pbdc	Persons born in District of Columbia, 1850
31	pbct	Persons born in Connecticut, 1850
32	pbde	Persons born in Delaware, 1850
33	pbfl	Persons born in Florida, 1850
34	pbga	Persons born in Georgia, 1850
35	pbil	Persons born in Illinois, 1850
36	pbin	Persons born in Indiana, 1850
37	pbia	Persons born in Iowa, 1850
38	pbky	Persons born in Kentucky, 1850
39	pbla	Persons born in Louisiana, 1850
40	pbme	Persons born in Maine, 1850
41	pbmd	Persons born in Maryland, 1850
42	pbma	Persons born in Massachusetts, 1850
43	pbmi	Persons born in Michigan, 1850
44	pbms	Persons born in Mississippi, 1850
45	pbmo	Persons born in Missouri, 1850
46	pbnh	Persons born in New Hampshire, 1850
47	pbnj	Persons born in New Jersey, 1850
48	pbnny	Persons born in New York, 1850
49	pbnc	Persons born in North Carolina, 1850
50	pboh	Persons born in Ohio, 1850
51	pbpa	Persons born in Pennsylvania, 1850
52	pbri	Persons born in Rhode Isl&, 1850
53	pbsc	Persons born in South Carolina, 1850
54	pbtn	Persons born in Tennessee, 1850
55	pbtx	Persons born in Texas, 1850
56	pbvt	Persons born in Vermont, 1850
57	pbva	Persons born in Virginia, 1850
58	pbwi	Persons born in Wisconsin, 1850
59	pbterr	Persons born in Territories, 1850
60	natpop	Total native-born population, 1850
61	pbenglan	Persons born in England, 1850
62	pbscot	Persons born in Scotland, 1850

63	pbwales	Persons born in Wales, 1850
64	pbirelan	Persons born in Ireland, 1850
65	pbpruss	Persons born in Prussia, 1850
66	pbotgerm	Persons born in Germany (not Prussia), 1850
67	pbaustri	Persons born in Austria, 1850
68	pbhollan	Persons born in Holland
69	pbnorway	Persons born in Norway, 1850
70	pbdenmar	Persons born in Denmark, 1850
71	pbsweden	Persons born in Sweden, 1850
72	pbbelg	Persons born in Belgium, 1850
73	pbswitz	Persons born in Switzerland, 1850
74	pbrussia	Persons born in Russia, 1850
75	pbfrance	Persons born in France, 1850
76	pbspain	Persons born in Spain, 1850
77	pbportug	Persons born in Portugal, 1850
78	pbitaly	Persons born in Italy, 1850
79	pbsardin	Persons born in Sardinia, 1850
80	pbgreece	Persons born in Greece, 1850
81	pbturkey	Persons born in Turkey, 1850
82	pbchina	Persons born in China, 1850
83	pbasia	Persons born in Asia, 1850
84	pbhawaii	Persons born in Sandwich Islands, 1850
85	pbafrica	Persons born in Africa, 1850
86	pbbitam	Persons born in British America, 1850
87	pbmexico	Persons born in Mexico, 1850
88	pbcentam	Persons born in Central America, 1850
89	pbsoamer	Persons born in South America, 1850
90	pbwesind	Persons born in West Indies, 1850
91	pbothfor	Persons born in other countries, 1850
92	forpop	Total foreign-born population, 1850
93	pbunkpop	Persons birth place unknown
94	area	Area (square miles), 1850
95	families	Number of families, 1850
96	famsize	Average persons to a family, 1850
97	slh1	Number of slave holders with 1 slave, 1850
98	slh24	Number of slave holders with 2-4 slaves, 1850
99	slh59	Number of slave holders with 5-9 slaves, 1850
100	slh1019	Number of slave holders with 10-19 slaves, 1850
101	slh2049	Number of slave holders with 20-49 slaves, 1850
102	slh5099	Number of slave holders with 50-99 slaves, 1850
103	slh100	Number of slave holders with 100-199 slaves, 1850
104	slh200	Number of slave holders with 200-299 slaves, 1850
105	slh300	Number of slave holders with 300-499 slaves, 1850
106	slh500	Number of slave holders with 500-999 slaves, 1850
107	slh1000	Number of slave holders with 1000 & over slaves, 1850
108	slhtot	Total number of slave holders, 1850
109	m15mfg	Number of free males aged over 15 years employed in commerce, trade manufactures, the mechanical arts, & mining, 1850
110	m15ag	Number of free males aged over 15 years employed in agriculture, 1850
111	m15labor	Number of free males aged over 15 years employed in nonagricultural labor, 1850
112	m15army	Number of free males aged over 15 years employed in the army, 1850
113	m15navig	Number of free males aged over 15 years employed in sea & river navigation, 1850
114	m15prof	Number of free males aged over 15 years employed in law,

medicine, & divinity, 1850  
 115 m15oeduc Number of free males aged over 15 years employed in other  
 pursuits requiring education, 1850  
 116 m15govt Number of free males aged over 15 years employed in government  
 & civil service, 1850  
 117 m15domes Number of free males aged over 15 years employed as domestic  
 servants, 1850  
 118 m15other Number of free males over 15 years in other occupations, 1850  
 119 m15empl Total number of employed free males over 15 years, 1850  
 120 wagefhw Average wages to a farmhand (with board), 1850 (in  
 dollars & cents)  
 121 waglabwb Average wages to a day laborer (with board), 1850 (in  
 dollars & cents)  
 122 waglabnb Average wages to a day laborer (without board), 1850 (in  
 dollars & cents)  
 123 wagcarpt Average wages to a carpenter (without board), 1850 (in  
 dollars & cents)  
 124 wagdomf Average wages to a female domestic (with board), 1850 (in  
 dollars & cents)  
 125 boardwk Average weekly board to laboring men, 1850 (in  
 dollars & cents)  
 126 banks Total number of banks & branches, 1850  
 127 bnkcap Amount of capital (in dollars) in banks, 1850  
 128 bankloan Amount of loans (in dollars) in banks, 1850  
 129 bankspec Amount of specie (in dollars) in banks, 1850  
 130 money Amount of money (in dollars) in circulation, 1850  
 131 bankdeps Amount of deposits (in dollars) in banks, 1850  
 132 wealth Value of real estate & personal property (000s of \$), 1850  
 133 mfgesta2 Number of manufacturing establishments, 1850  
 134 mfgcap2 Amount of capital invested in manufacturing, 1850  
 135 mfglabm2 Average number of male persons over 16 years of age  
 employed in manufacturing, 1850  
 136 mfglabf2 Average number of female persons over 16 years of age  
 employed in manufacturing, 1850  
 137 mfglcos2 Total annual wages in manufacturing, 1850  
 138 mfgrms2 Value of raw materials used in manufacturing, 1850  
 139 mfgout2 Value of products in manufacturing, 1850  
 140 mfgestab Number of persons & establishments engaged in  
 manufacturing, 1850  
 141 mfgcap Amount of capital invested in manufacturing, 1850  
 142 mfgrms Value of raw materials used in manufacturing, 1850  
 143 mfglabm Number of male persons employed in manufacturing, 1850  
 144 mfglabf Number of female persons employed in manufacturing, 1850  
 145 mfglcost Total annual wages in manufacturing, 1850  
 146 mfgout Value annual product in manufacturing, 1850  
 147 profit Percent profit in manufacturing, 1850  
 148 farms Number of farms, plantations, etc., 1850  
 149 avacres Average number of acres to each farm, 1850  
 150 avfarval Average value of farms, 1850  
 151 avequval Average value of farms implements & machinery, 1850  
 152 avtfarmv Average value of farm, farm implements & machinery, 1850  
 153 dailyypa Number of daily newspapers, 1850  
 154 dailycop Annual number of copies daily papers, 1850  
 155 week3pa Number of tri-weekly newspapers, 1850  
 156 week3cop Annual number of copies of tri-weekly newspapers, 1850  
 157 week2pa Number of semi-weekly newspapers, 1850  
 158 week2cop Annual number of copies of semi-weekly newspapers, 1850  
 159 weeklyypa Number of weekly newspapers, 1850

160	weeklyco	Annual number of copies of weekly newspapers, 1850
161	smonthpa	Number of semi-monthly newspapers, 1850
162	smonthco	Annual number of copies of semi-monthly newspapers, 1850
163	monthpa	Number of monthly newspapers, 1850
164	monthcop	Annual number of copies of monthly newspapers, 1850
165	quartpa	Number of quarterly newspapers, 1850
166	quartcop	Annual number of copies of quarterly newspapers, 1850
167	newspa	Aggregate number of newspapers, 1850
168	newspcop	Aggregate annual number of copies of newspapers, 1850
169	litmispa	Number of literary & miscellaneous newspapers, 1850
170	litmicir	Circulation of literary & miscellaneous newspapers, 1850
171	litmicop	Annual number of copies of literary & miscellaneous newspapers, 1850
172	neuindpa	Number of neutral & independent newspapers, 1850
173	neuincir	Circulation of neutral & independent newspapers, 1850
174	neuincop	Annual number of copies of neutral & independent newspapers, 1850
175	politpap	Number of political newspapers, 1850
176	politcir	Circulation of political newspapers, 1850
177	politcop	Annual number of copies of political newspapers, 1850
178	religpap	Number of religious newspapers, 1850
179	religcir	Circulation of religious newspapers, 1850
180	religcop	Annual number of copies of religious newspapers, 1850
181	scienpap	Number of scientific newspapers, 1850
182	sciencir	Circulation of scientific newspapers, 1850
183	sciencop	Annual number of copies of scientific newspapers, 1850
184	newspcir	Aggregate circulation of newspapers, 1850
185	stalib	Number of state libraries, 1850
186	stavols	Number of volumes in state libraries, 1850
187	soclib	Number of social libraries, 1850
188	socvols	Number of volumes in social libraries, 1850
189	stulib	Number of student libraries, 1850
190	stuvols	Number of volumes in student libraries, 1850
191	scprlib	Number of libraries of academies & professional schools, 1850
192	acprvols	Number of volumes in libraries of academies & professional schools, 1850
193	scienlib	Number of libraries of scientific & historical societies, 1850
194	scievols	Number of volumes in scientific & historical societies, 1850
195	library	Total number of libraries, 1850
196	libvols	Total number of volumes in libraries, 1850
197	fips	State FIPS code
198	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
199	regions2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
200	level	State=2 USA=3

1860 DATA SET (County & State)

File: us860co.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Eighth Decennial Census of the United States, 1860. Population of the United States in 1860. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1864). [1864a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Eighth Decennial Census of the United States, 1860. Agriculture of the United States in 1860. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1864). [1864b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Eighth Decennial Census of the United States, 1860. Manufacturing of the United States in 1860. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1865).

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Eighth Decennial Census of the United States, 1860. Statistics of the United States, (including Mortality, Property, etc.) in 1860. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1866).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 7-138, 306-371:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1864a], Table 1.
Variables 5-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 139-159:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1864a], Table 4.
Variables 160-168:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1864b], Unnumbered Table, pp. 2-187.
Variables 169-175:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1864b], Unnumbered Table, pp. 193-221.
Variables 176-198:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1864b], Unnumbered Table, pp. 223-247.
Variables 199-205:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1865], Table 2.
Variables 206-207:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], "Miscellaneous Statistics", Table 3.
Variables 208-209:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Tables, pp. 340-351.
Variables 210-305:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Tables, pp. 352-501.
Variables 372-373:	Unpublished data furnished by Lee A. Craig, Dept. of Economics, North Carolina State University.
Variables 374-422:	Calculated from other variables.

Variable  
Number

Variable Name

1	state	ICPSR state code
2	county	ICPSR county code
3	name	Name of geographic unit (county, state, USA)
4	totpop	Total population, 1860
5	urb860	Urban population 2,500 & over, 1860
6	urb25	Population in in cities of 25,000 & over, 1860
7	wm0	Number of white males under one year of age, 1860
8	wf0	Number of white females under one year of age, 1860
9	wm14	Number of white males 1-4 years of age, 1860
10	wf14	Number of white females 1-4 years of age, 1860

11	wm59	Number of white males 5-9 years of age, 1860
12	wf59	Number of white females 5-9 years of age, 1860
13	wm1014	Number of white males 10-14 years of age, 1860
14	wf1014	Number of white females 10-14 years of age, 1860
15	wm1519	Number of white males 15-19 years of age, 1860
16	wf1519	Number of white females 15-19 years of age, 1860
17	wm2029	Number of white males 20-29 years of age, 1860
18	wf2029	Number of white females 20-29 years of age, 1860
19	wm3039	Number of white males 30-39 years of age, 1860
20	wf3039	Number of white females 30-39 years of age, 1860
21	wm4049	Number of white males 40-49 years of age, 1860
22	wf4049	Number of white females 40-49 years of age, 1860
23	wm5059	Number of white males 50-59 years of age, 1860
24	wf5059	Number of white females 50-59 years of age, 1860
25	wm6069	Number of white males 60-69 years of age, 1860
26	wf6069	Number of white females 60-69 years of age, 1860
27	wm7079	Number of white males 70-79 years of age, 1860
28	wf7079	Number of white females 70-79 years of age, 1860
29	wm8089	Number of white males 80-89 years of age, 1860
30	wf8089	Number of white females 80-89 years of age, 1860
31	wm9099	Number of white males 90-99 years of age, 1860
32	wf9099	Number of white females 90-99 years of age, 1860
33	wm100	Number of white males 100 years of age & over, 1860
34	wf100	Number of white females 100 years of age & over, 1860
35	wmunk	Number of white males of unknown age, 1860
36	wfunk	Number of white females of unknown age, 1860
37	wmtot	Total number of white males, 1860
38	wftot	Total number of white females, 1860
39	whtot	Aggregate number of white persons, 1860
40	fcm0	Number of free colored males under one year of age, 1860
41	fcf0	Number of free colored females under one year of age, 1860
42	fcm14	Number of free colored males 1-4 years of age, 1860
43	fcf14	Number of free colored females 1-4 years of age, 1860
44	fcm59	Number of free colored males 5-9 years of age, 1860
45	fcf59	Number of free colored females 5-9 years of age, 1860
46	fcm1014	Number of free colored males 10-14 years of age, 1860
47	fcf1014	Number of free colored females 10-14 years of age, 1860
48	fcm1519	Number of free colored males 15-19 years of age, 1860
49	fcf1519	Number of free colored females 15-19 years of age, 1860
50	fcm2029	Number of free colored males 20-29 years of age, 1860
51	fcf2029	Number of free colored females 20-29 years of age, 1860
52	fcm3039	Number of free colored males 30-39 years of age, 1860
53	fcf3039	Number of free colored females 30-39 years of age, 1860
54	fcm4049	Number of free colored males 40-49 years of age, 1860
55	fcf4049	Number of free colored females 40-49 years of age, 1860
56	fcm5059	Number of free colored males 50-59 years of age, 1860
57	fcf5059	Number of free colored females 50-59 years of age, 1860
58	fcm6069	Number of free colored males 60-69 years of age, 1860
59	fcf6069	Number of free colored females 60-69 years of age, 1860
60	fcm7079	Number of free colored males 70-79 years of age, 1860
61	fcf7079	Number of free colored females 70-79 years of age, 1860
62	fcm8089	Number of free colored males 80-89 years of age, 1860
63	fcf8089	Number of free colored females 80-89 years of age, 1860
64	fcm9099	Number of free colored males 90-99 years of age, 1860
65	fcf9099	Number of free colored females 90-99 years of age, 1860
66	fcm100	Number of free colored males 100 years of age & over, 1860
67	fcf100	Number of free colored females 100 years of age & over, 1860
68	fcmunk	Number of free colored males of unknown age, 1860

69	fcfunk	Number of free colored females of unknown age, 1860
70	fcmtot	Total number of free colored males, 1860
71	fcftot	Total number of free colored females, 1860
72	fcftot	Aggregate number of free colored persons, 1860
73	sm0	Number of male slaves under one year of age, 1860
74	sf0	Number of female slaves under one year of age, 1860
75	sm14	Number of male slaves 1-4 years of age, 1860
76	sf14	Number of female slaves 1-4 years of age, 1860
77	sm59	Number of male slaves 5-9 years of age, 1860
78	sf59	Number of female slaves 5-9 years of age, 1860
79	sm1014	Number of male slaves 10-14 years of age, 1860
80	sf1014	Number of female slaves 10-14 years of age, 1860
81	sm1519	Number of male slaves 15-19 years of age, 1860
82	sf1519	Number of female slaves 15-19 years of age, 1860
83	sm2029	Number of male slaves 20-29 years of age, 1860
84	sf2029	Number of female slaves 20-29 years of age, 1860
85	sm3039	Number of male slaves 30-39 years of age, 1860
86	sf3039	Number of female slaves 30-39 years of age, 1860
87	sm4049	Number of male slaves 40-49 years of age, 1860
88	sf4049	Number of female slaves 40-49 years of age, 1860
89	sm5059	Number of male slaves 50-59 years of age, 1860
90	sf5059	Number of female slaves 50-59 years of age, 1860
91	sm6069	Number of male slaves 60-69 years of age, 1860
92	sf6069	Number of female slaves 60-69 years of age, 1860
93	sm7079	Number of male slaves 70-79 years of age, 1860
94	sf7079	Number of female slaves 70-79 years of age, 1860
95	sm8089	Number of male slaves 80-89 years of age, 1860
96	sf8089	Number of female slaves 80-89 years of age, 1860
97	sm9099	Number of male slaves 90-99 years of age, 1860
98	sf9099	Number of female slaves 90-99 years of age, 1860
99	sm100	Number of male slaves 100 years of age & over, 1860
100	sf100	Number of female slaves 100 years of age & over, 1860
101	smunk	Number of male slaves unknown age, 1860
102	sfunk	Number of female slaves unknown age, 1860
103	smtot	Total number of male slaves, 1860
104	sftot	Total number of female slaves, 1860
105	stot	Aggregate number of slaves, 1860
106	indm0	Number of Indian males under one year of age, 1860
107	indf0	Number of Indian females under one year of age, 1860
108	indm14	Number of Indian males 1-4 years of age, 1860
109	indf14	Number of Indian females 1-4 years of age, 1860
110	indm59	Number of Indian males 5-9 years of age, 1860
111	indf59	Number of Indian females 5-9 years of age, 1860
112	indm1014	Number of Indian males 10-14 years of age, 1860
113	indf1014	Number of Indian females 10-14 years of age, 1860
114	indm1519	Number of Indian males 15-19 years of age, 1860
115	indf1519	Number of Indian females 15-19 years of age, 1860
116	indm2029	Number of Indian males 20-29 years of age, 1860
117	indf2029	Number of Indian females 20-29 years of age, 1860
118	indm3039	Number of Indian males 30-39 years of age, 1860
119	indf3039	Number of Indian females 30-39 years of age, 1860
120	indm4049	Number of Indian males 40-49 years of age, 1860
121	indf4049	Number of Indian females 40-49 years of age, 1860
122	indm5059	Number of Indian males 50-59 years of age, 1860
123	indf5059	Number of Indian females 50-59 years of age, 1860
124	indm6069	Number of Indian males 60-69 years of age, 1860
125	indf6069	Number of Indian females 60-69 years of age, 1860
126	indm7079	Number of Indian males 70-79 years of age, 1860



127	indf7079	Number of Indian females 70-79 years of age, 1860
128	indm8089	Number of Indian males 80-89 years of age, 1860
129	indf8089	Number of Indian females 80-89 years of age, 1860
130	indm9099	Number of Indian males 90-99 years of age, 1860
131	indf9099	Number of Indian females 90-99 years of age, 1860
132	indm100	Number of Indian males 100 years of age & over, 1860
133	indf100	Number of Indian females 100 years of age & over, 1860
134	indmunk	Number of Indian males of unknown age, 1860
135	indfunk	Number of Indian females of unknown age, 1860
136	indmtot	Total number of Indian males, 1860
137	indftot	Total number of Indian females, 1860
138	indtot	Aggregate number of Indians, 1860
139	nbwmtot	Number of native-born white males, 1860
140	nbwftot	Number of native-born white females, 1860
141	nbtot	Total number of native-born white persons, 1860
142	nblmtot	Number of native-born black males, 1860
143	nblftot	Number of native-born black females, 1860
144	nbltot	Total number of native-born black persons, 1860
145	nbmumtot	Number of native-born mulatto males, 1860
146	nbmuftot	Number of native-born mulatto females, 1860
147	nbmutot	Total number of native-born mulattos, 1860
148	nbfree	Total number of free native-born persons, 1860
149	fbwmtot	Number of foreign-born white males, 1860
150	fbwftot	Number of foreign-born white females, 1860
151	fbwtot	Total number of foreign-born white persons, 1860
152	fbblmtot	Number of foreign-born black males, 1860
153	fbblftot	Number of foreign-born black females, 1860
154	fbbltot	Total number of foreign-born black persons, 1860
155	fbmumtot	Number of foreign-born mulatto males, 1860
156	fbmuftot	Number of foreign-born mulatto females, 1860
157	fbmutot	Total number of foreign-born mulattos, 1860
158	fbfree	Total number of free foreign-born persons, 1860
159	totfree	Aggregate free population, 1860
160	acimp	Number of acres of improved land, in farms, 1860
161	acunimp	Number of acres of unimproved land, in farms, 1860
162	farmval	Cash value of farms, in dollars, 1860
163	equipval	Value of farming implements & machinery, in dollars, 1860
164	livstock	Value of livestock, in dollars, 1860
165	orchard	Value of orchard products, in dollars, 1860
166	garden	Value of market garden products, in dollars, 1860
167	homemfg	Value of home-made manufactures, in dollars, 1860
168	slaugval	Value of animals slaughtered, in dollars, 1860
169	farm39	Number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1860
170	farm1019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1860
171	farm2049	Number of farms of 20-49 acres, 1860
172	farm5099	Number of farms of 50-99 acres, 1860
173	farm100	Number of farms of 100-499 acres, 1860
174	farm500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1860
175	farm1000	Number of farms of 1000 acres & over, 1860
176	slh1	Number of slave holders holding 1 slave, 1860
177	slh2	Number of slave holders holding 2 slaves, 1860
178	slh3	Number of slave holders holding 3 slaves, 1860
179	slh4	Number of slave holders holding 4 slaves, 1860
180	slh5	Number of slave holders holding 5 slaves, 1860
181	slh6	Number of slave holders holding 6 slaves, 1860
182	slh7	Number of slave holders holding 7 slaves, 1860
183	slh8	Number of slave holders holding 8 slaves, 1860
184	slh9	Number of slave holders holding 9 slaves, 1860

185	slh1014	Number of slave holders holding 10-14 slaves, 1860
186	slh1519	Number of slave holders holding 15-19 slaves, 1860
187	slh2029	Number of slave holders holding 20-29 slaves, 1860
188	slh3039	Number of slave holders holding 30-39 slaves, 1860
189	slh4049	Number of slave holders holding 40-49 slaves, 1860
190	slh5069	Number of slave holders holding 50-69 slaves, 1860
191	slh7099	Number of slave holders holding 70-99 slaves, 1860
192	slh100	Number of slave holders holding 100-199 slaves, 1860
193	slh200	Number of slave holders holding 200-299 slaves, 1860
194	slh300	Number of slave holders holding 300-499 slaves, 1860
195	slh500	Number of slave holders holding 500-999 slaves, 1860
196	slh1000	Number of slave holders holding 1000 & over slaves, 1860
197	slhtot	Total number of slave holders, 1860
198	slaves	Total number of slaves, 1860
199	mfgestab	Number of manufacturing establishments, 1860
200	mfgcap	Capital invested in manufacturing, 1860
201	mfggrms	Cost of raw materials in manufacturing, 1860
202	mfglabm	Number of male persons employed in manufacturing, 1860
203	mfglabf	Number of female persons employed in manufacturing, 1860
204	mfglcost	Annual cost of labor in manufacturing, 1860
205	mfgout	Annual value of products in manufacturing, 1860
206	realest	True value of real estate, 1860
207	persest	True value of personal estate, 1860
208	families	Number of families, 1860
209	totfree2	Total free population, 1860
210	adventis	Number of Adventist churches, 1860
211	advenacc	Aggregate accommodations of Adventist churches, 1860
212	advenval	Value of Adventist churches, 1860
213	babtist	Number of Baptist churches, 1860
214	baptacc	Aggregate accommodations of Baptist churches, 1860
215	baptval	Value of Baptist church property, 1860
216	fwbaptis	Number of Free Will Baptist churches, 1860
217	fwbapacc	Aggregate accommodations of Free Will Baptist churches, 1860
218	fwbapval	Value of Free Will Baptist church property, 1860
219	mennonit	Number of Mennonite Baptist churches, 1860
220	mennacc	Aggregate accommodations of Mennonite Baptist churches, 1860
221	mennval	Value of Mennonite Baptist church property, 1860
222	sdbaptis	Number of Seventh Day Baptist churches, 1860
223	sdbapacc	Aggregate accommodations of Seventh Day Baptist churches, 1860
224	sdbapval	Value of Seventh Day Baptist church property, 1860
225	spbaptis	Number of Six Principle Baptist churches, 1860
226	spbapacc	Aggregate accommodations of Six Principle Baptist churches, 1860
227	spbapval	Value of Six Principle Baptist church property, 1860
228	tunker	Number of Tunker Baptist churches, 1860
229	tunkacc	Aggregate accommodations of Tunker Baptist churches, 1860
230	tunkval	Value of Tunker Baptist church property, 1860
231	winbapti	Number of Winnebrenner Baptist churches, 1860
232	wibapacc	Aggregate accommodations of Winnebrenner Baptist churches, 1860
233	wibapval	Value of Winnebrenner Baptist church property, 1860
234	christia	Number of Christian churches, 1860
235	chrisacc	Aggregate accommodations of Christian churches, 1860
236	chrisval	Value of Christian church property, 1860
237	congrega	Number of Congregational churches, 1860
238	congracc	Aggregate accommodations of Congregational churches, 1860
239	congrval	Value of Congregational church property, 1860
240	dutchref	Number of Dutch Reformed churches, 1860

241	dutchacc	Aggregate accommodations of Dutch Reformed churches, 1860
242	dutchval	Value of Dutch Reformed church property, 1860
243	episcopa	Number of Episcopal churches, 1860
244	episcacc	Aggregate accommodations of Episcopal churches, 1860
245	episcval	Value of Episcopal church property, 1860
246	quaker	Number of Friends churches, 1860
247	quakacc	Aggregate accommodations of Friends churches, 1860
248	quakval	Value of Friends church property, 1860
249	germref	Number of German Reformed churches, 1860
250	germracc	Aggregate accommodations of German Reformed churches, 1860
251	germrval	Value of German Reformed church property, 1860
252	jewish	Number of Jewish churches, 1860
253	jewisacc	Aggregate accommodations of Jewish churches, 1860
254	jewisval	Value of Jewish church property, 1860
255	lutheran	Number of Lutheran churches, 1860
256	luthacc	Aggregate accommodations of Lutheran churches, 1860
257	luthval	Value of Lutheran church property, 1860
258	methodis	Number of Methodist churches, 1860
259	methacc	Aggregate accommodations of Methodist churches, 1860
260	methval	Value of Methodist church property, 1860
261	moravian	Number of Moravian churches, 1860
262	moravacc	Aggregate accommodations of Moravian churches, 1860
263	moravval	Value of Moravian church property, 1860
264	morman	Number of Mormon churches, 1860
265	mormoacc	Aggregate accommodations of Mormon churches, 1860
266	mormoval	Value of Mormon church property, 1860
267	presbyte	Number of Presbyterian churches, 1860
268	presbacc	Aggregate accommodations of Presbyterian churches, 1860
269	presbval	Value of Presbyterian church property, 1860
270	cpresbyt	Number of Cumberland Presbyterian churches, 1860
271	cpresacc	Aggregate accommodations of Cumberland Presbyterian churches, 1860
272	cpresval	Value of Cumberland Presbyterian church property, 1860
273	rpresbyt	Number of Reformed Presbyterian churches, 1860
274	rpresacc	Aggregate accommodations of Reformed Presbyterian churches, 1860
275	rpresval	Value of Reformed Presbyterian church property, 1860
276	upresbyt	Number of United Presbyterian churches, 1860
277	upresacc	Aggregate accommodations of United Presbyterian churches, 1860
278	upresval	Value of United Presbyterian church property, 1860
279	rcatholi	Number of Roman Catholic churches, 1860
280	rcathacc	Aggregate accommodations of Roman Catholic churches, 1860
281	rcathval	Value of Roman Catholic church property, 1860
282	shaker	Number of Shaker churches, 1860
283	shakavv	Aggregate accommodations of Shaker churches, 1860
284	shakval	Value of Shaker church property, 1860
285	spiritua	Number of Spiritualist churches, 1860
286	spiriacc	Aggregate accommodations of Spiritualist churches, 1860
287	spirival	Value of Spiritualist church property, 1860
288	swedenbo	Number of Swedenborgian churches, 1860
289	swedacc	Aggregate accommodations of Swedenborgian churches, 1860
290	swedval	Value of Swedenborgian church property, 1860
291	union	Number of Union churches, 1860
292	unionacc	Aggregate accommodations of Union churches, 1860
293	unionval	Value of Union church property, 1860
294	unitaria	Number of Unitarian churches, 1860
295	unitacc	Aggregate accommodations of Unitarian churches, 1860
296	unitval	Value of Unitarian church property, 1860

297	universa	Number of Universalist churches, 1860
298	univsacc	Aggregate accommodations of Universalist churches, 1860
299	univsval	Value of Universalist church property, 1860
300	sects	Number of churches of minor sects, 1860
301	sectsacc	Aggregate accommodations of minor sect churches, 1860
302	sectsval	Value of minor sect church property, 1860
303	churches	Total number of churches, 1860
304	churacc	Total aggregate accommodations of churches, 1860
305	churval	Total value of church property, 1860
306	hbm0	Number of half breed males under one year of age, 1860
307	hbf0	Number of half breed females under one year of age, 1860
308	hbm14	Number of half breed males 1-4 years of age, 1860
309	hbf14	Number of half breed females 1-4 years of age, 1860
310	hbm59	Number of half breed males 5-9 years of age, 1860
311	hbf59	Number of half breed females 5-9 years of age, 1860
312	hbm1014	Number of half breed males 10-14 years of age, 1860
313	hbf1014	Number of half breed females 10-14 years of age, 1860
314	hbm1519	Number of half breed males 15-19 years of age, 1860
315	hbf1519	Number of half breed females 15-19 years of age, 1860
316	hbm2029	Number of half breed males 20-29 years of age, 1860
317	hbf2029	Number of half breed females 20-29 years of age, 1860
318	hbm3039	Number of half breed males 30-39 years of age, 1860
319	hbf3039	Number of half breed females 30-39 years of age, 1860
320	hbm4049	Number of half breed males 40-49 years of age, 1860
321	hbf4049	Number of half breed females 40-49 years of age, 1860
322	hbm5059	Number of half breed males 50-59 years of age, 1860
323	hbf5059	Number of half breed females 50-59 years of age, 1860
324	hbm6069	Number of half breed males 60-69 years of age, 1860
325	hbf6069	Number of half breed females 60-69 years of age, 1860
326	hbm7079	Number of half breed males 70-79 years of age, 1860
327	hbf7079	Number of half breed females 70-79 years of age, 1860
328	hbf8089	Number of half breed males 80-89 years of age, 1860
329	hbf8089	Number of half breed females 80-89 years of age, 1860
330	hbm9099	Number of half breed males 90-99 years of age, 1860
331	hbf9099	Number of half breed females 90-99 years of age, 1860
332	hbm100	Number of half breed males 100 years of age & over, 1860
333	hbf100	Number of half breed females 100 years of age & over, 1860
334	hbmunk	Number of half-breed males of unknown age, 1860
335	hbfunk	Number of half-breed females of unknown age, 1860
336	hbmtot	Total number of half-breed males, 1860
337	hbftot	Total number of half-breed females, 1860
338	hbtot	Aggregate number of half-breeds, 1860
339	asm0	Number of Asiatic males under one year of age, 1860
340	asf0	Number of Asiatic females under one year of age, 1860
341	adm14	Number of Asiatic males 1-4 years of age, 1860
342	asf14	Number of Asiatic females 1-4 years of age, 1860
343	asm59	Number of Asiatic males 5-9 years of age, 1860
344	asf59	Number of Asiatic females 5-9 years of age, 1860
345	asm1014	Number of Asiatic males 10-14 years of age, 1860
346	asf1014	Number of Asiatic females 10-14 years of age, 1860
347	asm1519	Number of Asiatic males 15-19 years of age, 1860
348	asf1519	Number of Asiatic females 15-19 years of age, 1860
349	asm2029	Number of Asiatic males 20-29 years of age, 1860
350	asf2029	Number of Asiatic females 20-29 years of age, 1860
351	asm3030	Number of Asiatic males 30-39 years of age, 1860
352	asf3039	Number of Asiatic females 30-39 years of age, 1860
353	asm4049	Number of Asiatic males 40-49 years of age, 1860
354	asf4049	Number of Asiatic females 40-49 years of age, 1860

355	asm5059	Number of Asiatic males 50-59 years of age, 1860
356	asf5059	Number of Asiatic females 50-59 years of age, 1860
357	asm6069	Number of Asiatic males 60-69 years of age, 1860
358	asf6069	Number of Asiatic females 60-69 years of age, 1860
359	asm7079	Number of Asiatic males 70-79 years of age, 1860
360	asf7079	Number of Asiatic females 70-79 years of age, 1860
361	asm8089	Number of Asiatic males 80-89 years of age, 1860
362	asf8089	Number of Asiatic females 80-89 years of age, 1860
363	asm9099	Number of Asiatic males 90-99 years of age, 1860
364	asf9099	Number of Asiatic females 90-99 years of age, 1860
365	asm100	Number of Asiatic males 100 years of age & over, 1860
366	asf100	Number of Asiatic females 100 years of age & over, 1860
367	asmunk	Number of Asiatic males of unknown age, 1860
368	asfunk	Number of Asiatic females of unknown age, 1860
369	asmtot	Total number of Asiatic males, 1860
370	asftot	Total number of Asiatic females, 1860
371	astot	Aggregate number of Asiatic persons, 1860
372	water	=1 if water transport
373	rail	=1 if rail transport
374	m0	Total males aged 0, 1860
375	m14	Total males aged 1-4, 1860
376	m59	Total males aged 5-9, 1860
377	m1014	Total males aged 10-14, 1860
378	m1519	Total males aged 15-19, 1860
379	m2029	Total males aged 20-29, 1860
380	m3039	Total males aged 30-39, 1860
381	m4049	Total males aged 40-49, 1860
382	m5059	Total males aged 50-59, 1860
383	m6069	Total males aged 60-69, 1860
384	m7079	Total males aged 70-79, 1860
385	m8089	Total males aged 80-89, 1860
386	m9099	Total males aged 90-99, 1860
387	m100	Total males aged 100 & over, 1860
388	munk	Total males unknown ages, 1860
389	mtot	Total males, 1860
390	f0	Total females aged 0, 1860
391	f14	Total females aged 1-4, 1860
392	f59	Total females aged 5-9, 1860
393	f1014	Total females aged 10-14, 1860
394	f1519	Total females aged 15-19, 1860
395	f2029	Total females aged 20-29, 1860
396	f3039	Total females aged 30-39, 1860
397	f4049	Total females aged 40-49, 1860
398	f5059	Total females aged 50-59, 1860
399	f6069	Total females aged 60-69, 1860
400	f7079	Total females aged 70-79, 1860
401	f8089	Total females aged 80-89, 1860
402	f9099	Total females aged 90-99, 1860
403	f100	Total females aged 100 & over, 1860
404	funk	Total females unknown ages, 1860
405	ftot	Total females, 1860
406	tot0	Total population aged 0, 1860
407	tot14	Total population aged 1-4, 1860
408	tot59	Total population aged 5-9, 1860
409	tot1014	Total population aged 10-14, 1860
410	tot1519	Total population aged 15-19, 1860
411	tot2029	Total population aged 20-29, 1860
412	tot3039	Total population aged 30-39, 1860

413	tot4049	Total population aged 40-49, 1860
414	tot5059	Total population aged 50-59, 1860
415	tot6069	Total population aged 60-69, 1860
416	tot7079	Total population aged 70-79, 1860
417	tot8089	Total population aged 80-89, 1860
418	tot9099	Total population aged 90-99, 1860
419	tot100	Total population aged 100 & over, 1860
420	totunk	Total population unknown ages, 1860
421	m80_	Males aged 80 & over, 1860
422	f80_	Females aged 80 & over, 1860
423	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
424	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
425	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3
426	fips	State/county FIPS code
427	statefip	State FIPS code

1860 DATA SET 501 (State only)

File: us860sta.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Eighth Decennial Census of the United States, 1860. Population of the United States in 1860. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1864). [1864a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Eighth Decennial Census of the United States, 1860. Agriculture of the United States in 1860. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1864). [1864b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Eighth Decennial Census of the United States, 1860. Statistics of the United States, (including Mortality, Property, etc.) in 1860. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1866).

Variables 3-41:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Table OO, pp. lxi-lxii.
Variables 42-85:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Table LL, pp. liii-liv.
Variables 86-91:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Table II, pp. lxi-lxii.
Variables 92-95:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Table, p. 339.
Variables 96-97:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1864a], Unnumbered Table, p. xxvii.
Variables 98-100:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Table, p. 351.
Variables 101-103:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Table I, p. 3.
Variables 104-109:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Table, p. 512.
Variables 110-120:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Table, p. 511.
Variables 121-126:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Table, p. 292.
Variables 127-128:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Table 1, p. 294.
Variables 129:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Table 2, p. 295.
Variables 130-140:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Table, p. 333.
Variables 141-144:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1864b], Unnumbered Table, p. 222.
Variables 145-179:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Table, pp. 321-322.
Variables 180-188:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Table, p. 507.
Variables 189-197:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Table, p. 508.
Variables 198-205:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Table B, p. 510.
Variables 206-241:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1866], Unnumbered Table, p. 505-506.

Variable  
Number

Variable Name

1	state	ICPSR state code
2	name	Name of geographic unit (state, USA)
3	pbal	Number of persons born in Alabama, 1860
4	pbar	Number of persons born in Arkansas, 1860

5	pbca	Number of persons born in California, 1860
6	pbct	Number of persons born in Connecticut, 1860
7	pbde	Number of persons born in Delaware, 1860
8	pbfl	Number of persons born in Florida, 1860
9	pbga	Number of persons born in Georgia, 1860
10	pbil	Number of persons born in Illinois, 1860
11	pbin	Number of persons born in Indiana, 1860
12	pbia	Number of persons born in Iowa, 1860
13	pbks	Number of persons born in Kansas, 1860
14	pbky	Number of persons born in Kentucky, 1860
15	pbla	Number of persons born in Louisiana, 1860
16	pbme	Number of persons born in Maine, 1860
17	pbmd	Number of persons born in Maryland, 1860
18	pbma	Number of persons born in Massachusetts, 1860
19	pbmi	Number of persons born in Michigan, 1860
20	pbmn	Number of persons born in Minnesota, 1860
21	pbms	Number of persons born in Mississippi, 1860
22	pbmo	Number of persons born in Missouri, 1860
23	pbnh	Number of persons born in New Hampshire, 1860
24	pbnj	Number of persons born in New Jersey, 1860
25	pbny	Number of persons born in New York, 1860
26	pbnc	Number of persons born in North Carolina, 1860
27	pboh	Number of persons born in Ohio, 1860
28	pbor	Number of persons born in Oregon, 1860
29	pbpa	Number of persons born in Pennsylvania, 1860
30	pbri	Number of persons born in Rhode Island, 1860
31	pbsc	Number of persons born in South Carolina, 1860
32	pbtn	Number of persons born in Tennessee, 1860
33	pbtx	Number of persons born in Texas, 1860
34	pbvt	Number of persons born in Vermont, 1860
35	pbva	Number of persons born in Virginia, 1860
36	pbwi	Number of persons born in Wisconsin, 1860
37	pbdc	Number of persons born in the District of Columbia, 1860
38	pbterr	Number of persons born in the Territories, 1860
39	pbsea	Number of persons born at sea , 1860
40	pbunkpop	Number of persons whose birth place was not stated, 1860
41	natpop	Total number of native-born persons, 1860
42	pbasia	Number of persons born in Asia, 1860
43	pbafrica	Number of persons born in Africa, 1860
44	pbaustria	Number of persons born in Australia, 1860
45	pbatlisl	Number of persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1860
46	pbbelg	Number of persons born in Belgium, 1860
47	pbbritam	Number of persons born in British America, 1860
48	pbcentam	Number of persons born in Central America, 1860
49	pbchina	Number of persons born in China, 1860
50	pbdenmar	Number of persons born in Denmark, 1860
51	pbenglan	Number of persons born in England, 1860
52	pbeurns	Number of persons born in Europe, not specified, 1860
53	pbfrance	Number of persons born in France, 1860
54	pbaustri	Number of persons born in Austria, 1860
55	pbavari	Number of persons born in the German state of Bavaria, 1860
56	pbbaden	Number of persons born in the German state of Baden, 1860
57	pbhesse	Number of persons born in the German state of Hesse, 1860
58	pbnassau	Number of persons born in the German state of Nassau, 1860
59	pbprussi	Number of persons born in the German state of Prussia, 1860
60	pbwurt	Number of persons born in the German state of Wuerttemberg, 1860
61	pbgermns	Number of persons born in Germany, not specified, 1860



62	pbgerman	Total number of persons born in German states, 1860
63	pbgrbrit	Number of persons born in Great Britain, not specified, 1860
64	pbgreece	Number of persons born in Greece, 1860
65	pbhollan	Number of persons born in Holland, 1860
66	pbirelan	Number of persons born in Ireland, 1860
67	pbitaly	Number of persons born in Italy, 1860
68	pbmexico	Number of persons born in Mexico, 1860
69	pbnorway	Number of persons born in Norway, 1860
70	pbportug	Number of persons born in Portugal, 1860
71	pbpoland	Number of persons born in Poland, 1860
72	pbpacifi	Number of persons born in the Pacific Islands, 1860
73	pbrussia	Number of persons born in Russia, 1860
74	pbscot	Number of persons born in Scotland, 1860
75	pbspain	Number of persons born in Spain, 1860
76	pbsweden	Number of persons born in Sweden, 1860
77	pbsardin	Number of persons born in Sardinia, 1860
78	pbswitz	Number of persons born in Switzerland, 1860
79	pbsoamer	Number of persons born in South America, 1860
80	pbhawaii	Number of persons born in the Sandwich Islands, 1860
81	pbturkey	Number of persons born in Turkey, 1860
82	pbwesind	Number of persons born in the West Indies, 1860
83	pbwales	Number of persons born in Wales, 1860
84	pbothfor	Number of persons born in other countries, 1860
85	forpop	Total number of foreign-born persons, 1860
86	pbstate	Number of persons born in the same state, 1860
87	pbotst	Number of persons born in another state of the United States, 1860
88	pbfor	Number of persons born in another country, 1860
89	pbsea2	Number of persons born at sea, 1860
90	pbunk2	Number of persons with unknown birthplace, 1860
91	totpopf	Total number of free persons, 1860
92	areanf	Number of acres of land not in farms, 1860
93	acres	Total land area in acres, 1860
94	area	Total land area in square miles, 1860
95	density	Number of inhabitants to each square mile, 1860 (to one decimal place)
96	dwel	Number of dwellings, 1860
97	perdwel	Average number of persons to a dwelling, 1860 (to one decimal place)
98	family1	Number of families containing one person, 1860
99	family2	Number of families containing two or more persons, 1860
100	famsize	Average number of persons per family, 1860 (to three decimal places)
101	mdeath	Number of male deaths, 1860
102	fdeath	Number of female deaths, 1860
103	deaths	Total number of deaths, 1860
104	wagefhw	Average monthly wages to a farm hand, with board, 1860 (in dollars & cents)
105	waglabwb	Average wages to a day laborer, with board, 1860 (in dollars & cents)
106	waglabnb	Average wages to a day laborer, without board, 1860 (in dollars & cents)
107	wagcarpt	Average day wages to a carpenter, without board, 1860 (in dollars & cents)
108	wagdomf	Average weekly wages for a female domestic, with board, 1860 (in dollars & cents)
109	boardwk	Price of board per week to laboring men, 1860 (in dollars & cents)

110	taxstate	Amount of annual state taxes, 1860
111	taxcoun	Amount of annual county taxes, 1860
112	taxcity	Amount of annual city taxes, 1860
113	taxtown	Amount of annual town taxes, 1860
114	taxschoo	Amount of annual school taxes, 1860
115	taxpoor	Amount of annual poor taxes, 1860
116	taxraod	Amount of annual road taxes, 1860
117	taxmisc	Amount of annual miscellaneous taxes, 1860
118	taxcash	Amount of taxes paid in cash, 1860
119	taxlaobr	Amount of taxes paid in labor, 1860
120	taxtotal	Total annual taxes, 1860
121	banks	Number of banks & branches, 1860
122	bankcap	Amount of capital in banks (in dollars), 1860
123	bankloan	Amount of loans in banks (in dollars), 1860
124	bankspec	Amount of specie in banks (in dollars), 1860
125	money	Amount of money in circulation, 1860
126	bankdeps	Amount of deposits in banks (in dollars), 1860
127	realest	Assessed value of real estate (in dollars), 1860
128	persest	Assessed value of personal property (in dollars), 1860
129	wealth	True value of real estate & personal property (in dollars), 1860
130	rrmi50	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1850
131	rrmi51	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1851
132	rrmi52	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1852
133	rrmi53	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1853
134	rrmi54	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1854
135	rrmi55	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1855
136	rrmi56	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1856
137	rrmi57	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1857
138	rrmi58	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1858
139	rrmi59	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1859
140	rrmi60	Number of miles of railroads in operation at the end of 1860
141	farms	Number of farms, 1860
142	acimp	Acres of improved land in farms, 1860
143	acunimp	Acres of unimproved land in farms, 1860
144	avacres	Average number of acres to each farm, 1860
145	polpaday	Number of daily political newspapers, 1860
146	polpawk2	Number of bi-weekly political newspapers, 1860
147	polpawk3	Number of tri-weekly political newspapers, 1860
148	polpawk	Number of weekly political newspapers, 1860
149	polpamon	Number of monthly political newspapers, 1860
150	polpaqua	Number of quarterly political newspapers, 1860
151	polpaann	Number of annual political newspapers, 1860
152	polipap	Total number of political newspapers, 1860
153	relpawk	Number of weekly religious newspapers, 1860
154	relpamon	Number of monthly religious newspapers, 1860
155	relpaqua	Number of quarterly religious newspapers, 1860
156	relpaann	Number of annual religious newspapers, 1860
157	religpap	Total number of religious newspapers, 1860
158	litpaday	Number of daily literary newspapers, 1860
159	litpawk	Number of weekly literary newspapers, 1860
160	litpamon	Number of monthly literary newspapers, 1860
161	litpaqua	Number of quarterly literary newspapers, 1860
162	litpaann	Number of annual literary newspapers, 1860
163	literpap	Total number of literary newspapers, 1860
164	mispaday	Number of daily miscellaneous newspapers, 1860
165	mispawk2	Number of bi-weekly miscellaneous newspapers, 1860
166	mispawk3	Number of tri-weekly miscellaneous newspapers, 1860

167	mispawk	Number of weekly miscellaneous newspapers, 1860
168	mispamon	Number of monthly miscellaneous newspapers, 1860
169	mispaqua	Number of quarterly miscellaneous newspapers, 1860
170	mispaann	Number of annual miscellaneous newspapers, 1860
171	miscpap	Total number of miscellaneous newspapers, 1860
172	dailycop	Number of copies of all daily newspapers, 1860
173	week3cop	Number of copies of all tri-weekly newspapers, 1860
174	week2cop	Number of copies of all bi-weekly newspapers, 1860
175	weeklyco	Number of copies of all weekly newspapers, 1860
176	monthcop	Number of copies of all monthly newspapers, 1860
177	quartcop	Number of copies of all quarterly newspapers, 1860
178	annuacop	Number of copies of all annual newspapers, 1860
179	newscop	Total number of copies of all newspapers annually, 1860
180	wmsch	Number of white males attending school, 1860
181	wfsch	Number of white females attending school, 1860
182	wtotsch	Total number of white persons attending school, 1860
183	fcmsch	Number of free colored males attending school, 1860
184	fcfsch	Number of free colored females attending school, 1860
185	fectsch	Total number of free colored persons attending school, 1860
186	nbsch	Number of native-born persons attending school, 1860
187	fbsch	Number of foreign-born persons attending school, 1860
188	totsch	Total number of persons attending school, 1860
189	wmillit	Number of white males over 20 who cannot read & write, 1860
190	wfillit	Number of white females over 20 who cannot read & write, 1860
191	wtillit	Total number of white persons over 20 who cannot read & write, 1860
192	fcmillit	Number of free colored males over 20 who cannot read & write, 1860
193	fcfillit	Number of free colored females over 20 who cannot read & write, 1860
194	fectillit	Total number of free colored persons over 20 who cannot read & write, 1860
195	nbillit	Number of native-born persons over 20 who cannot read & write, 1860
196	fbillit	Number of foreign-born persons over 20 who cannot read & write, 1860
197	totillit	Total number of persons over 20 who cannot read & write, 1860
198	litcoll	Number of literary colleges, 1860
199	theolsch	Number of theological schools or departments, 1860
200	medisch	Number of medical schools or departments, 1860
201	legalsch	Number of legal schools or departments, 1860
202	sciensch	Number of scientific schools or departments, 1860
203	agrisch	Number of agricultural schools or departments, 1860
204	normsch	Number of normal schools, 1860
205	milisch	Number of military schools, 1860
206	publib	Number of public libraries, 1860
207	publvols	Number of volumes in public libraries, 1860
208	schlib	Number of school libraries, 1860
209	schvols	Number of volumes in school libraries, 1860
210	sunlib	Number of Sunday school libraries, 1860
211	sunvols	Number of volumes in Sunday school libraries, 1860
212	collib	Number of college libraries, 1860
213	collvols	Number of volumes in college libraries, 1860
214	chlib	Number of church libraries, 1860
215	chvols	Number of volumes in church libraries, 1860
216	library	Total number of libraries, 1860

217	libvols	Total number volumes in libraries, 1860
218	colleges	Number of colleges, 1860
219	cteacher	Number of teachers in colleges, 1860
220	cpupil	Number of pupils in colleges, 1860
221	collye	Annual income of colleges from endowment, 1860
222	collyt	Annual income of colleges from taxation, 1860
223	collypf	Annual income of colleges from public funds, 1860
224	collyos	Annual income of colleges from other sources, 1860
225	colly	Total annual income of colleges, 1860
226	pubsch	Number of public schools, 1860
227	psteach	Number of teachers in public schools, 1860
228	pspupil	Number of pupils in public schools, 1860
229	psy	Annual income of public schools from endowment, 1860
230	psyt	Annual income of public schools from taxation, 1860
231	psypf	Annual income of public schools from public funds, 1860
232	psyos	Annual income of public schools from other sources, 1860
233	psy	Total annual income of public schools, 1860
234	acoth	Number of academies & other schools, 1860
235	acteach	Number of teachers in academies & other schools, 1860
236	acpupil	Number of pupils in academies & other schools, 1860
237	acye	Annual income of academies & other schools from endowment, 1860
238	acyt	Annual income of academies & other schools from taxation, 1860
239	acypf	Annual income of academies & other schools from public funds, 1860
240	acyos	Annual income of academies & other schools from other sources, 1860
241	acy	Total annual income of academies & other schools, 1860
242	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
243	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
244	fips	State FIPS code
245	level	State=2 USA=3

1870 DATA SET (County & State)

File: us870co.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870. Volume I. The Statistics of the Population of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1872). [1872a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870. Volume III. The Statistics of the Wealth & Industry of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1872). [1872b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870. A Compendium of the Ninth Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1872). [1872c].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 7-10:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table II.
Variables 5-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 11-16:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table V.
Variables 17-95:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table VII.
Variables 96-123:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table X.
Variables 124-131:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table XXIV.
Variables 132-144:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872b], Table IV.
Variables 145-153:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872b], Table VII.
Variables 154-162:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table IX(A).
Variables 163-170:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872c], Table LXXXIII.
Variables 171-212:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table XVIII.

Variable  
Number

Variable Name

1	state	ICPSR state code
2	county	ICPSR county code
3	name	Name of geographic unit (county, state, USA)
4	totpop	Total population, 1870
5	urb870	Urban population 2,500 & over, 1870
6	urb25	Population in in cities of of 25,000 & over, 1870
7	whtot	Number of white persons, 1870
8	cotot	Number of colored persons, 1870
9	chitot	Number of Chinese persons, 1870
10	indtot	Number of Indian persons, 1870
11	nbtot	Number of native-born persons, 1870
12	fbtot	Number of foreign-born persons, 1870
13	fpotot	Number of persons having one or both parents foreign-born, 1870
14	fpfath	Number of persons having foreign-born father, 1870
15	fpmoth	Number of persons having foreign-born mother, 1870
16	fpboth	Number of persons having foreign-born father & mother, 1870
17	nbtot2	Total number of native persons, 1870
18	nbsttot	Number of persons born in state or territory, 1870
19	pbal	Number of persons born in Alabama, 1870
20	pbar	Number of persons born in Arkansas, 1870
21	pbca	Number of persons born in California, 1870

22	pbct	Number of persons born in Connecticut, 1870
23	pbde	Number of persons born in Delaware, 1870
24	pbfl	Number of persons born in Florida, 1870
25	pbga	Number of persons born in Georgia, 1870
26	pbil	Number of persons born in Illinois, 1870
27	pbin	Number of persons born in Indiana, 1870
28	pbia	Number of persons born in Iowa, 1870
29	pbks	Number of persons born in Kansas, 1870
30	pbky	Number of persons born in Kentucky, 1870
31	pbla	Number of persons born in Louisiana, 1870
32	pbme	Number of persons born in Maine, 1870
33	pbsd	Number of persons born in Maryland, 1870
34	pbma	Number of persons born in Massachusetts, 1870
35	pbmi	Number of persons born in Michigan, 1870
36	pbmn	Number of persons born in Minnesota, 1870
37	pbmi	Number of persons born in Mississippi, 1870
38	pbmo	Number of persons born in Missouri, 1870
39	pbne	Number of persons born in Nebraska, 1870
40	pbnv	Number of persons born in Nevada, 1870
41	pbnh	Number of persons born in New Hampshire, 1870
42	pbnj	Number of persons born in New Jersey, 1870
43	pbnny	Number of persons born in New York, 1870
44	pbnc	Number of persons born in North Carolina, 1870
45	pboh	Number of persons born in Ohio, 1870
46	pbor	Number of persons born in Oregon, 1870
47	pbpa	Number of persons born in Pennsylvania, 1870
48	pbri	Number of persons born in Rhode Island, 1870
49	pbsc	Number of persons born in South Carolina, 1870
50	pbtn	Number of persons born in Tennessee, 1870
51	pbtx	Number of persons born in Texas, 1870
52	pbvt	Number of persons born in Vermont, 1870
53	pbvawv	Number of persons born in Virginia & West Virginia, 1870
54	pbwi	Number of persons born in Wisconsin, 1870
55	pbak	Number of persons born in the territory of Alaska, 1870
56	pbaz	Number of persons born in the territory of Arizona, 1870
57	pbco	Number of persons born in the territory of Colorado, 1870
58	pbsd	Number of persons born in the territory of Dakota, 1870
59	pbdc	Number of persons born in the District of Columbia, 1870
60	pbid	Number of persons born in the territory of Idaho, 1870
61	pbit	Number of persons born in the Indian Territory, 1870
62	pbmt	Number of persons born in the territory of Montana, 1870
63	pbnm	Number of persons born in the territory of New Mexico, 1870
64	pbut	Number of persons born in the territory of Utah, 1870
65	pbwa	Number of persons born in the territory of Washington, 1870
66	pbwy	Number of persons born in the territory of Wyoming, 1870
67	pbns	Number of native-born persons with birthplace not stated, 1870
68	fbtot2	Total number of foreign-born persons, 1870
69	pbafrica	Number of persons born in Africa, 1870
70	pbatlisl	Number of persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1870
71	pbaustra	Number of persons born in Australia, 1870
72	pbaustri	Number of persons born in Austria, 1870
73	pbbelg	Number of persons born in Belgium, 1870
74	pbbohem	Number of persons born in Bohemia, 1870
75	pbbritam	Number of persons born in British America, 1870
76	pbchina	Number of persons born in China, 1870
77	pbcuba	Number of persons born in Cuba, 1870
78	pbdenmar	Number of persons born in Denmark, 1870

79	pbenglwa	Number of persons born in England & Wales, 1870
80	pbfrance	Number of persons born in France, 1870
81	pbgerman	Number of persons born in Germany, 1870
82	pbgrbrit	Number of persons born in Great Britain, 1870
83	pbhollan	Number of persons born in Holland, 1870
84	pbhung	Number of persons born in Hungary, 1870
85	pbirelan	Number of persons born in Ireland, 1870
86	pbitaly	Number of persons born in Italy, 1870
87	pbmexico	Number of persons born in Mexico, 1870
88	pbpoland	Number of persons born in Poland, 1870
89	pbportug	Number of persons born in Portugal, 1870
90	pbrussia	Number of persons born in Russia, 1870
91	pbscot	Number of persons born in Scotland, 1870
92	pbspain	Number of persons born in Spain, 1870
93	pbswedno	Number of persons born in Sweden & Norway, 1870
94	pbswitz	Number of persons born in Switzerland, 1870
95	pbwesind	Number of persons born in the West Indies, 1870
96	totsch	Total number of persons attending school, 1870
97	nbsch	Number of native-born persons attending school, 1870
98	fbsch	Number of foreign-born persons attending school, 1870
99	wmsch	Number of white males attending school, 1870
100	wfsch	Number of white females attending school, 1870
101	comsch	Number of colored males attending school, 1870
102	cofsch	Number of colored females attending school, 1870
103	indsch	Number of Indians attending school, 1870
104	chisch	Number of Chinese attending school, 1870
105	japsch	Number of Japanese attending school, 1870
106	noread	Number of persons 10 & over who cannot read, 1870
107	nowrite	Total number of persons who cannot write, 1870
108	nbnowrit	Number of native-born persons who cannot write, 1870
109	fbnowrit	Number of foreign-born persons who cannot write, 1870
110	wm10writ	Number of white males 10-14 who cannot write, 1870
111	wf10writ	Number of white females 10-14 who cannot write, 1870
112	wm15writ	Number of white males 15-20 who cannot write, 1870
113	wf15writ	Number of white females 15-20 who cannot write, 1870
114	wm21writ	Number of white males 21 & over who cannot write, 1870
115	wf21writ	Number of white females 21 & over who cannot write, 1870
116	com10wri	Number of colored males 10-14 who cannot write, 1870
117	cof10wri	Number of colored females 10-14 who cannot write, 1870
118	com15wri	Number of colored males 15-20 who cannot write, 1870
119	cof15wri	Number of colored females 15-20 who cannot write, 1870
120	com21wri	Number of colored males 21 & over who cannot write, 1870
121	cof21wri	Number of colored females 21 & over who cannot write, 1870
122	indwri	Number of Indians 21 & over who cannot write, 1870
123	chiwri	Number of Chinese 21 & over who cannot write, 1870
124	totpop2	Total population, 1870
125	mtot	Total Number of males, 1870
126	ftot	Total Number of females, 1870
127	m518	Number of males 5-18 years of age, 1870
128	f518	Number of females 5-18 years of age, 1870
129	m1844	Number of males 18-44 years of age, 1870
130	m21tot	Number of males 21 years of age & over, 1870
131	mcit21	Number of male citizens 21 years of age & over, 1870
132	acimp	Number of acres of improved land, 1870
133	acwoods	Number of acres of unimproved woodland, 1870
134	acunioth	Number of acres of other unimproved land, 1870
135	farmval	Present cash value of farms, 1870
136	equipval	Present cash value of farming implements & machinery, 1870

137	farmlab	Total annual agricultural wages paid, including value of board, 1870
138	farmout	Total (estimated) value of all farm productions, including betterments & addition to stock, 1870
139	orchard	Value of orchard products, 1870
140	garden	Value of produce of market gardens, 1870
141	forest	Value of forest products, 1870
142	homemfg	Value of home manufactures, 1870
143	slaugval	Value of animals slaughtered or sold for slaughter, 1870
144	livstock	Value of all livestock, 1870
145	farms	Total Number of farms, 1870
146	farm02	Number of farms of under three acres, 1870
147	farm39	Number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1870
148	farm1019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1870
149	farm2049	Number of farms of 20-49 acres, 1870
150	farm5099	Number of farms of 50-99 acres, 1870
151	farm100	Number of farms 100-499 acres, 1870
152	farm500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1870
153	farm1000	Number of farms of 1000 acres & over, 1870
154	mfgestab	Number of manufacturing establishments, 1870
155	mfglabor	Total number of h&s employed in manufacturing, 1870
156	mfglbm16	Number of males above age 16 employed in manufacturing, 1870
157	mfglbf16	Number of females above age 16 employed in manufacturing, 1870
158	mfglbch	Number of youths employed in manufacturing, 1870
159	mfgcap	Total capital invested (in dollars) in manufacturing, 1870
160	mfgwages	Total wages paid in manufacturing, 1870
161	mfggrms	Value of materials used in manufacturing, 1870
162	mfgout	Value of products of manufacturing, 1870
163	wealthas	Assessed valuation of real & personal estate, 1870
164	wealth	True valuation of real & personal estate, 1870
165	taxnonat	Total non-national taxation, 1870
166	taxstate	Total state taxation, 1870
167	taxcoun	Total county taxation, 1870
168	taxlocal	Total town, city, etc., taxation, 1870
169	debt coun	Public debt of the county (counties), 1870
170	debt locl	Public debt of towns, in cities of, etc., 1870
171	baptist	Number of Baptist organizations, 1870
172	baptsit	Number of Baptist sittings, 1870
173	christia	Number of Christian organizations, 1870
174	chrissit	Number of Christian sittings, 1870
175	congrega	Number of Congregational organizations, 1870
176	congrsit	Number of Congregational sittings, 1870
177	episcopa	Number of Episcopal organizations, 1870
178	episcsit	Number of Episcopal sittings, 1870
179	evangeli	Number of Evangelical Association organizations, 1870
180	evangsit	Number of Evangelical Association sittings, 1870
181	quaker	Number of Friends organizations, 1870
182	quaksit	Number of Friends sittings, 1870
183	jewish	Number of Jewish organizations, 1870
184	jewisit	Number of Jewish sittings, 1870
185	lutheran	Number of Lutheran organizations, 1870
186	luthesit	Number of Lutheran sittings, 1870
187	methodis	Number of Methodist organizations, 1870
188	methosit	Number of Methodist sittings, 1870
189	mormon	Number of Mormon organizations, 1870
190	mormosit	Number of Mormon sittings, 1870
191	newjerus	Number of New Jerusalem organizations, 1870
192	newjesit	Number of New Jerusalem sittings, 1870



193	presbyte	Number of Presbyterian organizations, 1870
194	presbsit	Number of Presbyterian sittings, 1870
195	refldutc	Number of Reformed Late Dutch organizations, 1870
196	refdusit	Number of Reformed Late Dutch sittings, 1870
197	reflgerm	Number of Reformed Late German organizations, 1870
198	refgesit	Number of Reformed Late German sittings, 1870
199	rcatholi	Number of Roman Catholic organizations, 1870
200	rcathsit	Number of Roman Catholic sittings, 1870
201	secadven	Number of Second Adventist organizations, 1870
202	secadsit	Number of Second Adventist sittings, 1870
203	unitaria	Number of Unitarian organizations, 1870
204	unitasit	Number of Unitarian sittings, 1870
205	unibreth	Number of United Brethren in Christ organizations, 1870
206	unibrsit	Number of United Brethren in Christ sittings, 1870
207	universa	Number of Universalist organizations, 1870
208	univesit	Number of Universalist sittings, 1870
209	churches	Number of organizations of all denominations, 1870
210	edifices	Number of edifices of all denominations, 1870
211	sittings	Number of sittings of all denominations, 1870
212	churval	Value of property of all denominations, 1870
213	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
214	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
215	fips	State/county FIPS code
216	level	county=1 state=2 USA=3

1870 DATA SET S01 (State only)

File: us870sta.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870.  
Volume I. The Statistics of the Population of the United States. (Washington, D.C.:  
Government Printing Office, 1872). [1872a].

Variables 3-597: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table VII.

<u>Variable</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	name Name of geographic unit (state, USA)
3	natpop Total number of native-born persons, 1870
4	pbal Number of persons born in Alabama, 1870
5	pbar Number of persons born in Arkansas, 1870
6	pbca Number of persons born in California, 1870
7	pbct Number of persons born in Connecticut, 1870
8	pbde Number of persons born in Delaware, 1870
9	pbfl Number of persons born in Florida, 1870
10	pbga Number of persons born in Georgia, 1870
11	pbil Number of persons born in Illinois, 1870
12	pbin Number of persons born in Indiana, 1870
13	pbia Number of persons born in Iowa, 1870
14	pbks Number of persons born in Kansas, 1870
15	pbky Number of persons born in Kentucky, 1870
16	pbla Number of persons born in Louisiana, 1870
17	pbme Number of persons born in Maine, 1870
18	pbmd Number of persons born in Maryland, 1870
19	pbma Number of persons born in Massachusetts, 1870
20	pbmi Number of persons born in Michigan, 1870
21	pbmn Number of persons born in Minnesota, 1870
22	pbmi Number of persons born in Mississippi, 1870
23	pbmo Number of persons born in Missouri, 1870
24	pbne Number of persons born in Nebraska, 1870
25	pbnv Number of persons born in Nevada, 1870
26	pbnh Number of persons born in New Hampshire, 1870
27	pbnj Number of persons born in New Jersey, 1870
28	pbny Number of persons born in New York, 1870
29	pbnc Number of persons born in North Carolina, 1870
30	pboh Number of persons born in Ohio, 1870
31	pbor Number of persons born in Oregon, 1870
32	pbpa Number of persons born in Pennsylvania, 1870
33	pbri Number of persons born in Rhode Island, 1870
34	pbsc Number of persons born in South Carolina, 1870
35	pbtn Number of persons born in Tennessee, 1870
36	pbtx Number of persons born in Texas, 1870
37	pbvt Number of persons born in Vermont, 1870
38	pbvawv Number of persons born in Virginia & West Virginia, 1870
39	pbwi Number of persons born in Wisconsin, 1870
40	pbak Number of persons born in the territory of Alaska, 1870
41	pbaz Number of persons born in the territory of Arizona, 1870
42	pbco Number of persons born in the territory of Colorado, 1870
43	pbsd Number of persons born in the territory of Dakota, 1870

44	pbdc	Number of persons born in the District of Columbia, 1870
45	pbid	Number of persons born in the territory of Idaho, 1870
46	pbit	Number of persons born in the Indian Territory, 1870
47	pbmt	Number of persons born in the territory of Montana, 1870
48	pbnm	Number of persons born in the territory of New Mexico, 1870
49	pbut	Number of persons born in the territory of Utah, 1870
50	pbwa	Number of persons born in the territory of Washington, 1870
51	pbwy	Number of persons born in the territory of Wyoming, 1870
52	pbsea	Number of persons born at sea, 1870
53	pbunk	Number of native-born persons with birthplace not stated, 1870
54	totfb	Total number of foreign-born persons, 1870
55	pbafrica	Number of persons born in Africa, 1870
56	pbasia	Number of persons born in Asia, 1870
57	pbatlisl	Number of persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1870
58	pbaustra	Number of persons born in Australia, 1870
59	pbaustri	Number of persons born in Austria (proper), 1870
60	pbbelg	Number of persons born in Belgium, 1870
61	pbbohem	Number of persons born in Bohemia, 1870
62	pbcanada	Number of persons born in Canada, 1870
63	pbnbruns	Number of persons born in New Brunswick, 1870
64	pbnfld	Number of persons born in Newfoundland, 1870
65	pbnoscot	Number of persons born in Nova Scotia, 1870
66	pbpei	Number of persons born in Prince Edward Island, 1870
67	pbbramns	Number of persons born in British America, not stated, 1870
68	pbbritam	Number of persons born in British America, 1870
69	pbcentam	Number of persons born in Central America, 1870
70	pbchina	Number of persons born in China, 1870
71	pbcuba	Number of persons born in Cuba, 1870
72	pbdenmar	Number of persons born in Denmark, 1870
73	pbeurns	Number of persons born in Europe n.s., 1870
74	pbfrance	Number of persons born in France, 1870
75	pbbaden	Number of persons born in Baden (Germany), 1870
76	pbbavar	Number of persons born in Bavaria (Germany), 1870
77	pbbruns	Number of persons born in Brunswick (Germany), 1870
78	pbhamb	Number of persons born in Hamburg (Germany), 1870
79	pbhanov	Number of persons born in Hanover (Germany), 1870
80	pbhessen	Number of persons born in Hesse (Germany), 1870
81	pblubeck	Number of persons born in Luebeck (Germany), 1870
82	pbmeckl	Number of persons born in Mecklenburg (Germany), 1870
83	pbnassau	Number of persons born in Nassau (Germany), 1870
84	pboldenb	Number of persons born in Oldenburg (Germany), 1870
85	pbpruss	Number of persons born in Prussia (Germany), 1870
86	pbsaxony	Number of persons born in Saxony (Germany), 1870
87	pbweimar	Number of persons born in Weimar (Germany), 1870
88	pbwurtt	Number of persons born in Wuerttemberg (Germany), 1870
89	pbgerns	Number of persons born in Germany n.s., 1870
90	pbgerm	Number of persons born in Germany, 1870
91	pbgibral	Number of persons born in Gibraltar, 1870
92	pbengl	Number of persons born in England, 1870
93	pbirelan	Number of persons born in Ireland, 1870
94	pbscot	Number of persons born in Scotland, 1870
95	pbwales	Number of persons born in Wales, 1870
96	pbgrbrns	Number of persons born in Great Britain n.s., 1870
97	pbgrbrit	Number of persons born in Great Britain, 1870
98	pbgreece	Number of persons born in Greece, 1870
99	pbgreenl	Number of persons born in Greenland, 1870
100	pbhollan	Number of persons born in Holland, 1870
101	pbhung	Number of persons born in Hungary, 1870

102	pbindia	Number of persons born in India, 1870
103	pbitaly	Number of persons born in Italy, 1870
104	pbjapan	Number of persons born in Japan, 1870
105	pbluxem	Number of persons born in Luxemburg, 1870
106	pbmalta	Number of persons born in Malta, 1870
107	pbmexico	Number of persons born in Mexico, 1870
108	pbnorway	Number of persons born in Norway, 1870
109	bbpacisl	Number of persons born in the Pacific Islands, 1870
110	bbpoland	Number of persons born in Poland, 1870
111	bbportug	Number of persons born in Portugal, 1870
112	pbrussia	Number of persons born in Russia, 1870
113	bbhawaii	Number of persons born in the S&wich Islands, 1870
114	pbsoam	Number of persons born in South America, 1870
115	pbspain	Number of persons born in Spain, 1870
116	pbsweden	Number of persons born in Sweden, 1870
117	pbswitz	Number of persons born in Switzerland, 1870
118	pbturkey	Number of persons born in Turkey, 1870
119	pbwesind	Number of persons born in the West Indies, 1870
120	pbforsea	Number of foreign-born persons born at sea, 1870
121	pbforunk	Number of foreign-born persons with birthplace unknown, 1870
122	whnat	Number of white native-born persons, 1870
123	whpbal	Number of white persons born in Alabama, 1870
124	whpbar	Number of white persons born in Arkansas, 1870
125	whpbca	Number of white persons born in California, 1870
126	whpbct	Number of white persons born in Connecticut, 1870
127	whpbde	Number of white persons born in Delaware, 1870
128	whpbfl	Number of white persons born in Florida, 1870
129	whpbga	Number of white persons born in Georgia, 1870
130	whpbil	Number of white persons born in Illinois, 1870
131	whpbiln	Number of white persons born in Indiana, 1870
132	whpbia	Number of white persons born in Iowa, 1870
133	whpbks	Number of white persons born in Kansas, 1870
134	whpbky	Number of white persons born in Kentucky, 1870
135	whpbld	Number of white persons born in Louisiana, 1870
136	whpbme	Number of white persons born in Maine, 1870
137	whpbmd	Number of white persons born in Maryland, 1870
138	whpbma	Number of white persons born in Massachusetts, 1870
139	whpbmi	Number of white persons born in Michigan, 1870
140	whpbmn	Number of white persons born in Minnesota, 1870
141	whpbms	Number of white persons born in Mississippi, 1870
142	whpbmo	Number of white persons born in Missouri, 1870
143	whpbne	Number of white persons born in Nebraska, 1870
144	whpbnv	Number of white persons born in Nevada, 1870
145	whpbnh	Number of white persons born in New Hampshire, 1870
146	whpbnj	Number of white persons born in New Jersey, 1870
147	whpbny	Number of white persons born in New York, 1870
148	whpbnc	Number of white persons born in North Carolina, 1870
149	whpboh	Number of white persons born in Ohio, 1870
150	whpbor	Number of white persons born in Oregon, 1870
151	whpbpa	Number of white persons born in Pennsylvania, 1870
152	whpbri	Number of white persons born in Rhode Island, 1870
153	whpbsc	Number of white persons born in South Carolina, 1870
154	whpbtn	Number of white persons born in Tennessee, 1870
155	whpbtx	Number of white persons born in Texas, 1870
156	whpbvt	Number of white persons born in Vermont, 1870
157	whpbvawv	Number of white persons born in Virginia & West Virginia, 1870
158	whpbwi	Number of white persons born in Wisconsin, 1870

159	whpbak	Number of white persons born in Alaska, 1870
160	whpbaz	Number of white persons born in Arizona, 1870
161	whpbco	Number of white persons born in Colorado, 1870
162	whpbsd	Number of white persons born in Dakota Territory, 1870
163	whpbdc	Number of white persons born in the District of Columbia, 1870
164	whpbid	Number of white persons born in Idaho, 1870
165	whpbit	Number of white persons born in Indian Territory, 1870
166	whpbmt	Number of white persons born in Montana, 1870
167	whpbnm	Number of white persons born in New Mexico, 1870
168	whpbut	Number of white persons born in Utah, 1870
169	whpbwa	Number of white persons born in Washington, 1870
170	whpbwy	Number of white persons born in Wyoming, 1870
171	whpbsea	Number of white persons born at sea under the U.S. flag, 1870
172	whpbunk	Number of native-born white persons, birthplace not stated, 1870
173	whtotfb	Total number of white foreign-born persons, 1870
174	whpbafri	Number of white persons born in Africa, 1870
175	whpbasia	Number of white persons born in Asia, 1870
176	whpbatli	Number of white persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1870
177	whpbatrl	Number of white persons born in Australia, 1870
178	whpbaust	Number of white persons born in Austria (proper), 1870
179	whpbbelg	Number of white persons born in Belgium, 1870
180	whpbboh	Number of white persons born in Bohemia, 1870
181	whpbcan	Number of white persons born in Canada, 1870
182	whpbnbr	Number of white persons born in New Brunswick, 1870
183	whpbnfld	Number of white persons born in Newfoundland, 1870
184	whpbnsco	Number of white persons born in Nova Scotia, 1870
185	whpbpei	Number of white persons born in Prince Edward Island, 1870
186	whpb bans	Number of white persons born in British America, not stated, 1870
187	whpbbram	Number of white persons born in British America, 1870
188	whpbceam	Number of white persons born in Central America, 1870
189	whpbchin	Number of white persons born in China, 1870
190	whpbcuba	Number of white persons born in Cuba, 1870
191	whpbdenm	Number of white persons born in Denmark, 1870
192	whpbbeun	Number of white persons born in Europe n.s., 1870
193	whpbfran	Number of white persons born in France, 1870
194	whpbbadn	Number of white persons born in Baden (Germany), 1870
195	whpb bava	Number of white persons born in Bavaria (Germany), 1870
196	whpbbrun	Number of white persons born in Brunswick (Germany), 1870
197	whpbhamb	Number of white persons born in Hamburg (Germany), 1870
198	whpbhanv	Number of white persons born in Hanover (Germany), 1870
199	whpbhess	Number of white persons born in Hessen (Germany), 1870
200	whpb lubk	Number of white persons born in Luebeck (Germany), 1870
201	whpbmeck	Number of white persons born in Mecklenburg (Germany), 1870
202	whpbnass	Number of white persons born in Nassau (Germany), 1870
203	whpboldn	Number of white persons born in Oldenburg (Germany), 1870
204	whpbprus	Number of white persons born in Prussia (Germany), 1870
205	whpb saxy	Number of white persons born in Saxony (Germany), 1870
206	whpbweim	Number of white persons born in Weimar (Germany), 1870
207	whpbwurt	Number of white persons born in Wuerttemberg (Germany), 1870
208	whpbgrns	Number of white persons born in Germany n.s., 1870
209	whpbgerm	Number of white persons born in Germany, 1870
210	whpbgibr	Number of white persons born in Gibraltar, 1870
211	whpbengl	Number of white persons born in England, 1870
212	whpbirel	Number of white persons born in Ireland, 1870
213	whpbscot	Number of white persons born in Scotland, 1870
214	whpbwale	Number of white persons born in Wales, 1870

215	whpbgbns	Number of white persons born in Great Britain n.s., 1870
216	whpbgbrt	Number of white persons born in Great Britain, 1870
217	whpbgreg	Number of white persons born in Greece, 1870
218	whpbgrld	Number of white persons born in Greenland, 1870
219	whpbholl	Number of white persons born in Holland, 1870
220	whpbhung	Number of white persons born in Hungary, 1870
221	whpbindi	Number of white persons born in India, 1870
222	whpbital	Number of white persons born in Italy, 1870
223	whpbjapn	Number of white persons born in Japan, 1870
224	whpbluxm	Number of white persons born in Luxemburg, 1870
225	whpbmalt	Number of white persons born in Malta, 1870
226	whpbmexi	Number of white persons born in Mexico, 1870
227	whpbnorw	Number of white persons born in Norway, 1870
228	whpbpaci	Number of white persons born in the Pacific Islands, 1870
229	whpbpol	Number of white persons born in Poland, 1870
230	whpbport	Number of white persons born in Portugal, 1870
231	whpbbruss	Number of white persons born in Russia, 1870
232	whpbhawa	Number of white persons born in the S&wich Islands, 1870
233	whpbsoam	Number of white persons born in South America, 1870
234	whpbspa	Number of white persons born in Spain, 1870
235	whpbswed	Number of white persons born in Sweden, 1870
236	whpbswit	Number of white persons born in Switzerland, 1870
237	whpbturk	Number of white persons born in Turkey, 1870
238	whpbwind	Number of white persons born in the West Indies, 1870
239	whpbfsea	Number of foreign-born white persons born at sea, 1870
240	whpbfunk	Number of foreign-born white persons with birthplace unknown, 1870
241	colnat	Number of colored native-born persons, 1870
242	colpbal	Number of colored persons born in Alabama, 1870
243	colpbar	Number of colored persons born in Arkansas, 1870
244	colpbca	Number of colored persons born in California, 1870
245	colpbct	Number of colored persons born in Connecticut, 1870
246	colpbde	Number of colored persons born in Delaware, 1870
247	colpbfl	Number of colored persons born in Florida, 1870
248	colpbga	Number of colored persons born in Georgia, 1870
249	colpbil	Number of colored persons born in Illinois, 1870
250	colpbin	Number of colored persons born in Indiana, 1870
251	colpbia	Number of colored persons born in Iowa, 1870
252	colpbks	Number of colored persons born in Kansas, 1870
253	colpbky	Number of colored persons born in Kentucky, 1870
254	colpbla	Number of colored persons born in Louisiana, 1870
255	colpbme	Number of colored persons born in Maine, 1870
256	colpbmd	Number of colored persons born in Maryland, 1870
257	colpbma	Number of colored persons born in Massachusetts, 1870
258	colpbmi	Number of colored persons born in Michigan, 1870
259	colpbmn	Number of colored persons born in Minnesota, 1870
260	colpbms	Number of colored persons born in Mississippi, 1870
261	colpbmo	Number of colored persons born in Missouri, 1870
262	colpbne	Number of colored persons born in Nebraska, 1870
263	colpbnv	Number of colored persons born in Nevada, 1870
264	colpbnh	Number of colored persons born in New Hampshire, 1870
265	colpbnj	Number of colored persons born in New Jersey, 1870
266	colpbny	Number of colored persons born in New York, 1870
267	colpbnc	Number of colored persons born in North Carolina, 1870
268	colpboh	Number of colored persons born in Ohio, 1870
269	colpbor	Number of colored persons born in Oregon, 1870
270	colpbpa	Number of colored persons born in Pennsylvania, 1870
271	colpbri	Number of colored persons born in Rhode Island, 1870

272	colpbsc	Number of colored persons born in South Carolina, 1870
273	colpbtn	Number of colored persons born in Tennessee, 1870
274	colpbtx	Number of colored persons born in Texas, 1870
275	colpbvt	Number of colored persons born in Vermont, 1870
276	colpbvaw	Number of colored persons born in Virginia & West Virginia, 1870
277	colpbwi	Number of colored persons born in Wisconsin, 1870
278	colpbak	Number of colored persons born in Alaska, 1870
279	colpbaz	Number of colored persons born in Arizona, 1870
280	colpbco	Number of colored persons born in Colorado, 1870
281	colpbsd	Number of colored persons born in Dakota Territory, 1870
282	colpbdc	Number of colored persons born in the District of Columbia, 1870
283	colpbid	Number of colored persons born in Idaho, 1870
284	colpbit	Number of colored persons born in Indian Territory, 1870
285	colpbmt	Number of colored persons born in Montana, 1870
286	colpbnm	Number of colored persons born in New Mexico, 1870
287	colpbut	Number of colored persons born in Utah, 1870
288	colpbwa	Number of colored persons born in Washington, 1870
289	colpbwy	Number of colored persons born in Wyoming, 1870
290	colpbse	Number of colored persons born at sea under the U.S. flag, 1870
291	colpbunk	Number of native-born colored persons, birthplace not stated, 1870
292	coltotfb	Total number of colored foreign-born persons, 1870
293	copbafri	Number of colored persons born in Africa, 1870
294	copbasia	Number of colored persons born in Asia, 1870
295	copbatli	Number of colored persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1870
296	copbatrl	Number of colored persons born in Australia, 1870
297	copbaust	Number of colored persons born in Austria (proper), 1870
298	copbbelg	Number of colored persons born in Belgium, 1870
299	copbboh	Number of colored persons born in Bohemia, 1870
300	copbcand	Number of colored persons born in Canada, 1870
301	copbnbr	Number of colored persons born in New Brunswick, 1870
302	copbnfld	Number of colored persons born in Newfoundland, 1870
303	copbnsc	Number of colored persons born in Nova Scotia, 1870
304	copbpei	Number of colored persons born in Prince Edward Island, 1870
305	copbbans	Number of colored persons born in British America, not stated, 1870
306	copbbram	Number of colored persons born in British America, 1870
307	copbceam	Number of colored persons born in Central America, 1870
308	copbchin	Number of colored persons born in China, 1870
309	copbcuba	Number of colored persons born in Cuba, 1870
310	copbdenm	Number of colored persons born in Denmark, 1870
311	copbeuns	Number of colored persons born in Europe n.s., 1870
312	copbfran	Number of colored persons born in France, 1870
313	copbbadn	Number of colored persons born in Baden (Germany), 1870
314	copbbava	Number of colored persons born in Bavaria (Germany), 1870
315	copbbrun	Number of colored persons born in Brunswick (Germany), 1870
316	copbhamb	Number of colored persons born in Hamburg (Germany), 1870
317	copbhanv	Number of colored persons born in Hanover (Germany), 1870
318	copbhess	Number of colored persons born in Hessen (Germany), 1870
319	copblubk	Number of colored persons born in Luebeck (Germany), 1870
320	copbmeck	Number of colored persons born in Mecklenburg (Germany), 1870
321	copbnass	Number of colored persons born in Nassau (Germany), 1870
322	copboldn	Number of colored persons born in Oldenburg (Germany), 1870
323	copbprus	Number of colored persons born in Prussia (Germany), 1870
324	copbsaxy	Number of colored persons born in Saxony (Germany), 1870

325	copbweim	Number of colored persons born in Weimar (Germany), 1870
326	copbwurt	Number of colored persons born in Wuerttemberg (Germany), 1870
327	copbgrns	Number of colored persons born in Germany n.s., 1870
328	copbgerm	Number of colored persons born in Germany, 1870
329	copbgibr	Number of colored persons born in Gibraltar, 1870
330	copbengl	Number of colored persons born in England, 1870
331	copbirel	Number of colored persons born in Ireland, 1870
332	copbscot	Number of colored persons born in Scotland, 1870
333	copbwale	Number of colored persons born in Wales, 1870
334	copbgbns	Number of colored persons born in Great Britain n.s., 1870
335	copgbprt	Number of colored persons born in Great Britain, 1870
336	copbgrec	Number of colored persons born in Greece, 1870
337	copbgrld	Number of colored persons born in Greenland, 1870
338	copbholl	Number of colored persons born in Holland, 1870
339	copbhung	Number of colored persons born in Hungary, 1870
340	copbindi	Number of colored persons born in India, 1870
341	copbital	Number of colored persons born in Italy, 1870
342	copbjapn	Number of colored persons born in Japan, 1870
343	copbluxm	Number of colored persons born in Luxemburg, 1870
344	copbmalt	Number of colored persons born in Malta, 1870
345	copbmexi	Number of colored persons born in Mexico, 1870
346	copbnorw	Number of colored persons born in Norway, 1870
347	copbpaci	Number of colored persons born in the Pacific Islands, 1870
348	copbpol	Number of colored persons born in Poland, 1870
349	copbport	Number of colored persons born in Portugal, 1870
350	copbruss	Number of colored persons born in Russia, 1870
351	copbhawa	Number of colored persons born in the Sandwich Islands, 1870
352	copbsoam	Number of colored persons born in South America, 1870
353	copbspa	Number of colored persons born in Spain, 1870
354	copbswed	Number of colored persons born in Sweden, 1870
355	copbswit	Number of colored persons born in Switzerland, 1870
356	copbturk	Number of colored persons born in Turkey, 1870
357	copbwind	Number of colored persons born in the West Indies, 1870
358	copbfsea	Number of foreign-born colored persons born at sea, 1870
359	copbfunk	Number of foreign-born colored persons with birthplace unknown, 1870
360	indnat	Number of native-born Indians, 1870
361	indpbal	Number of Indians born in Alabama, 1870
362	indpbar	Number of Indians born in Arkansas, 1870
363	indpbca	Number of Indians born in California, 1870
364	indpbct	Number of Indians born in Connecticut, 1870
365	indpbde	Number of Indians born in Delaware, 1870
366	indpbfl	Number of Indians born in Florida, 1870
367	indpbga	Number of Indians born in Georgia, 1870
368	indpbil	Number of Indians born in Illinois, 1870
369	indpbil	Number of Indians born in Indiana, 1870
370	indpbia	Number of Indians born in Iowa, 1870
371	indpbks	Number of Indians born in Kansas, 1870
372	indpbky	Number of Indians born in Kentucky, 1870
373	indpbla	Number of Indians born in Louisiana, 1870
374	indpbme	Number of Indians born in Maine, 1870
375	indpbmd	Number of Indians born in Maryland, 1870
376	indpbma	Number of Indians born in Massachusetts, 1870
377	indpbmi	Number of Indians born in Michigan, 1870
378	indpbmn	Number of Indians born in Minnesota, 1870
379	indpbms	Number of Indians born in Mississippi, 1870
380	indpbmo	Number of Indians born in Missouri, 1870
381	indpbne	Number of Indians born in Nebraska, 1870



382	indpbnv	Number of Indians born in Nevada, 1870
383	indpbnh	Number of Indians born in New Hampshire, 1870
384	indpbnj	Number of Indians born in New Jersey, 1870
385	indpbnny	Number of Indians born in New York, 1870
386	indpbnc	Number of Indians born in North Carolina, 1870
387	indpbob	Number of Indians born in Ohio, 1870
388	indpbob	Number of Indians born in Oregon, 1870
389	indpbpa	Number of Indians born in Pennsylvania, 1870
390	indpbri	Number of Indians born in Rhode Island, 1870
391	indpbsc	Number of Indians born in South Carolina, 1870
392	indpbtn	Number of Indians born in Tennessee, 1870
393	indpbtx	Number of Indians born in Texas, 1870
394	indpbvt	Number of Indians born in Vermont, 1870
395	indpbvaw	Number of Indians born in Virginia & West Virginia, 1870
396	indpbwi	Number of Indians born in Wisconsin, 1870
397	indpbak	Number of Indians born in Alaska, 1870
398	indpbaz	Number of Indians born in Arizona, 1870
399	indpbco	Number of Indians born in Colorado, 1870
400	indpbsd	Number of Indians born in Dakota Territory, 1870
401	indpbdc	Number of Indians born in the District of Columbia, 1870
402	indpbid	Number of Indians born in Idaho, 1870
403	indpbnt	Number of Indians born in Indian Territory, 1870
404	indpbmt	Number of Indians born in Montana, 1870
405	indpbnm	Number of Indians born in New Mexico, 1870
406	indpbnt	Number of Indians born in Utah, 1870
407	indpbwa	Number of Indians born in Washington, 1870
408	indpbwy	Number of Indians born in Wyoming, 1870
409	indpbse	Number of Indians born at sea under the U.S. flag, 1870
410	indpbunk	Number of native-born Indians, birthplace not stated, 1870
411	indtotfb	Total number of foreign-born Indians, 1870
412	inpbafri	Number of Indians born in Africa, 1870
413	inpbasia	Number of Indians born in Asia, 1870
414	inpbatli	Number of Indians born in the Atlantic Islands, 1870
415	inpbatrl	Number of Indians born in Australia, 1870
416	inpbaust	Number of Indians born in Austria (proper), 1870
417	inpbbelg	Number of Indians born in Belgium, 1870
418	inpbboh	Number of Indians born in Bohemia, 1870
419	inpbcan	Number of Indians born in Canada, 1870
420	inpbnbr	Number of Indians born in New Brunswick, 1870
421	inpbnfld	Number of Indians born in Newfoundland, 1870
422	inpbnsco	Number of Indians born in Nova Scotia, 1870
423	inpbpei	Number of Indians born in Prince Edward Island, 1870
424	inpbans	Number of Indians born in British America, not stated, 1870
425	inpbbram	Number of Indians born in British America, 1870
426	inpbceam	Number of Indians born in Central America, 1870
427	inpbchin	Number of Indians born in China, 1870
428	inpb Cuba	Number of Indians born in Cuba, 1870
429	inpbdenm	Number of Indians born in Denmark, 1870
430	inpbun	Number of Indians born in Europe n.s., 1870
431	inpbfran	Number of Indians born in France, 1870
432	inpbbadn	Number of Indians born in Baden (Germany), 1870
433	inpb Bavaria	Number of Indians born in Bavaria (Germany), 1870
434	inpb Brun	Number of Indians born in Brunswick (Germany), 1870
435	inpb Hamburg	Number of Indians born in Hamburg (Germany), 1870

436	inpbhanv	Number of Indians born in Hanover (Germany), 1870
437	inpbhess	Number of Indians born in Hessen (Germany), 1870
438	inpbhubk	Number of Indians born in Luebeck (Germany), 1870
439	inpbmeck	Number of Indians born in Mecklenburg (Germany), 1870
440	inpbnass	Number of Indians born in Nassau (Germany), 1870
441	inpboldn	Number of Indians born in Oldenburg (Germany), 1870
442	inpbprus	Number of Indians born in Prussia (Germany), 1870
443	inpbsaxy	Number of Indians born in Saxony (Germany), 1870
444	inpbweim	Number of Indians born in Weimar (Germany), 1870
445	inpbwurt	Number of Indians born in Wuerttemberg (Germany), 1870
446	inpbgrns	Number of Indians born in Germany n.s., 1870
447	inpbgerm	Number of Indians born in Germany, 1870
448	inpbgibr	Number of Indians born in Gibraltar, 1870
449	inpbengl	Number of Indians born in England, 1870
450	inpbirel	Number of Indians born in Ireland, 1870
451	inpbscot	Number of Indians born in Scotland, 1870
452	inpbwale	Number of Indians born in Wales, 1870
453	inpbgbns	Number of Indians born in Great Britain n.s., 1870
454	inpbgbrt	Number of Indians born in Great Britain, 1870
455	inpbgreg	Number of Indians born in Greece, 1870
456	inpbgrld	Number of Indians born in Greenland, 1870
457	inpbholl	Number of Indians born in Holland, 1870
458	inpbhung	Number of Indians born in Hungary, 1870
459	inpbindi	Number of Indians born in India, 1870
460	inpbital	Number of Indians born in Italy, 1870
461	inpbjapn	Number of Indians born in Japan, 1870
462	inpbluxm	Number of Indians born in Luxemburg, 1870
463	inpbmalt	Number of Indians born in Malta, 1870
464	inpbmexi	Number of Indians born in Mexico, 1870
465	inpbnorw	Number of Indians born in Norway, 1870
466	inpbpaci	Number of Indians born in the Pacific Islands, 1870
467	inbpol	Number of Indians born in Poland, 1870
468	inpbport	Number of Indians born in Portugal, 1870
469	inpbross	Number of Indians born in Russia, 1870
470	inpbhawa	Number of Indians born in the S&wich Islands, 1870
471	inpbsoam	Number of Indians born in South America, 1870
472	inpbspa	Number of Indians born in Spain, 1870
473	inpbswed	Number of Indians born in Sweden, 1870
474	inpbswit	Number of Indians born in Switzerland, 1870
475	inpbturk	Number of Indians born in Turkey, 1870
476	inpbwind	Number of Indians born in the West Indies, 1870
477	inpbfsea	Number of foreign-born Indians born at sea, 1870
478	inpbfunk	Number of foreign-born Indians with birthplace unknown, 1870
479	chinat	Number of Chinese native-born persons, 1870
480	chipbal	Number of Chinese persons born in Alabama, 1870
481	chipbar	Number of Chinese persons born in Arkansas, 1870
482	chipbca	Number of Chinese persons born in California, 1870
483	chipbct	Number of Chinese persons born in Connecticut, 1870
484	chipbde	Number of Chinese persons born in Delaware, 1870
485	chipbfl	Number of Chinese persons born in Florida, 1870
486	chipbga	Number of Chinese persons born in Georgia, 1870
487	chipbil	Number of Chinese persons born in Illinois, 1870
488	chipbin	Number of Chinese persons born in Indiana, 1870
489	chipbia	Number of Chinese persons born in Iowa, 1870
490	chipbks	Number of Chinese persons born in Kansas, 1870
491	chipbky	Number of Chinese persons born in Kentucky, 1870
492	chipbla	Number of Chinese persons born in Louisiana, 1870
493	chipbme	Number of Chinese persons born in Maine, 1870

494	chipbmd	Number of Chinese persons born in Maryland, 1870
495	chipbma	Number of Chinese persons born in Massachusetts, 1870
496	chipbmi	Number of Chinese persons born in Michigan, 1870
497	chipbmn	Number of Chinese persons born in Minnesota, 1870
498	chipbms	Number of Chinese persons born in Mississippi, 1870
499	chipbmo	Number of Chinese persons born in Missouri, 1870
500	chipbne	Number of Chinese persons born in Nebraska, 1870
501	chipbnv	Number of Chinese persons born in Nevada, 1870
502	chipbnh	Number of Chinese persons born in New Hampshire, 1870
503	chipbnj	Number of Chinese persons born in New Jersey, 1870
504	chipbny	Number of Chinese persons born in New York, 1870
505	chipbnc	Number of Chinese persons born in North Carolina, 1870
506	chipboh	Number of Chinese persons born in Ohio, 1870
507	chipbor	Number of Chinese persons born in Oregon, 1870
508	chipbpa	Number of Chinese persons born in Pennsylvania, 1870
509	chipbri	Number of Chinese persons born in Rhode Island, 1870
510	chipbsc	Number of Chinese persons born in South Carolina, 1870
511	chipbtn	Number of Chinese persons born in Tennessee, 1870
512	chipbtx	Number of Chinese persons born in Texas, 1870
513	chipbvt	Number of Chinese persons born in Vermont, 1870
514	chipbvaw	Number of Chinese persons born in Virginia & West Virginia, 1870
515	chipbwi	Number of Chinese persons born in Wisconsin, 1870
516	chipbak	Number of Chinese persons born in Alaska, 1870
517	chipbaz	Number of Chinese persons born in Arizona, 1870
518	chipbco	Number of Chinese persons born in Colorado, 1870
519	chipbsd	Number of Chinese persons born in Dakota Territory, 1870
520	chipbdc	Number of Chinese persons born in the District of Columbia, 1870
521	chipbid	Number of Chinese persons born in Idaho, 1870
522	chipbit	Number of Chinese persons born in Indian Territory, 1870
523	chipbmt	Number of Chinese persons born in Montana, 1870
524	chipbnm	Number of Chinese persons born in New Mexico, 1870
525	chipbut	Number of Chinese persons born in Utah, 1870
526	chipbwa	Number of Chinese persons born in Washington, 1870
527	chipbwy	Number of Chinese persons born in Wyoming, 1870
528	chipbsea	Number of Chinese persons born at sea under the U.S. flag, 1870
529	chipbunk	Number of native-born Chinese persons, birthplace not stated, 1870
530	chitotfb	Total number of foreign-born Chinese persons, 1870
531	chpbafri	Number of Chinese persons born in Africa, 1870
532	chpbasia	Number of Chinese persons born in Asia, 1870
533	chpbatli	Number of Chinese persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1870
534	chpbatrl	Number of Chinese persons born in Australia, 1870
535	chpbaust	Number of Chinese persons born in Austria (proper), 1870
536	chpbbelg	Number of Chinese persons born in Belgium, 1870
537	chpbboh	Number of Chinese persons born in Bohemia, 1870
538	chpbcand	Number of Chinese persons born in Canada, 1870
539	chpbnbr	Number of Chinese persons born in New Brunswick, 1870
540	chpbnfld	Number of Chinese persons born in Newfoundland, 1870
541	chpbnsco	Number of Chinese persons born in Nova Scotia, 1870
542	chpbpei	Number of Chinese persons born in Prince Edward Island, 1870
543	chpbbans	Number of Chinese persons born in British America, not stated, 1870
544	chpbbram	Number of Chinese persons born in British America, 1870
545	chpbceam	Number of Chinese persons born in Central America, 1870
546	chpbchin	Number of Chinese persons born in China, 1870

547	chpbcuba	Number of Chinese persons born in Cuba, 1870
548	chpbdenm	Number of Chinese persons born in Denmark, 1870
549	chpbeuns	Number of Chinese persons born in Europe n.s., 1870
550	chpbfran	Number of Chinese persons born in France, 1870
551	chpbbadn	Number of Chinese persons born in Baden (Germany), 1870
552	chpbbaava	Number of Chinese persons born in Bavaria (Germany), 1870
553	chpbbrun	Number of Chinese persons born in Brunswick (Germany), 1870
554	chpbhamb	Number of Chinese persons born in Hamburg (Germany), 1870
555	chpbhanv	Number of Chinese persons born in Hanover (Germany), 1870
556	chpbhess	Number of Chinese persons born in Hessen (Germany), 1870
557	chpbblubk	Number of Chinese persons born in Luebeck (Germany), 1870
558	chpbmeck	Number of Chinese persons born in Mecklenburg (Germany), 1870
559	chpbnass	Number of Chinese persons born in Nassau (Germany), 1870
560	chpboldn	Number of Chinese persons born in Oldenburg (Germany), 1870
561	chpbprus	Number of Chinese persons born in Prussia (Germany), 1870
562	chpbsaxy	Number of Chinese persons born in Saxony (Germany), 1870
563	chpbweim	Number of Chinese persons born in Weimar (Germany), 1870
564	chpbwurt	Number of Chinese persons born in Wuerttemberg (Germany), 1870
565	chpbgrns	Number of Chinese persons born in Germany n.s., 1870
566	chpbgerm	Number of Chinese persons born in Germany, 1870
567	chpbgibr	Number of Chinese persons born in Gibraltar, 1870
568	chpbengl	Number of Chinese persons born in England, 1870
569	chpbirel	Number of Chinese persons born in Ireland, 1870
570	chpbscot	Number of Chinese persons born in Scotland, 1870
571	chpbwale	Number of Chinese persons born in Wales, 1870
572	chpbgbns	Number of Chinese persons born in Great Britain n.s., 1870
573	chpbgbrt	Number of Chinese persons born in Great Britain, 1870
574	chpbgreg	Number of Chinese persons born in Greece, 1870
575	chpbgrld	Number of Chinese persons born in Greenland, 1870
576	chpbholl	Number of Chinese persons born in Holland, 1870
577	chpbhung	Number of Chinese persons born in Hungary, 1870
578	chpbindi	Number of Chinese persons born in India, 1870
579	chpbital	Number of Chinese persons born in Italy, 1870
580	chpbjapn	Number of Chinese persons born in Japan, 1870
581	chpbfluxm	Number of Chinese persons born in Luxemburg, 1870
582	chpbmalt	Number of Chinese persons born in Malta, 1870
583	chpbmexi	Number of Chinese persons born in Mexico, 1870
584	chpbnorw	Number of Chinese persons born in Norway, 1870
585	chpbpaci	Number of Chinese persons born in the Pacific Islands, 1870
586	chpbpol	Number of Chinese persons born in Poland, 1870
587	chpbport	Number of Chinese persons born in Portugal, 1870
588	chpbbruss	Number of Chinese persons born in Russia, 1870
589	chpbhawa	Number of Chinese persons born in the Sandwich Islands, 1870
590	chpbsoam	Number of Chinese persons born in South America, 1870
591	chpbspa	Number of Chinese persons born in Spain, 1870
592	chpbswed	Number of Chinese persons born in Sweden, 1870
593	chpbswit	Number of Chinese persons born in Switzerland, 1870
594	chpbturk	Number of Chinese persons born in Turkey, 1870
595	chpbwind	Number of Chinese persons born in the West Indies, 1870
596	chpbfsea	Number of foreign-born Chinese persons born at sea, 1870
597	chpbfunk	Number of foreign-born Chinese persons with birthplace unknown, 1870
598	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
599	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
600	fips	State FIPS code
601	level	State=2 USA=3

1870 DATA SET S02 (State only)

File: us870stb.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870. Volume I. The Statistics of the Population of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1872). [1872a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870. Volume III. The Statistics of the Wealth & Industry of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1872). [1872b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870. A Compendium of the Ninth Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1872). [1872c].

Variables 3-114:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table XVII.
Variables 115-215:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872b], Table XIX.
Variables 216-221:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872c], Table LXXXIII.
Variables 222-225:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872c], Table LXXXI.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	name Name of geographic unit (state, USA)
3	chorgtot Number of organizations of all denominations, 1870
4	cheditot Number of edifices of all denominations, 1870
5	chsittot Number of sittings of all denominations, 1870
6	chvaltot Value of property of all denominations, 1870
7	orgrbapt Number of Regular Baptist organizations, 1870
8	edirbapt Number of Regular Baptist edifices, 1870
9	sitrbapt Number of Regular Baptist sittings, 1870
10	valrbapt Value of Regular Baptist property, 1870
11	orgobapt Number of Baptist (other) organizations, 1870
12	ediobapt Number of Baptist (other) edifices, 1870
13	sitobapt Number of Baptist (other) sittings, 1870
14	valobapt Value of Baptist (other) property, 1870
15	orgchris Number of Christian organizations, 1870
16	edichris Number of Christian edifices, 1870
17	sitchris Number of Christian sittings, 1870
18	valchris Value of Christian property, 1870
19	orgcong Number of Congregational organizations, 1870
20	edicong Number of Congregational edifices, 1870
21	sitcong Number of Congregational sittings, 1870
22	valcong Value of Congregational property, 1870
23	orgepisc Number of Protestant Episcopal organizations, 1870
24	ediepisc Number of Protestant Episcopal edifices, 1870
25	sitiepisc Number of Protestant Episcopal sittings, 1870
26	valepisc Value of Protestant Episcopal property, 1870
27	orgevang Number of Evangelical Association organizations, 1870
28	edievang Number of Evangelical Association edifices, 1870
29	sitevang Number of Evangelical Association sittings, 1870
30	valevang Value of Evangelical Association property, 1870
31	orgquakr Number of Friends organizations, 1870
32	ediquakr Number of Friends edifices, 1870
33	sitquakr Number of Friends sittings, 1870

34	valquakr	Value of Friends property, 1870
35	orgjewis	Number of Jewish organizations, 1870
36	edijewis	Number of Jewish edifices, 1870
37	sitjewis	Number of Jewish sittings, 1870
38	valjewis	Value of Jewish property, 1870
39	orgluth	Number of Lutheran organizations, 1870
40	ediluth	Number of Lutheran edifices, 1870
41	sitluth	Number of Lutheran sittings, 1870
42	valluth	Value of Lutheran property, 1870
43	orgmeth	Number of Methodist organizations, 1870
44	edimeth	Number of Methodist edifices, 1870
45	sitmeth	Number of Methodist sittings, 1870
46	valmeth	Value of Methodist property, 1870
47	orgmisc	Number of miscellaneous organizations, 1870
48	edimisc	Number of miscellaneous edifices, 1870
49	sitmisc	Number of miscellaneous sittings, 1870
50	valmisc	Value of miscellaneous property, 1870
51	orgmorav	Number of Moravian (Unitas Fratrum) organizations, 1870
52	edimorav	Number of Moravian (Unitas Fratrum) edifices, 1870
53	sitmorav	Number of Moravian (Unitas Fratrum) sittings, 1870
54	valmorav	Value of Moravian (Unitas Fratrum) property, 1870
55	orgmormo	Number of Mormon organizations, 1870
56	edimormo	Number of Mormon edifices, 1870
57	sitmormo	Number of Mormon sittings, 1870
58	valmormo	Value of Mormon property, 1870
59	orgswed	Number of New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) organizations, 1870
60	ediswed	Number of New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) edifices, 1870
61	sitswed	Number of New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) sittings, 1870
62	valswed	Value of New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) property, 1870
63	orgrpres	Number of Regular Presbyterian organizations, 1870
64	edirpres	Number of Regular Presbyterian edifices, 1870
65	sitrpres	Number of Regular Presbyterian sittings, 1870
66	valrpres	Value of Regular Presbyterian property, 1870
67	orgopres	Number of Presbyterian (other) organizations, 1870
68	ediopres	Number of Presbyterian (other) edifices, 1870
69	sitopres	Number of Presbyterian (other) sittings, 1870
70	valopres	Value of Presbyterian (other) property, 1870
71	orgdutcr	Number of Reformed Church in American (late Dutch Reformed) organizations, 1870
72	edidutcr	Number of Reformed Church in America (late Dutch Reformed) edifices, 1870
73	sitdutcr	Number of Reformed Church in America (late Dutch Reformed) sittings, 1870
74	valdutcr	Value of Reformed Church in America (late Dutch Reformed) property, 1870
75	orggermr	Number of Reformed Church in the United States (late German Reformed) organizations, 1870
76	edigermr	Number of Reformed Church in the United States (late German Reformed) edifices, 1870
77	sitgermr	Number of Reformed Church in the United States (late German Reformed) sittings, 1870
78	valgermr	Value of Reformed Church in the United States (late German Reformed) property, 1870
79	orgrcath	Number of Roman Catholic organizations, 1870
80	edircath	Number of Roman Catholic edifices, 1870
81	sitrcath	Number of Roman Catholic sittings, 1870
82	valrcath	Value of Roman Catholic property, 1870
83	orgseadv	Number of Second Advent organizations, 1870

84	ediseadv	Number of Second Advent edifices, 1870
85	sitseadv	Number of Second Advent sittings, 1870
86	valseadv	Value of Second Advent property, 1870
87	orgshake	Number of Shaker organizations, 1870
88	edishake	Number of Shaker edifices, 1870
89	sitshake	Number of Shaker sittings, 1870
90	valshake	Value of Shaker property, 1870
91	orgspiri	Number of Spiritualist organizations, 1870
92	edispiri	Number of Spiritualist edifices, 1870
93	sitspiri	Number of Spiritualist sittings, 1870
94	valspiri	Value of Spiritualist property, 1870
95	orgunita	Number of Unitarian organizations, 1870
96	ediunita	Number of Unitarian edifices, 1870
97	situnita	Number of Unitarian sittings, 1870
98	valunita	Value of Unitarian property, 1870
99	orgubret	Number of United Brethren in Christ organizations, 1870
100	ediubret	Number of United Brethren in Christ edifices, 1870
101	situbret	Number of United Brethren in Christ sittings, 1870
102	valubret	Value of United Brethren in Christ property, 1870
103	orgunive	Number of Universalist organizations, 1870
104	ediunive	Number of Universalist edifices, 1870
105	situnive	Number of Universalist sittings, 1870
106	valunive	Value of Universalist property, 1870
107	orgmiss	Number of Unknown (local missions) organizations, 1870
108	edimiss	Number of Unknown (local missions) edifices, 1870
109	sitmiss	Number of Unknown (local missions) sittings, 1870
110	valmiss	Value of Unknown (local missions) property, 1870
111	orgunion	Number of Unknown (Union) organizations, 1870
112	ediunion	Number of Unknown (Union) edifices, 1870
113	situnion	Number of Unknown (Union) sittings, 1870
114	valunion	Value of Unknown (Union) property, 1870
115	occtot	Total number of people employed in all classes of occupations, 1870
116	occm1015	Number of males 10-15 years of age employed in all occupations, 1870
117	occf1015	Number of females 10-15 years of age employed in all occupations, 1870
118	occm1659	Number of males 16-59 years of age employed in all occupations, 1870
119	occf1659	Number of females 16-59 years of age employed in all occupations, 1870
120	occm60_	Number of males 60 years of age & over employed in all occupations, 1870
121	occf60_	Number of females 60 years of age & over employed in all occupations, 1870
122	occnat	Number of native-born persons employed in all occupations, 1870
123	occgerm	Number of persons born in Germany employed in all occupations, 1870
124	occirish	Number of persons born in Ireland employed in all occupations, 1870
125	occenglw	Number of persons born in England & Wales employed in all occupations, 1870
126	occsct	Number of persons born in Scotland employed in all occupations, 1870
127	occsand	Number of persons born in Sweden, Norway & Denmark employed in all occupations, 1870
128	occfranc	Number of persons born in France employed in all occupations,

		1870
129	occothne	Number of persons born in other Northern European countries employed in all occupations, 1870
130	occitaly	Number of persons born in Italy employed in all occupations, 1870
131	occothse	Number of persons born in other Southern European countries employed in all occupations, 1870
132	occbram	Number of persons born in British America employed in all occupations, 1870
133	occchjap	Number of persons born in China & Japan employed in all occupations, 1870
134	occotfb	Number of persons born in other & unknown countries employed in all occupations, 1870
135	agemp	Total number of persons employed in agriculture, 1870
136	agm1015	Number of males 10-15 years of age employed in agriculture, 1870
137	agf1015	Number of females 10-15 years of age employed in agriculture, 1870
138	agm1559	Number of males 16-59 years of age employed in agriculture, 1870
139	agf1559	Number of females 16-59 years of age employed in agriculture, 1870
140	agm60_	Number of males 60 years of age & over employed in agriculture, 1870
141	agf60_	Number of females 60 years of age & over employed in agriculture, 1870
142	agnat	Number of native-born persons employed in agriculture, 1870
143	aggerm	Number of persons born in Germany employed in agriculture, 1870
144	agirish	Number of persons born in Ireland employed in agriculture, 1870
145	agenglw	Number of persons born in England & Wales employed in agriculture, 1870
146	agscot	Number of persons born in Scotland employed in agriculture, 1870
147	agscand	Number of persons born in Sweden, Norway & Denmark employed in agriculture, 1870
148	agfranc	Number of persons born in France employed in agriculture, 1870
149	agothne	Number of persons born in other Northern European countries employed in agriculture, 1870
150	agitaly	Number of persons born in Italy employed in agriculture, 1870
151	agothse	Number of persons born in other Southern European countries employed in agriculture, 1870
152	agbram	Number of persons born in British America employed in agriculture, 1870
153	agchjap	Number of persons born in China & Japan employed in agriculture, 1870
154	agotfb	Number of persons born in other & unknown countries employed in agriculture, 1870
155	ppsemp	Total number of persons employed in personal & professional services, 1870
156	ppsm1015	Number of males 10-15 years of age employed in personal & professional services, 1870
157	ppsf1015	Number of females 10-15 years of age employed in personal & professional services, 1870
158	ppsm1659	Number of males 16-59 years of age employed in personal & professional services, 1870
159	ppsf1659	Number of females 16-59 years of age employed in personal &



		professional services, 1870
160	ppsm60_	Number of males 60 years of age & over employed in personal & professional services, 1870
161	ppsf60_	Number of females 60 years of age & over employed in personal & professional services, 1870
162	ppsnat	Number of persons born in the United States employed in personal & professional services, 1870
163	ppsgerm	Number of persons born in Germany employed in personal & professional services, 1870
164	ppsirish	Number of persons born in Ireland employed in personal & professional services, 1870
165	ppsenglw	Number of persons born in England & Wales employed in personal & professional services, 1870
166	ppsscot	Number of persons born in Scotland employed in personal & professional services, 1870
167	ppsscand	Number of persons born in Sweden, Norway & Denmark employed in personal & professional services, 1870
168	ppsfranc	Number of persons born in France employed in personal & professional services, 1870
169	ppsotjne	Number of persons born in other Northern European countries employed in personal & professional services, 1870
170	ppsitaly	Number of persons born in Italy employed in personal & professional services, 1870
171	ppsotse	Number of persons born in other Southern European countries employed in personal & professional services, 1870
172	ppsbram	Number of persons born in British America employed in personal & professional services, 1870
173	ppschjap	Number of persons born in China & Japan employed in personal & professional services, 1870
174	ppsotfb	Number of persons born in other & unknown countries employed in personal & professional services, 1870
175	ttremp	Total number of persons employed in trade & transportation, 1870
176	ttrml015	Number of males 10-15 years of age employed in trade & transportation, 1870
177	ttrf1015	Number of females 10-15 years of age employed in trade & transportation, 1870
178	ttrml659	Number of males 16-59 years of age employed in trade & transportation, 1870
179	ttrf1659	Number of females 16-59 years of age employed in trade & transportation, 1870
180	ttrm60_	Number of males 60 years of age & over employed in trade & transportation, 1870
181	ttrf60_	Number of females 60 years of age & over employed in trade & transportation, 1870
182	ttrnat	Number of persons born in the United States employed in trade & transportation, 1870
183	ttrgerm	Number of persons born in Germany employed in trade & transportation, 1870
184	ttrirish	Number of persons born in Ireland employed in trade & transportation, 1870
185	ttrenglw	Number of persons born in England & Wales employed in trade & transportation, 1870
186	ttrscot	Number of persons born in Scotland employed in trade & transportation, 1870
187	ttrscand	Number of persons born in Sweden, Norway & Denmark employed in trade & transportation, 1870
188	ttrfranc	Number of persons born in France employed in trade &

		transportation, 1870
189	ttrothne	Number of persons born in other Northern European countries employed in trade & transportation, 1870
190	ttritaly	Number of persons born in Italy employed in trade & transportation, 1870
191	ttrothse	Number of persons born in other Southern European countries employed in trade & transportation, 1870
192	ttrbram	Number of persons born in British America employed in trade & transportation, 1870
193	ttrchjap	Number of persons born in China & Japan employed in trade & transportation, 1870
194	ttrotfb	Number of persons born in other & unknown countries employed in trade & transportation, 1870
195	mfgemp	Total number of persons employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
196	mfgm1015	Number of males 10-15 years of age employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
197	mfgf1015	Number of females 10-15 years of age employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
198	mfgl659	Number of males 16-59 years of age employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
199	mfgf1659	Number of females 16-59 years of age employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
200	mfgm60_	Number of males 60 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
201	mfgf60_	Number of females 60 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
202	mfgnat	Number of persons born in the United States employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
203	mfggerm	Number of persons born in Germany employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
204	mfgirish	Number of persons born in Ireland employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
205	mfgenglw	Number of persons born in England & Wales employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
206	mfgscot	Number of persons born in Scotland employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
207	mfgscand	Number of persons born in Sweden, Norway, & Denmark employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
208	mfgfranc	Number of persons born in France employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
209	mfgothne	Number of persons born in other Northern European countries employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
210	mfgitaly	Number of persons born in Italy employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
211	mfgothse	Number of persons born in other Southern European countries employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
212	mfgbram	Number of persons born in British America employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
213	mfgchjap	Number of persons born in China & Japan employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
214	mfgotfb	Number of persons born in other & unknown countries employed in manufacturing, mechanics & mining, 1870
215	stdebt	Total indebtedness of the entire state (in dollars), 1870
216	stdebtb	State indebtedness for which bonds have been issued, 1870
217	stdebtot	All other state indebtedness, 1870
218	codebtb	County indebtedness for which bonds have been issued, 1870
219	codebtot	All other county indebtedness, 1870

220	locdebtb	Town, city (etc.), indebtedness for which bonds have been issued, 1870
221	locdebto	All other town, city (etc.) indebtedness, 1870
222	taxtot	Total revenue from taxation in 1870 (in dollars)
223	taxstate	Revenue in 1870 from state taxation
224	taxcoun	Revenue in 1870 from county taxation
225	taxlocal	Revenue in 1870 from town, city (etc.) taxation
226	fips	State FIPS code
227	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
228	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
229	level	State=2 USA=3

1870 DATA SET S03 (State only)

File: us870stc.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870. Volume I. The Statistics of the Population of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1872). [1872a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870. Volume II. The Vital Statistics of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1872). [1872d].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Ninth Decennial Census of the United States, 1870. A Compendium of the Ninth Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1872). [1872c].

Variables 2-47:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table XII(A).
Variables 48-63:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table IX.
Variables 64-89:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table XIV(A).
Variables 90-95:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872c], Table XLVI.
Variables 96-124:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table XXIII.
Variables 125-126:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872d], Table I.
Variables 127-130:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table XX.
Variables 131-285:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1872a], Table XV.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	name Name of geographic unit (state, USA)
3	totpop Total population, 1870
4	schools Total number of schools, 1870
5	teachtot Total number of teachers, 1870
6	teachm Total number of male teachers, 1870
7	teachf Total number of female teachers, 1870
8	pupils Total number of pupils, 1870
9	pupilm Total number of male pupils, 1870
10	pupilsf Total number of female pupils, 1870
11	schinc Total school income, year ended June 1, 1870
12	schincen Total school income from endowment, year ended June 1, 1870
13	schinctx Total school income from taxation & public funds, year ended June 1, 1870
14	schincot Total school income from other sources, including tuition, year ended June 1, 1870
15	pubschol Number of public schools, 1870
16	pusteach Number of public school teachers, 1870
17	pusteamc Number of male public school teachers, 1870
18	pusteacf Number of female public school teachers, 1870
19	puspupil Total number of pupils in public schools, 1870
20	puspuplm Number of male pupils in public schools, 1870
21	puspuplf Number of female pupils in public schools, 1870
22	pusinc Total public school income, year ended June 1, 1870
23	pusincen Public school income from endowment, year ended June 1, 1870
24	pusinctx Public school income from taxation & public funds, year ended June 1, 1870
25	pusincot Public school income from other sources including tuition, year ended June 1, 1870

26	cptschol	Total number of non-public schools (classical, professional, technical), 1870
27	cptteach	Total number of teachers in non-public schools, 1870
28	cptteacm	Total number of male teachers in non-public schools, 1870
29	cptteacf	Total number of female teachers in non-public schools, 1870
30	cptpupil	Total number of pupils in non-public schools, 1870
31	cptpuplm	Total number of male pupils in non-public schools, 1870
32	cptpuplf	Total number of female pupils in non-public schools, 1870
33	cptinc	Total income in non-public schools, year ending June 1, 1870
34	cptincen	Income from endowment in non-public schools, year ending June 1, 1870
35	cptinctx	Income from taxation & public funds in non-public schools, year ending June 1, 1870
36	cptincot	Income from other sources, including tuition, in non-public schools, year ending June 1, 1870
37	onpschol	Total number of non-public schools other than classical, professional, & technical, 1870
38	onpteach	Number of teachers in non-public schools other than classical, professional & technical, 1870
39	onpteacm	Number of male teachers in non-public schools other than classical, professional & technical, 1870
40	onpteacf	Number of female teachers in non-public schools other than classical, professional & technical, 1870
41	onppupil	Total number of pupils in non-public schools other than classical, professional & technical, 1870
42	onppuplm	Total number of male pupils in non-public schools other than classical, professional & technical, 1870
43	onppuplf	Total number of female pupils in non-public schools other than classical, professional & technical, 1870
44	onpinc	Total income in non-public schools other than classical, professional & technical, year ending June 1, 1870
45	onpincen	Income from endowment in non-public schools other than classical professional & technical, year ending June 1, 1870
46	onpinctx	Income from taxation & public funds in non-public schools other than classical, professional & technical, year ending June 1, 1870
47	onpincot	Income from other sources, including tuition, in non-public schools other than classical, professional & technical, year ending June 1, 1870
48	chimschl	Number of Chinese males attending school, 1870
49	chifschl	Number of Chinese females attending school, 1870
50	indmschl	Number of Indian males attending school, 1870
51	indfschl	Number of Indian females attending school, 1870
52	chim10nw	Number of Chinese males 10-14 who cannot write, 1870
53	chif10nw	Number of Chinese females 10-14 who cannot write, 1870
54	chim15nw	Number of Chinese males 15-20 who cannot write, 1870
55	chif15nw	Number of Chinese females 15-20 who cannot write, 1870
56	chim21nw	Number of Chinese males 21 & over who cannot write, 1870
57	chif21nw	Number of Chinese females 21 & over who cannot write, 1870
58	indm10nw	Number of Indian males 10-14 who cannot write, 1870
59	indf10nw	Number of Indian females 10-14 who cannot write, 1870
60	indm15nw	Number of Indian males 15-20 who cannot write, 1870
61	indf15nw	Number of Indian females 15-20 who cannot write, 1870
62	indm21nw	Number of Indian males 21 & over who cannot write, 1870
63	indf21nw	Number of Indian females 21 & over who cannot write, 1870
64	libtot	Total number of libraries, 1870
65	libtovol	Total number of volumes in libraries, 1870

66	libnp	Total number of non-private libraries, 1870
67	lipnpvol	Total number of volumes in non-private libraries, 1870
68	libnpst	Total number of non-private state & territorial libraries, 1870
69	libnpstv	Total number of volumes in non-private state & territorial libraries, 1870
70	libnploc	Total number of non-private town, city, etc., libraries, 1870
71	libnplov	Total number of volumes in non-private town, city, etc., libraries, 1870
72	libnpław	Total number of non-private court & law libraries, 1870
73	libnpław	Total number of volumes in non-private court & law libraries, 1870
74	libnpsch	Total number of non-private school, college, etc., libraries, 1870
75	libnpscv	Total number of volumes in non-private school, college, etc., libraries, 1870
76	libnpsun	Total number of non-private Sabbath-school libraries, 1870
77	libnpsuv	Total number of volumes in non-private Sabbath-school libraries, 1870
78	libnpchu	Total number of non-private church libraries, 1870
79	libnpchv	Total number of volumes in non-private church libraries, 1870
80	libnoaca	Total number of non-private historical, literary & scientific society libraries, 1870
81	libnpacv	Total number of volumes in non-private historical, literary & scientific society libraries, 1870
82	libnppri	Total number of non-private charitable & penal institution libraries, 1870
83	libnpprv	Total number of volumes in non-private charitable & penal institution libraries, 1870
84	libnpben	Total number of non-private benevolent & secret association libraries, 1870
85	libnpbev	Total number of volumes in non-private benevolent & secret association libraries, 1870
86	libnpcir	Total number of non-private circulating libraries, 1870
87	libnpciv	Total number of volumes in non-private circulating libraries, 1870
88	libpr	Total number of private libraries, 1870
89	libprvol	Total number of volumes in private libraries, 1870
90	area	Area in square miles, 1870
91	density	Number of persons to a square mile, 1870
92	families	Total number of families, 1870
93	perdwelł	Average number of persons to a family, 1870
94	dwelł	Number of dwellings, 1870
95	perdwelł	Average number of persons to a dwelling, 1870
96	m518	Total number of males 5-18 years of age, 1870
97	f518	Total number of females 5-18 years of age, 1870
98	mnb518	Number of native-born males 5-18 years of age, 1870
99	fnb518	Number of native-born females 5-18 years of age, 1870
100	mf518	Number of foreign-born males 5-18 years of age, 1870
101	ffb518	Number of foreign-born females 5-18 years of age, 1870
102	mwh518	Number of white males 5-18 years of age, 1870
103	fwh518	Number of white females 5-18 years of age, 1870
104	mcol518	Number of colored males 5-18 years of age, 1870
105	fc0l518	Number of colored females 5-18 years of age, 1870
106	mchi518	Number of Chinese males 5-18 years of age, 1870
107	fchi518	Number of Chinese females 5-18 years of age, 1870
108	mind518	Number of Indian males 5-18 years of age, 1870
109	find518	Number of Indian females 5-18 years of age, 1870

110	m1845	Total number of males 18-45 years of age, 1870
111	mnb1845	Number of native-born males 18-45 years of age, 1870
112	mfb1845	Number of foreign-born males 18-45 years of age, 1870
113	mwh1845	Number of white males 18-45 years of age, 1870
114	mcol1845	Number of colored males 18-45 years of age, 1870
115	mchi1845	Number of Chinese males 18-45 years of age, 1870
116	mind1845	Number of Indian males 18-45 years of age, 1870
117	m21_	Total number of males 21 years of age & over, 1870
118	mnb21_	Number of native-born males 21 years of age & over, 1870
119	mfb21_	Number of foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, 1870
120	mwh21_	Number of white males 21 years of age & over, 1870
121	mcol21_	Number of colored males 21 years of age & over, 1870
122	mchi21_	Number of Chinese males 21 years of age & over, 1870
123	mind21_	Number of Indian males 21 years of age & over, 1870
124	mcit21_	Number of male citizens 21 years of age & over, 1870
125	dthmtot	Number of male deaths, 1870
126	dthftot	Number of female deaths, 1870
127	valas	Assessed valuation of property (real & personal estate), 1870
128	valrest	Assessed valuation of real estate, 1870
129	valpers	Assessed valuation of personal estate, 1870
130	valtrue	True value of property (real & personal estate), 1870
131	newspaps	Total number of newspapers & periodicals, 1870
132	newscops	Copies annually issued of newspapers & periodicals, 1870
133	newscirc	Circulation of newspapers & periodicals, 1870
134	newsday	Number of daily newspapers & periodicals, 1870
135	newsdayc	Circulation of daily newspapers & periodicals, 1870
136	newswk3	Number of tri-weekly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
137	newswk3c	Circulation of tri-weekly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
138	newswk2	Number of semi-weekly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
139	newswk3c	Circulation of semi-weekly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
140	newswk	Number of weekly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
141	newswk	Circulation of weekly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
142	newsmo2	Number of semi-monthly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
143	newsmo2c	Circulation of semi-monthly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
144	newsmo	Number of monthly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
145	newsmoc	Circulation of monthly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
146	newsmob	Number of bi-monthly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
147	newsmobc	Circulation of bi-monthly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
148	newsq	Number of quarterly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
149	newsqc	Circulation of quarterly newspapers & periodicals, 1870
150	newsann	Number of annual newspapers & periodicals, 1870
151	newsannc	Circulation of annual newspapers & periodicals, 1870
152	newsad	Total number of advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
153	newsadco	Total number of copies annually issued of advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
154	newsadci	Total circulation of advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
155	newadw	Number of weekly advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
156	newadwc	Circulation of weekly advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
157	newamo2	Number of semi-monthly advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
158	newamo2c	Circulation of semi-monthly advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
159	newamo	Number of monthly advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
160	newamoc	Circulation of monthly advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
161	newamob	Number of bi-monthly advertising newspapers & periodicals,

1870

162	newamobc	Circulation of bi-monthly advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
163	newsadq	Number of quarterly advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
164	newsadqc	Circulation of quarterly advertising newspapers & periodicals, 1870
165	newsagri	Total number of agricultural & horticultural newspapers & periodicals, 1870
166	newsagco	Total copies annually issued of agricultural & horticultural newspapers & periodicals, 1870
167	newsagci	Total circulation of agricultural & horticultural newspapers & periodicals, 1870
168	newsagw	Number of weekly agricultural & horticultural newspapers & periodicals, 1870
169	newsagwc	Circulation of weekly agricultural & horticultural newspapers & periodicals, 1870
170	newagm2	Number of semi-monthly agricultural & horticultural newspapers & periodicals, 1870
171	newagm2c	Circulation of semi-monthly agricultural & horticultural newspapers & periodicals, 1870
172	newagmo	Number of monthly agricultural & horticultural newspapers & periodicals, 1870
173	newagmoc	Circulation of monthly agricultural & horticultural newspapers & periodicals, 1870
174	newsben	Total number of newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
175	newsbeco	Total copies annually issued of newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
176	newsbeci	Total circulation of newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
177	newsbew	Number of weekly newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
178	newsbewc	Circulation of weekly newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
179	newbem2	Number of semi-monthly newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
180	newbem2c	Circulation of semi-monthly newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
181	newbemo	Number of monthly newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
182	newbemoc	Circulation of monthly newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
183	newbeq	Number of quarterly newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
184	newbeqc	Circulation of quarterly newspapers & periodicals of benevolent & secret societies, 1870
185	newsfcf	Total number of commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
186	newsfcfco	Total copies annually issued of commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
187	newsfcfci	Total circulation of commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
188	newsfcfd	Number of daily commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
189	newsfcfdc	Circulation of daily commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
190	newcfw3	Number of tri-weekly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870



191	newcfw3c	Circulation of tri-weekly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
192	newcfw2	Number of semi-weekly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
193	newcfw2c	Circulation of semi-weekly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
194	newcfw	Number of weekly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
195	newcfwc	Circulation of weekly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
196	newcfm2	Number of semi-monthly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
197	newcfm2c	Circulation of semi-monthly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
198	newcfm	Number of monthly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
199	newcfmc	Circulation of monthly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
200	newcfbm	Number of bi-monthly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
201	newcfbmc	Circulation of bi-monthly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
202	newcfq	Number of quarterly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
203	newcfqc	Circulation of quarterly commercial & financial newspapers & periodicals, 1870
204	newsil	Total number of illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
205	newsilco	Total copies annually issued of illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
206	newsilci	Total circulation of illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
207	newsild	Number of daily illustrated literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
208	newsildc	Circulation of daily illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
209	newilw3	Number of tri-weekly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
210	newilw3c	Circulation of tri-weekly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
211	newilw2	Number of semi-weekly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
212	newilw2c	Circulation of semi-weekly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
213	newilw	Number of weekly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
214	newilwc	Circulation of weekly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
215	newilm2	Number of semi-monthly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
216	newilm2c	Circulation of semi-monthly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
217	newilm	Number of monthly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
218	newilmc	Circulation of monthly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
219	newilbm	Number of bi-monthly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870

220	newilbmc	Circulation of bi-monthly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
221	newilq	Number of quarterly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
222	newilqc	Circulation of quarterly illustrated, literary & miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1870
223	newsna	Total number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
224	newsnaco	Total copies annually issued of newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
225	newsnaci	Total circulation of newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
226	newsnad	Number of daily newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
227	newsnadc	Circulation of daily newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
228	newnaw3	Number of tri-weekly newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
229	newnaw3c	Circulation of tri-weekly newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
230	newnaw2	Number of semi-weekly newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
231	newnaw2c	Circulation of semi-weekly newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
232	newnaw	Number of weekly newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
233	newnawc	Circulation of weekly newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
234	newnawb	Number of bi-weekly newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
235	newnawbc	Circulation of bi-weekly newspapers & periodicals devoted to nationality, 1870
236	newspo	Total number of political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
237	newspoco	Total copies annually issued of political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
238	newspoci	Total circulation of political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
239	newspod	Number of daily political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
240	newspodc	Circulation of daily political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
241	newpow3	Number of tri-weekly political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
242	newpow3c	Circulation of tri-weekly political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
243	newpow2	Number of semi-weekly political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
244	newpow2c	Circulation of semi-weekly political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
245	newpow	Number of weekly political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
246	newpowc	Circulation of weekly political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
247	newpom2	Number of semi-monthly political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
248	newpom2c	Circulation of semi-monthly political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
249	newpom	Number of monthly political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
250	newpomc	Circulation of monthly political newspapers & periodicals, 1870
251	newsre	Total number of religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
252	newsreco	Total copies annually issued of religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
253	newsreci	Total circulation of religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
254	newrew	Number of weekly religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870

255	newrewc	Circulation of weekly religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
256	newrem2	Number of semi-monthly religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
257	newrem2c	Circulation of semi-monthly religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
258	newrem	Number of monthly religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
259	newremc	Circulation of monthly religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
260	newrebm	Number of bi-monthly religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
261	newrebmc	Circulation of bi-monthly religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
262	newreq	Number of quarterly religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
263	newreqc	Circulation of quarterly religious newspapers & periodicals, 1870
264	newssp	Total number of sporting newspapers & periodicals, 1870
265	newsspco	Total copies annually issued of sporting newspapers & periodicals, 1870
266	newsspci	Total circulation of sporting newspapers & periodicals, 1870
267	newspw	Number of weekly sporting newspapers & periodicals, 1870
268	newspwc	Circulation of weekly sporting newspapers & periodicals, 1870
269	newspm	Number of monthly sporting newspapers & periodicals, 1870
270	newspmc	Circulation of monthly sporting newspapers & periodicals, 1870
271	newspt	Total number of technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
272	newsptco	Total copies annually issued of technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
273	newsptci	Total circulation of technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
274	newptd	Number of daily technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
275	newptdc	Circulation of daily technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
276	newptw	Number of weekly technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
277	newptwc	Circulation of weekly technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
278	newptm2	Number of semi-monthly technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
279	newptm2c	Circulation of semi-monthly technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
280	newptm	Number of monthly technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
281	newptmc	Circulation of monthly technical & professional newspapers, 1870
282	newptmb	Number of bi-monthly technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
283	newptmbc	Circulation of bi-monthly technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
284	newptq	Number of quarterly technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
285	newptqc	Circulation of quarterly technical & professional newspapers & periodicals, 1870
286	fips	State FIPS code
287	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
288	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
289	level	State=2 USA=3

1880 DATA SET (County & State)

File: us880co.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume I. Statistics of the Population of the United States at the Tenth Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume II. Report on the Manufactures of the United States at the Tenth Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume II. Statistics of the Iron & Steel Production of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883c].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume III. Report on the Productions of Agriculture of the United States as Returned at the Tenth Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883d].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume VIII. Ship-Building Industry of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1884). [1884a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Compendium of the Tenth Census. Part I. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883e].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Compendium of the Tenth Census. Part II. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883f].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. The Area of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1881).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variable 4:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table II.
Variables 5-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 7-10:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table V.
Variables 11-16:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XXIII.
Variables 17-24:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883b], Table IV.
Variables 25-38:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883c], Table VII.
Variables 35-75:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883d], Table V.
Variables 76-89:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883d], Table VII.
Variables 90-94:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1884a], pp. 254-259.
Variables 95-100:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883d], Table XI.
Variables 101-105:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883f], Table CXXV.
Variable 106:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1881], pp. 11-20.
Variables 107-184:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XIV.

Variable  
Number

Variable Name

1	state	ICPSR state code
2	county	ICPSR county code

3	name	Name of geographic unit (county, state, USA)
4	totpop	Total population, 1880
5	urb880	Urban population 2,500 & over, 1880
6	urb25	Population in in cities of of 25,000 & over, 1880
7	whtot	Number of white persons, 1880
8	cotot	Number of colored persons, 1880
9	chitot	Number of Chinese persons, 1880
10	indtot	Number of Indians, 1880
11	mtot	Total number of males, 1880
12	ftot	Total number of females, 1880
13	m517	Number of males 5-17 years of age, 1880
14	f517	Number of females 5-17 years of age, 1880
15	m1844	Number of males 18-44 years of age, 1880
16	m21tot	Number of males 21 years of age & over, 1880
17	mfgestab	Number of manufacturing establishments, 1880
18	mfgcap	Capital invested in manufacturing (in dollars), 1880
19	mfglbm16	Average number of males 16 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, 1880
20	mfglbf16	Average number of females 15 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, 1880
21	mfglbch	Average number of youths & children employed in manufacturing, 1880
22	mfgwages	Total annual wages paid in manufacturing, 1880
23	mfgrms	Value of raw materials in manufacturing, 1880
24	mfgout	Value of manufactured products, 1880
25	irsestab	Number of iron & steel manufacturing establishments, 1880
26	irscap	Amount of capital (real & personal) invested in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
27	irslabor	Total number of persons employed in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
28	irslbm16	Number of males 16 years of age & over employed in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
29	irslbmch	Number of males under 16 years of age employed in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
30	irslbf15	Number of females 15 years of age & over employed in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
31	irslbfch	Number of females under 15 years of age employed in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
32	irshours	Average number of hours of labor per worker per week in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
33	irswagsk	Average day's wages for a skilled mechanic in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
34	irswagun	Average day's wages for an ordinary laborer in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
35	irswages	Total annual wages paid in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
36	irsrms	Value of all raw materials used in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
37	irsout	Value of all products in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
38	irstons	Total weight (in tons) of products in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
39	farms	Total number of farms, 1880
40	farm02	Number of farms of under three acres, 1880
41	farm39	Number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1880
42	farm1019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1880
43	farm2049	Number of farms of 20-49 acres, 1880
44	farm5099	Number of farms of 50-99 acres, 1880
45	farm100	Number of farms of 100-499 acres, 1880
46	farm500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1880

47	farm1000	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres, 1880
48	farmsize	Average size of farms (in acres), 1880
49	farmown	Total number of farms cultivated by owners, 1880
50	fa02ow	Number of farms of under three acres cultivated by owners, 1880
51	fa39ow	Number of farms of 3-9 acres cultivated by owners, 1880
52	fa1019ow	Number of farms of 10-19 acres cultivated by owners, 1880
53	fa2049ow	Number of farms of 20-49 acres cultivated by owners, 1880
54	fa5099ow	Number of farms of 50-99 acres cultivated by owners, 1880
55	fa100ow	Number of farms of 100-499 acres cultivated by owners, 1880
56	fa500ow	Number of farms of 500-999 acres cultivated by owners, 1880
57	fa1000pw	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres cultivated by owners, 1880
58	farmte	Total number of farms rented for fixed money rental, 1880
59	fa02te	Number of farms of under three acres rented for fixed money rental, 1880
60	fa39te	Number of farms of 3-9 acres rented for fixed money rental, 1880
61	fa1019te	Number of farms of 10-19 acres rented for fixed money rental, 1880
62	fa2049te	Number of farms of 20-49 acres rented for fixed money rental, 1880
63	fa5099te	Number of farms of 50-99 acres rented for fixed money rental, 1880
64	fa100te	Number of farms of 100-499 acres rented for fixed money rental, 1880
65	fa500te	Number of farms of 500-999 acres rented for fixed money rental, 1880
66	fa1000te	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres rented for fixed money rental, 1880
67	farmsc	Total number of farms rented for shares of products, 1880
68	fa02sc	Number of farms of under three acres rented for shares of products, 1880
69	fa39sc	Number of farms of 3-9 acres rented for shares of products, 1880
70	fa1019sc	Number of farms of 10-19 acres rented for shares of products, 1880
71	fa2049sc	Number of farms of 20-49 acres rented for shares of products, 1880
72	fa5099sc	Number of farms of 50-99 acres rented for shares of products, 1880
73	fa100sc	Number of farms of 100-499 acres rented for shares of products, 1880
74	fa500sc	Number of farms of 500-999 acres rented for shares of products, 1880
75	fa1000sc	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres rented for shares of products, 1880
76	farms2	Total number of farms, 1880
77	acres	Total number of acres of land in farms, 1880
78	acimp	Total number of acres of improved land in farms, 1880
79	acimptil	Number of acres of tilled improved land in farms, 1880
80	acmeadow	Number of acres of improved meadows, pastures, etc. in farms, 1880
81	acunimp	Total acres of unimproved land in farms, 1880
82	acwoods	Number of acres of unimproved woodland & forests in farms, 1880
83	acunioth	Number of acres of other unimproved land in farms, 1880
84	farmval	Value of farmland, fences & buildings, 1880

85	equipval	Value of farm implements & machinery, 1880
86	livstock	Value of livestock on farms, June 1, 1880
87	farfence	Cost of building & repairing fences, 1879
88	farmfert	Cost of farm fertilizers purchased, 1879
89	farmout	Estimated value of all farm products, 1879
90	shipnew	Number of new vessels built, 1880
91	shipnton	Tonnage of new vessels built, 1880
92	shipnval	Value of new vessels built, 1880
93	shiprval	Value of repairing vessels, 1880
94	shipout	Total value of all shipbuilding products, 1880
95	barley	Number of bushels of barley produced, 1879
96	buckwhea	Number of bushels of buckwheat produced, 1879
97	corn	Number of bushels of Indian corn produced, 1879
98	oats	Number of bushels of oats produced, 1879
99	rye	Number of bushels of rye produced, 1879
100	wheat	Number of bushels of wheat produced, 1879
101	realest	Assessed valuation of real estate (in dollars), 1880
102	persest	Assessed valuation of personal property (in dollars), 1880
103	taxstate	Taxation by the state (in dollars), 1880
104	taxcoun	Taxation by the county (in dollars), 1880
105	taxlocal	Taxation by the in cities of, towns, etc. (in dollars), 1880
106	area	Area (square miles), 1880
107	pbafrica	Number of persons born in Africa (not specified), 1880
108	pbatlisl	Number of persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1880
109	pbaustri	Number of persons born in Austria, 1880
110	pbbohem	Number of persons born in Bohemia, 1880
111	pbbritam	Number of persons born in British America, 1880
112	pbcentam	Number of persons born in Central America, 1880
113	pbchina	Number of persons born in China, 1880
114	pbcuba	Number of persons born in Cuba, 1880
115	pbdenmar	Number of persons born in Denmark, 1880
116	pbenglwa	Number of persons born in England and Wales, 1880
117	pbfrance	Number of persons born in France, 1880
118	pbgerman	Number of persons born in the German Empire, 1880
119	pbgrbrit	Number of persons born in Great Britain, 1880
120	pbhollan	Number of persons born in Holland, 1880
121	pbirelan	Number of persons born in Ireland, 1880
122	pbitaly	Number of persons born in Italy, 1880
123	pbmexico	Number of persons born in Mexico, 1880
124	pbpoland	Number of persons born in Poland, 1880
125	pbportug	Number of persons born in Portugal, 1880
126	pbrussia	Number of persons born in Russia, 1880
127	pbscot	Number of persons born in Scotland, 1880
128	pbspain	Number of persons born in Spain, 1880
129	pbswedno	Number of persons born in Sweden and Norway, 1880
130	pbswitz	Number of persons born in Switzerland, 1880
131	pbwesind	Number of persons born in the West Indies, 1880
132	fbtot	Total number of foreign-born persons, 1880
133	nbsttot	Number of persons born in the State, 1880
134	pbal	Number of persons born in Alabama, 1880
135	pbar	Number of persons born in Arkansas, 1880
136	pbca	Number of persons born in California, 1880
137	pbco	Number of persons born in Colorado, 1880
138	pbct	Number of persons born in Connecticut, 1880
139	pbde	Number of persons born in Delaware, 1880
140	pbfl	Number of persons born in Florida, 1880
141	pbga	Number of persons born in Georgia, 1880
142	pbil	Number of persons born in Illinois, 1880

143	pbin	Number of persons born in Indiana, 1880
144	pbia	Number of persons born in Iowa, 1880
145	pbks	Number of persons born in Kansas, 1880
146	pbky	Number of persons born in Kentucky, 1880
147	pbla	Number of persons born in Louisiana, 1880
148	pbme	Number of persons born in Maine, 1880
149	pbmd	Number of persons born in Maryland, 1880
150	pbma	Number of persons born in Massachusetts, 1880
151	pbmi	Number of persons born in Michigan, 1880
152	pbms	Number of persons born in Mississippi, 1880
153	pbmn	Number of persons born in Minnesota, 1880
154	pbmo	Number of persons born in Missouri, 1880
155	pbne	Number of persons born in Nebraska, 1880
156	pbnv	Number of persons born in Nevada, 1880
157	pbnh	Number of persons born in New Hampshire, 1880
158	pbnj	Number of persons born in New Jersey, 1880
159	pbnny	Number of persons born in New York, 1880
160	pbnc	Number of persons born in North Carolina, 1880
161	pboh	Number of persons born in Ohio, 1880
162	pbor	Number of persons born in Oregon, 1880
163	pbpa	Number of persons born in Pennsylvania, 1880
164	pbrl	Number of persons born in Rhode Island, 1880
165	pbsc	Number of persons born in South Carolina, 1880
166	pbtn	Number of persons born in Tennessee, 1880
167	pbtx	Number of persons born in Texas, 1880
168	pbvt	Number of persons born in Vermont, 1880
169	pbva	Number of persons born in Virginia, 1880
170	pbwv	Number of persons born in West Virginia, 1880
171	pbwi	Number of persons born in Wisconsin, 1880
172	pbak	Number of persons born in Alaska, 1880
173	pbaz	Number of persons born in Arizona, 1880
174	pbsd	Number of persons born in the Dakota Territory, 1880
175	pbdc	Number of persons born in the District of Columbia, 1880
176	pbid	Number of persons born in Idaho, 1880
177	pbit	Number of persons born in Indian Territory, 1880
178	pbmt	Number of persons born in Montana, 1880
179	pbnm	Number of persons born in New Mexico, 1880
180	pbut	Number of persons born in Utah, 1880
181	pbwa	Number of persons born in Washington, 1880
182	pbwy	Number of persons born in Wyoming, 1880
183	pbsea	Number of persons born at sea, 1880
184	nbtot	Total number of native-born persons, 1880
185	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
186	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
187	fips	State/county FIPS code
188	level	county=1 state=2 USA=3



1880 DATA SET S01 (State only), 1880

File: us880sta.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume I. Statistics of the Population of the United States at the Tenth Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume VIII. The Newspaper and Periodical Press of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1884). [1884b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume IV. Part I. Railroads in the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883g].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume VII. Report on Valuation, Taxation, and Public Indebtedness in the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1884). [1884c].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume II. Report on the Manufactures of the United States at the Tenth Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume II. Report on the Factory System of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883h].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume II. Statistics of the Iron & Steel Production of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883c].

Variables 3-52:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XI.
Variables 53-102:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XII.
Variables 103-168:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XIII.
Variables 169-184:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XXVI.
Variables 185-197:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], "Miscellaneous Statistics," Table V, p. 916.
Variables 198-205:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], "Miscellaneous Statistics," Table VI, p. 917.
Variables 206-215:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], "Miscellaneous Statistics," Table VII, p. 918.
Variables 216-235:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], "Miscellaneous Statistics," Table I, p. 912.
Variables 236-250:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], "Miscellaneous Statistics," Table II, p. 913.
Variables 251-265:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], "Miscellaneous Statistics," Table III, p. 914.
Variables 266-290:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], "Miscellaneous Statistics," Table IV, p. 915.
Variable 291:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883g], Table XII.
Variables 292-314:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1884c], Table III.
Variables 315-329:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883b], Unnumbered Table, pp. xxx.
Variables 330-379:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883h], Unnumbered Table, pp. 10-15.
Variables 380-393:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883c], Table VI.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	name Name of geographic unit (state, USA)
3	whpbal Number of white persons born in Alabama, 1880
4	whpbar Number of white persons born in Arkansas, 1880
5	whpbca Number of white persons born in California, 1880
6	whpbco Number of white persons born in Colorado, 1880
7	whpbct Number of white persons born in Connecticut, 1880
8	whpbde Number of white persons born in Delaware, 1880
9	whpbfl Number of white persons born in Florida, 1880
10	whpbga Number of white persons born in Georgia, 1880
11	whpbil Number of white persons born in Illinois, 1880
12	whpbin Number of white persons born in Indiana, 1880
13	whpbia Number of white persons born in Iowa, 1880
14	whpbks Number of white persons born in Kansas, 1880
15	whpbky Number of white persons born in Kentucky, 1880
16	whpbld Number of white persons born in Louisiana, 1880
17	whpbme Number of white persons born in Maine, 1880
18	whpbmd Number of white persons born in Maryland, 1880
19	whpbma Number of white persons born in Massachusetts, 1880
20	whpbmi Number of white persons born in Michigan, 1880
21	whpbmn Number of white persons born in Minnesota, 1880
22	whpbms Number of white persons born in Mississippi, 1880
23	whpbmo Number of white persons born in Missouri, 1880
24	whpbne Number of white persons born in Nebraska, 1880
25	whpbnv Number of white persons born in Nevada, 1880
26	whpbnh Number of white persons born in New Hampshire, 1880
27	whpbnj Number of white persons born in New Jersey, 1880
28	whpbny Number of white persons born in New York, 1880
29	whpbnc Number of white persons born in North Carolina, 1880
30	whpboh Number of white persons born in Ohio, 1880
31	whpbor Number of white persons born in Oregon, 1880
32	whpbpa Number of white persons born in Pennsylvania, 1880
33	whpbri Number of white persons born in Rhode Island, 1880
34	whpbsc Number of white persons born in South Carolina, 1880
35	whpbtn Number of white persons born in Tennessee, 1880
36	whpbtx Number of white persons born in Texas, 1880
37	whpbvt Number of white persons born in Vermont, 1880
38	whpbva Number of white persons born in Virginia, 1880
39	whpbwv Number of white persons born in West Virginia, 1880
40	whpbwi Number of white persons born in Wisconsin, 1880
41	whpbak Number of white persons born in Alaska, 1880
42	whpbaz Number of white persons born in Arizona, 1880
43	whpbds Number of white persons born in Dakota, 1880
44	whpbdc Number of white persons born in the District of Columbia, 1880
45	whpbid Number of white persons born in Idaho, 1880
46	whpbit Number of white persons born in Indian territory, 1880
47	whpbmt Number of white persons born in Montana, 1880
48	whpbnm Number of white persons born in New Mexico, 1880
49	whpbut Number of white persons born in Utah, 1880
50	whpbwa Number of white persons born in Washington. 1880
51	whpbwy Number of white persons born in Wyoming, 1880
52	whpbsea Number of white persons born at sea under the United States flag, 1880
53	colpbal Number of colored persons born in Alabama, 1880

54	colpbar	Number of colored persons born in Arkansas, 1880
55	colpbca	Number of colored persons born in California, 1880
56	colpbco	Number of colored persons born in Colorado, 1880
57	colpbct	Number of colored persons born in Connecticut, 1880
58	colpbde	Number of colored persons born in Delaware, 1880
59	colpbfl	Number of colored persons born in Florida, 1880
60	colpbga	Number of colored persons born in Georgia, 1880
61	colpbil	Number of colored persons born in Illinois, 1880
62	colpbil	Number of colored persons born in Indiana, 1880
63	colpbia	Number of colored persons born in Iowa, 1880
64	colpbks	Number of colored persons born in Kansas, 1880
65	colpbky	Number of colored persons born in Kentucky, 1880
66	colpblla	Number of colored persons born in Louisiana, 1880
67	colpbme	Number of colored persons born in Maine, 1880
68	colpbmd	Number of colored persons born in Maryland, 1880
69	colpbma	Number of colored persons born in Massachusetts, 1880
70	colpbmi	Number of colored persons born in Michigan, 1880
71	colpbmn	Number of colored persons born in Minnesota, 1880
72	colpbms	Number of colored persons born in Mississippi, 1880
73	colpbmo	Number of colored persons born in Missouri, 1880
74	colpbne	Number of colored persons born in Nebraska, 1880
75	colpbnv	Number of colored persons born in Nevada, 1880
76	colpbnh	Number of colored persons born in New Hampshire, 1880
77	colpbnj	Number of colored persons born in New Jersey, 1880
78	colpvny	Number of colored persons born in New York, 1880
79	colpbnc	Number of colored persons born in North Carolina, 1880
80	colpbob	Number of colored persons born in Ohio, 1880
81	colpbor	Number of colored persons born in Oregon, 1880
82	colpbpa	Number of colored persons born in Pennsylvania, 1880
83	colpbri	Number of colored persons born in Rhode Island, 1880
84	colpbse	Number of colored persons born in South Carolina, 1880
85	colpbtn	Number of colored persons born in Tennessee, 1880
86	colpbtx	Number of colored persons born in Texas, 1880
87	colpbvt	Number of colored persons born in Vermont, 1880
88	colpbva	Number of colored persons born in Virginia, 1880
89	colpbwv	Number of colored persons born in West Virginia, 1880
90	colpbwi	Number of colored persons born in Wisconsin, 1880
91	colpbak	Number of colored persons born in Alaska, 1880
92	colpbaz	Number of colored persons born in Arizona, 1880
93	colpbds	Number of colored persons born in Dakota, 1880
94	colpbdc	Number of colored persons born in the District of Columbia, 1880
95	colpbid	Number of colored persons born in Idaho, 1880
96	colpbit	Number of colored persons born in Indian territory, 1880
97	colpbmt	Number of colored persons born in Montana, 1880
98	colpbnm	Number of colored persons born in New Mexico, 1880
99	colpbut	Number of colored persons born in Utah, 1880
100	colpbwa	Number of colored persons born in Washington, 1880
101	colpbwy	Number of colored persons born in Wyoming, 1880
102	colpbsea	Number of colored persons born at sea under the United States flag, 1880
103	pbafrica	Number of persons born in Africa (not specified) , 1880
104	pbasia	Number of persons born in Asia (not specified), 1880
105	pbatlisl	Number of persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1880
106	pbaustrl	Number of persons born in Australia, 1880
107	pbaustri	Number of persons born in Austria proper, 1880
108	pbbelg	Number of persons born in Belgium, 1880
109	pbbohemi	Number of persons born in Bohemia, 1880

110	pbbritam	Number of persons born in British America, 1880
111	pbcanada	Number of persons born in Canada, 1880
112	pbnbruns	Number of persons born in New Brunswick, 1880
113	pbnfld	Number of persons born in Newfoundland, 1880
114	pbnoscot	Number of persons born in Nova Scotia, 1880
115	pbpei	Number of persons born in Prince Edward Island, 1880
116	pbbramns	Number of persons born in British America (not specified), 1880
117	pbcentam	Number of persons born in Central America, 1880
118	pbchina	Number of persons born in China, 1880
119	pbcuba	Number of persons born in Cuba, 1880
120	pbdenmar	Number of persons born in Denmark, 1880
121	pbeurns	Number of persons born in Europe (not specified), 1880
122	pbfrance	Number of persons born in France, 1880
123	pbgerm	Number of persons born in Germany, 1880
124	pbbaden	Number of persons born in Baden (Germany), 1880
125	pbbavar	Number of persons born in Bavaria (Germany), 1880
126	pbbruns	Number of persons born in Brunswick (Germany), 1880
127	pbhambg	Number of persons born in Hamburg (Germany), 1880
128	pbhanov	Number of persons born in Hanover (Germany), 1880
129	pbhessen	Number of persons born in Hessen (Germany), 1880
130	pblubeck	Number of persons born in Lubeck (Germany), 1880
131	pbmeckl	Number of persons born in Mecklenburg (Germany), 1880
132	pbnassau	Number of persons born in Nassau (Germany), 1880
133	pboldenb	Number of persons born in Oldenburg (Germany), 1880
134	pbpruss	Number of persons born in Prussia (not specified) (Germany), 1880
135	pbsaxony	Number of persons born in Saxony (Germany), 1880
136	pbweimar	Number of persons born in Weimar (Germany), 1880
137	pbwurtt	Number of persons born in Wurttemberg (Germany), 1880
138	pbgerns	Number of persons born in Germany (not specified), 1880
139	pbgibrals	Number of persons born in Gibraltar, 1880
140	pbgtbrit	Number of persons born in Great Britain, 1880
141	pbengl	Number of persons born in England, 1880
142	pbirelan	Number of persons born in Ireland, 1880
143	pbscot	Number of persons born in Scotland, 1880
144	pbwales	Number of persons born in Wales, 1880
145	pbgrbrns	Number of persons born in Great Britain (not specified), 1880
146	pbgreece	Number of persons born in Greece, 1880
147	pbgreenl	Number of persons born in Greenland, 1880
148	pbhollan	Number of persons born in Holland, 1880
149	pbhung	Number of persons born in Hungary, 1880
150	pbindia	Number of persons born in India, 1880
151	pbitaly	Number of persons born in Italy, 1880
152	pbjapan	Number of persons born in Japan, 1880
153	pbluxemb	Number of persons born in Luxemburg, 1880
154	pbmalta	Number of persons born in Malta, 1880
155	pbmexico	Number of persons born in Mexico, 1880
156	pbnorway	Number of persons born in Norway, 1880
157	pbpacisl	Number of persons born in the Pacific Islands, 1880
158	pbpoland	Number of persons born in Poland, 1880
159	pbportug	Number of persons born in Portugal, 1880
160	pbrussia	Number of persons born in Russia, 1880
161	pbhawaii	Number of persons born in the Sandwich Islands, 1880
162	pbsoamer	Number of persons born in South America, 1880
163	pbspain	Number of persons born in Spain, 1880
164	pbsweden	Number of persons born in Sweden, 1880
165	pbswitz	Number of persons born in Switzerland, 1880

166	pbturkey	Number of persons born in Turkey, 1880
167	pbwesind	Number of persons born in the West Indies, 1880
168	pbsea	Number of persons born at sea, 1880
169	fnatmfor	Number of persons having native-born fathers, foreign-born mothers, 1880
170	fformnat	Number of persons having native-born mothers, foreign-born fathers, 1880
171	fornpar	Number of foreign-born persons, with both parents native-born, 1880
172	forpar	Number of persons with both parents foreign-born, 1880
173	fathirl	Number of persons father born in Ireland, 1880
174	mothirl	Number of persons with mother born in Ireland, 1880
175	fathgerm	Number of persons with father born in Germany, 1880
176	mothgerm	Number of persons with mother born in Germany, 1880
177	fathbrit	Number of persons with father born in Great Britain, 1880
178	mothbrit	Number of persons with mother born in Great Britain, 1880
179	fathscan	Number of persons with father born in Scandinavia, 1880
180	mothscan	Number of persons with mother born in Scandinavia, 1880
181	fathbram	Number of persons with father born in British America, 1880
182	mothbram	Number of persons with mother born in British America, 1880
183	fathoth	Number of persons with father born in other countries than those listed above, 1880
184	mothoth	Number of persons with mother born in other countries than those listed above, 1880
185	puselhs	Total number of public elementary & high schools, 1880
186	puselhsc	Number of separate public elementary & high schools for colored children, 1880
187	pushigh	Number of high schools or having high school departments, 1880
188	schbldg	Number of school buildings, 1880
189	pussit	Number of sittings provided in public schools, 1880
190	schprop	Total value of school property, 1880
191	pusrcpt	Total public school receipts, 1880
192	pusrcpt1	Public school receipts from state, county, city, & other public funds, 1880
193	pusrcpt2	Public school receipts from all other sources, 1880
194	pusexp	Total public school expenditures, 1880
195	pusexp1	Expenditures for public school teachers' salaries, 1880
196	pusexp2	Expenditures for public school buildings & grounds, 1880
197	pusexp3	Public school expenditures for all other purposes, 1880
198	teachwhm	Number of white male teachers, 1880
199	teachwhf	Number of white female teachers, 1880
200	teachcom	Number of colored male teachers, 1880
201	teachcof	Number of colored female teachers, 1880
202	teachmo	Average amount paid monthly per teacher for services, 1880
203	teachyr	Average amount paid each teacher for school year, 1880
204	teachser	Aggregate months of teachers' service, 1880
205	schmos	Aggregate months of school, 1880
206	pupils	Total number of pupils attending school during the year, 1880
207	pupilwh	Total white pupils attending school during the year, 1880
208	pupilwhm	White male pupils attending school during the year, 1880
209	pupilwhf	White female pupils attending school during the year, 1880
210	pupilco	Total colored pupils attending school during the year, 1880
211	pupilcom	Colored male pupils attending school during the year, 1880
212	pupilcof	Colored female pupils attending school during the year, 1880
213	attend	Average daily attendance of all pupils, 1880
214	attendwh	Average daily attendance of white pupils, 1880
215	attendco	Average daily attendance of colored pupils, 1880
216	newswagy	Annual wages paid by daily newspapers, 1880

217	newswagw	Annual wages paid by weekly & all other newspapers, 1880
218	newsfmfgm	Number of males employed in newspaper manufacture, 1880
219	newsfmfgf	Number of females employed in newspaper manufacture, 1880
220	newsedit	Number of persons employed in newspaper editorial work, 1880
221	newspsps	Total number of newspapers & periodicals, 1880
222	newspsdam	Number of newspapers & periodicals published daily (in the morning), 1880
223	newspsdae	Number of newspapers & periodicals published daily (in the evening), 1880
224	newspswk	Number of newspapers & periodicals published weekly, 1880
225	newspswk2	Number of newspapers & periodicals published semi-weekly, 1880
226	newspswk3	Number of newspapers & periodicals published tri-weekly, 1880
227	newspswkbb	Number of newspapers & periodicals published bi-weekly, 1880
228	newspsmo	Number of newspapers & periodicals published monthly, 1880
229	newspsmo2	Number of newspapers & periodicals published semi-monthly, 1880
230	newspsmo3	Number of newspapers & periodicals published tri-monthly, 1880
231	newspsmob	Number of newspapers & periodicals published bi-monthly, 1880
232	newspsq	Number of newspapers & periodicals published quarterly, 1880
233	newspsy2	Number of newspapers & periodicals published semi-annually, 1880
234	newspscircd	Aggregate circulation per issue of daily newspapers & periodicals, 1880
235	newspsciro	Aggregate circulation per issue of weekly & all other newspapers & periodicals, 1880
236	newspsnews	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to politics & family reading, 1880
237	newspsrelg	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to religion, 1880
238	newspsagri	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to agriculture, horticulture, etc., 1880
239	newspscomm	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to commerce & trade, 1880
240	newspsfin	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to finance, 1880
241	newspsinrr	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to insurance & railroads, 1880
242	newspslit	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to general literature, including magazines, 1880
243	newspsmedi	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to medicine & surgery, 1880
244	newspslaw	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to law, 1880
245	newspsstech	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to science & mechanics, including mining, 1880
246	newspsorgs	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to freemasonry, odd-fellowship, temperance, etc., 1880
247	newspseduc	Number of newspapers & periodicals devoted to education, 1880
248	newspskids	Number of children's periodicals, including Sunday-school papers, 1880
249	newspsmisc	Number of miscellaneous newspapers & periodicals, 1880
250	newspsund	Number of Sunday newspapers, 1880
251	newspsbohe	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Bohemian, 1880
252	newspscata	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Catalan, 1880
253	newspschin	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Chinese, 1880
254	newspsengl	Number of newspapers & periodicals in English, 1880
255	newspsfren	Number of newspapers & periodicals in French, 1880
256	newspsgerm	Number of newspapers & periodicals in German, 1880
257	newspsdutc	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Dutch, 1880
258	newspsindn	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Indian, 1880
259	newspsirsh	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Irish, 1880

260	newsital	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Italian, 1880
261	newspols	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Polish, 1880
262	newsport	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Portuguese, 1880
263	newsscan	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Danish & Scandinavian, 1880
264	newsspan	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Spanish, 1880
265	newswels	Number of newspapers & periodicals in Welsh, 1880
266	newsbapt	Number of Baptist newspapers & periodicals, 1880
267	newschri	Number of Christian newspapers & periodicals, 1880
268	newscong	Number of Congregational newspapers & periodicals, 1880
269	newsdisp	Number of Disciples newspapers & periodicals, 1880
270	newsdunk	Number of Dunkard newspapers & periodicals, 1880
271	newsepis	Number of Episcopal newspapers & periodicals, 1880
272	newsevan	Number of Evangelical newspapers & periodicals, 1880
273	newsquak	Number of Friends newspapers & periodicals, 1880
274	newsjewi	Number of Jewish newspapers & periodicals, 1880
275	newsluth	Number of Lutheran newspapers & periodicals, 1880
276	newsmenn	Number of Mennonite newspapers & periodicals, 1880
277	newsmeth	Number of Methodist newspapers & periodicals, 1880
278	newsmorv	Number of Moravian newspapers & periodicals, 1880
279	newsmorm	Number of Mormon newspapers & periodicals, 1880
280	newsPRES	Number of Presbyterian newspapers & periodicals, 1880
281	newsprim	Number of Primitive Christian newspapers & periodicals, 1880
282	newsrefo	Number of Reformed newspapers & periodicals, 1880
283	newsCath	Number of Roman Catholic newspapers & periodicals, 1880
284	newssadv	Number of Second Advent newspapers & periodicals, 1880
285	newsspir	Number of Spiritualist newspapers & periodicals, 1880
286	newsswed	Number of Swedenborgian newspapers & periodicals, 1880
287	newsunit	Number of Unitarian newspapers & periodicals, 1880
288	newsubre	Number of United Brethren of Christ newspapers & periodicals, 1880
289	newsuniv	Number of Universalist newspapers & periodicals, 1880
290	newsnosc	Number of non-sectarian newspapers & periodicals devoted to religion, 1880
291	rrmile80	Number of miles of railroad completed by June 30, 1880
292	debtEarl	Outstanding bonded debt issued prior to 1860
293	debt60	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1860
294	debt61	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1861
295	debt62	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1862
296	debt63	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1863
297	debt64	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1864
298	debt65	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1865
299	debt66	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1866
300	debt67	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1867
301	debt68	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1868
302	debt69	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1869
303	debt70	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1870
304	debt71	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1871
305	debt72	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1872
306	debt73	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1873
307	debt74	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1874
308	debt75	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1875
309	debt76	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1876
310	debt77	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1877
311	debt78	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1878
312	debt79	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1879
313	debt80	Outstanding bonded debt issued in 1880
314	debtNS	Outstanding bonded debt issued in unspecified year

315	mfgmale	Number of males employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
316	mfgfem	Number of females employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
317	mfgm1015	Number of males 10-15 years of age employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
318	mfgf1015	Number of females 10-15 years of age employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
319	mfgm1659	Number of males 16-59 years of age employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
320	mfgf1659	Number of females 16-59 years of age employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
321	mfgm60_	Number of males 60 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
322	mfgf60_	Number of females 60 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
323	mfgnb	Number of native-born persons employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
324	mfgirel	Number of persons born in Ireland employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
325	mfggerm	Number of persons born in Germany employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
326	mfgbrit	Number of persons born in Great Britain employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
327	mfgscan	Number of persons born in Scandinavia employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
328	mfgbram	Number of persons born in British America employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
329	mfgothfg	Number of persons born in all other countries employed in manufacturing, mining & mechanical industries, 1880
330	cotmfg31	Number of cotton manufacturing establishments, 1831
331	cotmfg50	Number of cotton manufacturing establishments, 1850
332	cotmfg60	Number of cotton manufacturing establishments, 1860
333	cotmfg70	Number of cotton manufacturing establishments, 1870
334	cotmfg80	Number of cotton manufacturing establishments, 1880
335	cotmal31	Number of male employees in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1831
336	cotmal50	Number of male employees in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1850
337	cotmal60	Number of male employees in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1860
338	cotmal70	Number of male employees in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1870
339	cotmal80	Number of male employees in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1880
340	cotfem31	Number of female employees in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1831
341	cotfem50	Number of female employees in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1850
342	cotfem60	Number of female employees in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1860
343	cotfem70	Number of female employees in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1870
344	cotfem80	Number of female employees in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1880
345	cotkid31	Number of youths & children employed in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1831
346	cotkid50	Number of youths & children employed in cotton



		manufacturing establishments, 1850
347	cotkid60	Number of youths & children employed in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1860
348	cotkid70	Number of youths & children employed in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1870
349	cotkid80	Number of youths & children employed in cotton manufacturing establishments, 1880
350	cotcap31	Capital invested in cotton manufacturing, 1831
351	cotcap50	Capital invested in cotton manufacturing, 1850
352	cotcap60	Capital invested in cotton manufacturing, 1860
353	cotcap70	Capital invested in cotton manufacturing, 1870
354	cotcap80	Capital invested in cotton manufacturing, 1880
355	cotwag31	Wages of operatives in cotton manufacturing, 1831
356	cotwag50	Wages of operatives in cotton manufacturing, 1850
357	cotwag60	Wages of operatives in cotton manufacturing, 1860
358	cotwag70	Wages of operatives in cotton manufacturing, 1870
359	cotwag80	Wages of operatives in cotton manufacturing, 1880
360	cotlbs31	Pounds of cotton consumed annually, 1831
361	cotlbs50	Pounds of cotton consumed annually, 1850
362	cotlbs60	Pounds of cotton consumed annually, 1860
363	cotlbs70	Pounds of cotton consumed annually, 1870
364	cotlbs80	Pounds of cotton consumed annually, 1880
365	cotrms31	Value of all materials in cotton manufacturing, 1831
366	cotrms50	Value of all materials in cotton manufacturing, 1850
367	cotrms60	Value of all materials in cotton manufacturing, 1860
368	cotrms70	Value of all materials in cotton manufacturing, 1870
369	cotrms80	Value of all materials in cotton manufacturing, 1880
370	cotout31	Pounds of cotton goods manufactured annually, 1831
371	cotout50	Pounds of cotton goods manufactured annually, 1850
372	cotout60	Pounds of cotton goods manufactured annually, 1860
373	cotout70	Pounds of cotton goods manufactured annually, 1870
374	cotout80	Pounds of cotton goods manufactured annually, 1880
375	cotval31	Value of products of cotton manufacturing industry, 1831
376	cotval50	Value of products of cotton manufacturing industry, 1850
377	cotval60	Value of products of cotton manufacturing industry, 1860
378	cotval70	Value of products of cotton manufacturing industry, 1870
379	cotval80	Value of products of cotton manufacturing industry, 1880
380	irst80	Number of iron & steel manufacturing establishments, 1880
381	irstcap	Amount of capital (real & personal) invested in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
382	irstemp	Total number of persons employed in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
383	irstmale	Number of males 16 years of age & over in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
384	irstmkid	Number of males under 16 years of age in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
385	irstfem	Number of females 15 years of age & over in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
386	irstfkid	Number of females under 15 years of age in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
387	irsthour	Average number of hours of labor per week in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
388	irstwags	Average day's wages for a skilled mechanic in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
389	irstwagu	Average day's wages for an ordinary laborer in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880 (in dollars & cents)
390	irstwage	Total annual wages paid in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
391	irstrms	Value of all raw materials used in iron & steel

		manufacturing, 1880
392	irstval	Value of all products in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
393	irstttons	Total weight (in tons) of products in iron & steel manufacturing, 1880
394	fips	State FIPS code
395	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
396	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
397	level	State=2 USA=3

1880 DATA SET S02 (State only)

File: us880stb.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume I. Statistics of the Population of the United States at the Tenth Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume XI. Report on the Mortality and Vital Statistics of the United States as Returned at the Tenth Census. Part I. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1885).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume VIII. Ship-Building Industry of the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1884). [1884a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Tenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1880. Volume III. Report on the Productions of Agriculture of the United States as Returned at the Tenth Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883). [1883d].

Variables 3-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XVIII.
Variables 7-18:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XIX.
Variables 19-31:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XXII.
Variables 32-34:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XXIV.
Variable 35:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1885], Table 1, p. xx.
Variables 36-37:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1885], Table 2, p. xx.
Variables 38-41:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1885], Table II.
Variables 42-71:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], "Miscellaneous Statistics," Table VIII, pp. 919-925.
Variables 72-77:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1884a], Unnumbered Table, pp. 260-261.
Variables 78-397:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XXXI.
Variables 398-477:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883a], Table XXX.
Variables 478-480:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1883d], Table II.

<u>Variable</u>		<u>Variable Name</u>
<u>Number</u>		
1	state	ICPSR state code
2	name	Name of geographic unit (state, USA)
3	mnbwh	Number of native-born white males, 1880
4	fnbwh	Number of native-born white females, 1880
5	mfbwh	Number of foreign-born white males, 1880
6	ffbwh	Number of foreign-born white females, 1880
7	mnbcol	Number of native-born colored males, 1880
8	fnbcol	Number of native-born colored females, 1880
9	mfbcol	Number of foreign-born colored males, 1880
10	ffbcol	Number of foreign-born colored females, 1880
11	mnbchijs	Number of native-born Chinese & Japanese males, 1880
12	fnbchijs	Number of native-born Chinese & Japanese females, 1880
13	mfbchijs	Number of foreign-born Chinese & Japanese males, 1880
14	ffbchijs	Number of foreign-born Chinese & Japanese females, 1880
15	mnbind	Number of native-born civilized Indian males, 1880
16	fnbind	Number of native-born civilized Indian females, 1880
17	mfbind	Number of foreign-born civilized Indian males, 1880
18	ffbind	Number of foreign-born civilized Indian females, 1880
19	mnw517	Number of native-born white males 5-17 years of age (school

		age), 1880
20	fnw517	Number of native-born white females 5-17 years of age (school age), 1880
21	mfw517	Number of foreign-born white males 5-17 years of age (school age), 1880
22	ffw517	Number of foreign-born white females 5-17 years of age (school age), 1880
23	mcol517	Number of colored males 5-17 years of age (school age), 1880
24	fcoll517	Number of colored females 5-17 years of age (school age), 1880
25	mpop	Total male population, 1880
26	mnw1844	Number of native white males in the natural militia, 18-44 years of age, 1880
27	mfw1844	Number of foreign-born white males in the natural militia, 18-44 years of age, 1880
28	mcol1844	Number of colored males in the natural militia, 18-44 years of age, 1880
29	mnw21_	Number of native-born white males of voting age, 21 years of age & over, 1880
30	mfw21_	Number of foreign-born white males of voting age, 21 years of age & over, 1880
31	mcol21_	Number of colored males of voting age, 21 years of age & over, 1880
32	area	Land surface area (in square miles), 1880
33	dwell	Number of dwellings, 1880
34	families	Number of families, 1880
35	imr	Number of deaths under one year of age in 100 births, 1880
36	imrwh	Number of white deaths under one year of age in 100 births, 1880
37	imrcol	Number of colored deaths under one year of age in 100 births, 1880
38	dthmw	Number of deaths of white males, 1880
39	dthfw	Number of deaths of white females, 1880
40	dthmcol	Number of deaths of colored males, 1880
41	dthfcol	Number of deaths of colored females, 1880
42	pop10_	Number of persons of 10 years of age & over, 1880
43	pop10nr	Number of persons of 10 years of age & over who are unable to read, 1880
44	nbw10_	Number of native-born white persons 10 years of age & over, 1880
45	nbw10nw	Number of native-born white persons 10 years of age & over who cannot write, 1880
46	fbw10_	Number of foreign-born white persons 10 years of age & over, 1880
47	fbw10nw	Number of foreign-born white persons 10 years of age & over who cannot write, 1880
48	mw1014	Number of white males 10-14 years of age, 1880
49	mw1014nw	Number of white males 10-14 years of age who cannot write, 1880
50	fw1014	Number of white females 10-14 years of age, 1880
51	fw1014nw	Number of white females 10-14 years of age who cannot write, 1880
52	mw1520	Number of white males 15-20 years of age, 1880
53	mw1520nw	Number of white males 15-20 years of age who cannot write, 1880
54	fw1520	Number of white females 15-20 years of age, 1880
55	fw1520nw	Number of white females 15-20 years of age who cannot write, 1880
56	mw21_	Number of white males 21 years of age & over, 1880

57	mw21_nw	Number of white males 21 years of age & over who cannot write, 1880
58	fw21_	Number of white females 21 years of age & over, 1880
59	fw21_nw	Number of white females 21 years of age & over who cannot write, 1880
60	mc1014	Number of colored males 10-14 years of age, 1880
61	mc1014nw	Number of colored males 10-14 years of age who cannot write, 1880
62	fc1014	Number of colored females 10-14 years of age, 1880
63	fc1014nw	Number of colored females 10-14 years of age who cannot write, 1880
64	mc1520	Number of colored males 15-20 years of age, 1880
65	mc1520nw	Number of colored males 15-20 years of age who cannot write, 1880
66	fc1520	Number of colored females 15-20 years of age, 1880
67	fc1520nw	Number of colored females 15-20 years of age who cannot write, 1880
68	mc21_	Number of colored males 21 years of age & over, 1880
69	mc21_nw	Number of colored males 21 years of age & over who cannot write, 1880
70	fc21_	Number of colored females 21 years of age & over, 1880
71	fc21_nw	Number of colored females 21 years of age & over who cannot write, 1880
72	shipbest	Number of ship-building establishments, 1880
73	shipcap	Capital invested in ship-building, 1880
74	shipbemp	Average number of persons employed in ship-building, 1880
75	shipbwag	Total annual wages in shipbuilding, 1880
76	shipmat	Cost of all materials in shipbuilding, 1880
77	shipbval	Value of production in shipbuilding, 1880
78	aglatot	Total number engaged in agricultural labor, 1880
79	magla	Total number of males engaged in agricultural labor, 1880
80	fagla	Total number of females engaged in agricultural labor, 1880
81	magla10	Number of male agricultural laborers 10-15 years of age, 1880
82	fagla10	Number of female agricultural laborers 10-15 years of age, 1880
83	magla16	Number of male agricultural laborers 16-59 years of age, 1880
84	fagla16	Number of female agricultural laborers 16-59 years of age, 1880
85	magla60	Number of male agricultural laborers 60 years of age & over, 1880
86	fagla60	Number of female agricultural laborers 60 years of age & over, 1880
87	aglaus	Number of agricultural laborers born in the United States, 1880
88	aglairel	Number of agricultural laborers born in Ireland, 1880
89	aglager	Number of agricultural laborers born in Germany, 1880
90	aglabrit	Number of agricultural laborers born in Great Britain, 1880
91	aglascan	Number of agricultural laborers born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
92	aglabram	Number of agricultural laborers born in British America, 1880
93	aglaotfb	Number of agricultural laborers born in other countries, 1880
94	shoetot	Total number of boot & shoe makers, 1880
95	mshoe	Total number of male boot & shoe makers, 1880
96	fshoe	Total number of female boot & shoe makers, 1880
97	mshoe10	Number of male boot & shoe makers aged 10-15, 1880
98	fshoe10	Number of female boot & shoe makers aged 10-15, 1880
99	mshoe16	Number of male boot & shoe makers aged 16-59, 1880
100	fshoe16	Number of female boot & shoe makers aged 16-59, 1880
101	mshoe60	Number of male boot & shoe makers aged 60 & over, 1880

102	fshoe60	Number of female boot & shoe makers aged 60 & over, 1880
103	shoeus	Number of boot & shoe makers born in the United States, 1880
104	shoeirel	Number of boot & shoe makers born in Ireland, 1880
105	shoeger	Number of boot & shoe makers born in Germany, 1880
106	shoebrit	Number of boot & shoe makers born in Great Britain, 1880
107	shoescan	Number of boot & shoe makers born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
108	shoebram	Number of boot & shoe makers born in British America, 1880
109	shoetfb	Number of boot & shoe makers born in other countries, 1880
110	clrktot	Total number of clerks, salesmen & accountants, 1880
111	mclrk	Total number of male clerks, salesmen & accountants, 1880
112	fclrk	Total number of female clerks, salesmen & accountants, 1880
113	mclrk10	Number of male clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores aged 10-15, 1880
114	fclrk10	Number of female clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores aged 10-15, 1880
115	mclrk16	Number of male clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores aged 16-59, 1880
116	fclrk16	Number of female clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores aged 16-59, 1880
117	mclrk60	Number of male clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores aged 60 & over, 1880
118	fclrk60	Number of female clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores aged 60 & over, 1880
119	clrkus	Number of clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores born in the United States, 1880
120	clrkirle	Number of clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores born in Ireland, 1880
121	clrkger	Number of clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores born in Germany, 1880
122	clrkbrit	Number of clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores born in Great Britain, 1880
123	clrkscan	Number of clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
124	clrkbram	Number of clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores born in British America, 1880
125	clrkotfb	Number of clerks, salesmen & accountants in stores born in other countries, 1880
126	clgytot	Total number of clergymen, 1880
127	mclgy	Total number of male clergymen, 1880
128	fclgy	Total number of female clergymen, 1880
129	mclgy10	Number of male clergymen aged 10-15, 1880
130	fclgy10	Number of female clergymen aged 10-15, 1880
131	mclgy16	Number of male clergymen aged 16-59, 1880
132	fclgy16	Number of female clergymen aged 16-59, 1880
133	mclgy60	Number of male clergymen aged 60 & over, 1880
134	fclgy60	Number of female clergymen aged 60 & over, 1880
135	clgyus	Number of clergymen born in the United States, 1880
136	clgyirel	Number of clergymen born in Ireland, 1880
137	clgyger	Number of clergymen born in Germany, 1880
138	clgybrit	Number of clergymen born in Great Britain, 1880
139	clgyscan	Number of clergymen born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
140	clgybram	Number of clergymen born in British America, 1880
141	clgyotfb	Number of clergymen born in other countries, 1880
142	texttot	Total number of cotton, silk, & woolen mill operatives, 1880
143	mtext	Total number of male cotton, silk, & woolen mill operatives, 1880
144	ftext	Total number of female cotton, silk, & woolen mill operatives, 1880

145	mtext10	Number of male cotton, silk, & woolen mill operatives aged 10-15, 1880
146	ftext10	Number of female cotton, silk, & woolen mill operatives aged 10-15, 1880
147	mtext16	Number of male cotton, silk, & woolen mill operatives aged 16-59, 1880
148	ftext16	Number of female cotton, silk, & woolen mill operatives aged 16-59, 1880
149	mtext60	Number of male cotton, silk, & woolen mill operatives aged 60 & over, 1880
150	ftext60	Number of female cotton, silk, & woolen mill operatives aged 60 & over, 1880
151	textus	Number of cotton, silk & woolen mill operatives born in the United States, 1880
152	textirel	Number of cotton, silk & woolen mill operatives born in Ireland, 1880
153	textger	Number of cotton, silk & woolen mill operatives born in Germany, 1880
154	textbrit	Number of cotton, silk & woolen mill operatives born in Great Britain, 1880
155	textscan	Number of cotton, silk & woolen mill operatives born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
156	textbram	Number of cotton, silk & woolen mill operatives born in British America, 1880
157	textotfb	Number of cotton, silk & woolen mill operatives born in other countries, 1880
158	domstot	Total number of domestic servants, 1880
159	mdoms	Total number of male domestic servants, 1880
160	fdoms	Total number of female domestic servants, 1880
161	mdoms10	Number of male domestic servants aged 10-15, 1880
162	fdoms10	Number of female domestic servants aged 10-15, 1880
163	mdoms16	Number of male domestic servants aged 16-59, 1880
164	fdoms16	Number of female domestic servants aged 16-59, 1880
165	mdoms60	Number of male domestic servants aged 60 & over, 1880
166	fdoms60	Number of female domestic servants aged 60 & over, 1880
167	domsus	Number of domestic servants born in the United States, 1880
168	domsirel	Number of domestic servants born in Ireland, 1880
169	domsger	Number of domestic servants born in Germany, 1880
170	domsbrit	Number of domestic servants born in Great Britain, 1880
171	domsscan	Number of domestic servants born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
172	domsbram	Number of domestic servants born in British America, 1880
173	domsotfb	Number of domestic servants born in other countries, 1880
174	farmtot	Total number of farmers & planters, 1880
175	mfarm	Total number of male farmers & planters, 1880
176	ffarm	Total number of female farmers & planters, 1880
177	mfarm10	Number of male farmers & planters aged 10-15, 1880
178	ffarm10	Number of female farmers & planters aged 10-15, 1880
179	mfarm16	Number of male farmers & planters aged 16-59, 1880
180	ffarm16	Number of female farmers & planters aged 16-59, 1880
181	mfarm60	Number of male farmers & planters aged 60 & over, 1880
182	ffarm60	Number of female farmers & planters aged 60 & over, 1880
183	farmus	Number of farmers & planters born in the United States, 1880
184	farmirel	Number of farmers & planters born in Ireland, 1880
185	farmger	Number of farmers & planters born in Germany, 1880
186	farmbrit	Number of farmers & planters born in Great Britain, 1880
187	farmscan	Number of farmers & planters born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
188	farmbram	Number of farmers & planters born in British America, 1880
189	farmotfb	Number of farmers & planters born in other countries, 1880

190	irsttot	Total number of iron & steel workers, 1880
191	mirst	Total number of male iron & steel workers, 1880
192	first	Total number of female iron & steel workers, 1880
193	mirst10	Number of male iron & steel workers aged 10-15, 1880
194	first10	Number of female iron & steel workers aged 10-15, 1880
195	mirst16	Number of male iron & steel workers aged 16-59, 1880
196	first16	Number of female iron & steel workers aged 16-59, 1880
197	mirst60	Number of male iron & steel workers aged 60 & over, 1880
198	first60	Number of female iron & steel workers aged 60 & over, 1880
199	irstus	Number of iron & steel workers born in the United States, 1880
200	irstirel	Number of iron & steel workers born in Ireland, 1880
201	irstger	Number of iron & steel workers born in Germany, 1880
202	irstbrit	Number of iron & steel workers born in Great Britain, 1880
203	irstscan	Number of iron & steel workers born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
204	irstbram	Number of iron & steel workers born in British America, 1880
205	irstotfb	Number of iron & steel workers born in other countries, 1880
206	labrtot	Total number of laborers, 1880
207	mlabr	Total number of male laborers, 1880
208	flabr	Total number of female laborers, 1880
209	mlabr10	Number of male laborers aged 10-15, 1880
210	flabr10	Number of female laborers aged 10-15, 1880
211	mlabr16	Number of male laborers aged 16-59, 1880
212	flabr16	Number of female laborers aged 16-59, 1880
213	mlabr60	Number of male laborers aged 60 & over, 1880
214	flabr60	Number of female laborers aged 60 & over, 1880
215	labrus	Number of laborers born in the United States, 1880
216	labrirel	Number of laborers born in Ireland, 1880
217	labrger	Number of laborers born in Germany, 1880
218	labrbrit	Number of laborers born in Great Britain, 1880
219	labrscan	Number of laborers born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
220	labrbram	Number of laborers born in British America, 1880
221	labrotfb	Number of laborers born in other countries, 1880
222	lawytot	Total number of lawyers, 1880
223	mlawy	Total number of male lawyers, 1880
224	flawy	Total number of female lawyers, 1880
225	mlawy10	Number of male lawyers aged 10-15, 1880
226	flawy10	Number of female lawyers aged 10-15, 1880
227	mlawy16	Number of male lawyers aged 16-59, 1880
228	flawy16	Number of female lawyers aged 16-59, 1880
229	mlawy60	Number of male lawyers aged 60 & over, 1880
230	flawy60	Number of female lawyers aged 60 & over, 1880
231	lawyus	Number of lawyers born in the United States, 1880
232	lawyirel	Number of lawyers born in Ireland, 1880
233	lawyger	Number of lawyers born in Germany, 1880
234	lawybrit	Number of lawyers born in Great Britain, 1880
235	lawyscan	Number of lawyers born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
236	lawybram	Number of lawyers born in British America, 1880
237	lawyotfb	Number of lawyers born in other countries, 1880
238	mgoftot	Total number of manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies, 1880
239	mmgof	Total number of male manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies, 1880
240	fmgof	Total number of manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies, 1880
241	mmgof10	Number of male manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies 10-15 years of age, 1880
242	fmgof10	Number of female manufacturers & officials of manufacturing



		companies 10-15 years of age, 1880
243	mmgof16	Number of male manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies 16-59 years of age, 1880
244	fmgof16	Number of female manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies 16-59 years of age, 1880
245	mmgof60	Number of male manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies 60 years of age & over, 1880
246	fmgof60	Number of female manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies 60 years of age & over, 1880
247	mgofus	Number of manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies born in the United States, 1880
248	mgofirel	Number of manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies born in Ireland, 1880
249	mgofger	Number of manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies born in Germany, 1880
250	mgofbrit	Number of manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies born in Great Britain, 1880
251	mgofscan	Number of manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
252	mgofbram	Number of manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies born in British America, 1880
253	mgofotfb	Number of manufacturers & officials of manufacturing companies born in other countries, 1880
254	minetot	Total number of miners, 1880
255	mmine	Total number of male miners, 1880
256	fmine	Total number of female miners, 1880
257	mmine10	Number of male miners 10-15 years of age, 1880
258	fmine10	Number of female miners 10-15 years of age, 1880
259	mmine16	Number of male miners 16-59 years of age, 1880
260	fmine16	Number of female miners 16-59 years of age, 1880
261	mmine60	Number of male miners 60 years of age & over, 1880
262	fmine60	Number of female miners 60 years of age & over, 1880
263	mineus	Number of miners born in the United States, 1880
264	mineirel	Number of miners born in Ireland, 1880
265	mineger	Number of miners born in Germany, 1880
266	minebrit	Number of miners born in Great Britain, 1880
267	minescan	Number of miners born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
268	minebram	Number of miners born in British America, 1880
269	mineotfb	Number of miners born in other countries, 1880
270	govt_tot	Total number of officials & employees (civil) of government, 1880
271	mgovt	Total number of male officials & employees (civil) of government, 1880
272	fgovt	Total number of female officials & employees (civil) of government, 1880
273	mgovt10	Number of male officials & employees (civil) of government 10-15 years of age, 1880
274	fgovt10	Number of female officials & employees (civil) of government 10-15 years of age, 1880
275	mgovt16	Number of male officials & employees (civil) of government 16-59 years of age, 1880
276	fgovt16	Number of female officials & employees (civil) of government 16-59 years of age, 1880
277	mgovt60	Number of male officials & employees (civil) of government 60 years of age & over, 1880
278	fgovt60	Number of female officials & employees (civil) of government 60 years of age & over, 1880
279	govtus	Number of officials & employees (civil) of government born in

		the United States, 1880
280	govtirel	Number of officials & employees (civil) of government born in Ireland, 1880
281	govtger	Number of officials & employees (civil) of government born in Germany, 1880
282	govtbrit	Number of officials & employees (civil) of government born in Great Britain, 1880
283	govtscan	Number of officials & employees (civil) of government born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
284	govtbram	Number of officials & employees (civil) of government born in British America, 1880
285	govtotfb	Number of officials & employees (civil) of government born in other countries, 1880
286	rrtot	Total number of officials & employees of railroad companies, 1880
287	mrr	Total number of male officials & employees of railroad companies, 1880
288	frr	Total number of female officials & employees of railroad companies, 1880
289	mrr10	Number of male officials & employees of railroad companies 10-15 years of age, 1880
290	frr10	Number of female officials & employees of railroad companies 10-15 years of age, 1880
291	mrr16	Number of male officials & employees of railroad companies 16-59 years of age, 1880
292	frr16	Number of female officials & employees of railroad companies 16-59 years of age, 1880
293	mrr60	Number of male officials & employees of railroad companies 60 years of age & over, 1880
294	frr60	Number of female officials & employees of railroad companies 60 years of age & over, 1880
295	rrus	Number of officials & employees of railroad companies born in the United States, 1880
296	rrirel	Number of officials & employees of railroad companies born in Ireland, 1880
297	rrger	Number of officials & employees of railroad companies born in Germany, 1880
298	rrbrit	Number of officials & employees of railroad companies born in Great Britain, 1880
299	rrscan	Number of officials & employees of railroad companies born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
300	rrbram	Number of officials & employees of railroad companies born in British America, 1880
301	rrotfb	Number of officials & employees of railroad companies born in other countries, 1880
302	mdstot	Total number of physicians & surgeons, 1880
303	mmds	Total number of male physicians & surgeons, 1880
304	fmlds	Total number of female physicians & surgeons, 1880
305	mmds10	Number of male physicians & surgeons 10-15 years of age, 1880
306	fmlds10	Number of female physicians & surgeons 10-15 years of age, 1880
307	mmds16	Number of male physicians & surgeons 16-59 years of age, 1880
308	fmlds16	Number of female physicians & surgeons 16-59 years of age, 1880
309	mmds60	Number of male physicians & surgeons 60 years of age & over, 1880
310	fmlds60	Number of female physicians & surgeons 60 years of age & over,

		1880
311	mdsus	Number of physicians & surgeons born in the United States, 1880
312	mdsirel	Number of physicians & surgeons born in Ireland, 1880
313	mdsger	Number of physicians & surgeons born in Germany, 1880
314	mdsbrit	Number of physicians & surgeons born in Great Britain, 1880
315	mdsscan	Number of physicians & surgeons born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
316	mdsbram	Number of physicians & surgeons born in British America, 1880
317	mdsotfb	Number of physicians & surgeons born in other countries, 1880
318	marstot	Total number of sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen, 1880
319	mmars	Total number of male sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen, 1880
320	fmars	Total number of female sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen, 1880
321	mmars10	Number of male sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen 10-15 years of age, 1880
322	fmars10	Number of female sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen 10-15 years of age, 1880
323	mmars16	Number of male sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen 16-59 years of age, 1880
324	fmars16	Number of female sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen 16-59 years of age, 1880
325	mmars60	Number of male sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen 60 years of age & over, 1880
326	fmars60	Number of female sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen 60 years of age & over, 1880
327	marsus	Number of sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen born in the United States, 1880
328	marsirel	Number of sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen born in Ireland, 1880
329	marsger	Number of sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen born in Germany, 1880
330	marsbrit	Number of sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen born in Great Britain, 1880
331	marsscan	Number of sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
332	marsbram	Number of sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen born in British America, 1880
333	marsotfb	Number of sailors, steamboatmen, stewardesses, canalmen, pilots & watermen born in other countries, 1880
334	drovtot	Total number of stock-raisers, herders & drovers, 1880
335	mdrov	Total number of male stock-raisers, herders & drovers, 1880
336	fdrov	Total number of female stock-raisers, herders & drovers, 1880
337	mdrov10	Number of male stock-raisers, herders & drovers 10-15 years of age, 1880
338	fdrov10	Number of female stock-raisers, herders & drovers 10-15 years of age, 1880
339	mdrov16	Number of male stock-raisers, herders & drovers 16-59 years of age, 1880
340	fdrov16	Number of female stock-raisers, herders & drovers 16-59 years of age, 1880
341	mdrov60	Number of male stock-raisers, herders & drovers 60 years of age & over, 1880
342	fdrov60	Number of female stock-raisers, herders & drovers 60 years of age & over, 1880
343	drovus	Number of stock-raisers, herders & drovers born in the United States, 1880

344	drovirel	Number of stock-raisers, herders & drovers born in Ireland, 1880
345	drovger	Number of stock-raisers, herders & drovers born in Germany, 1880
346	drovbrit	Number of stock-raisers, herders & drovers born in Great Britain, 1880
347	drovscan	Number of stock-raisers, herders & drovers born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
348	drovbram	Number of stock-raisers, herders & drovers born in British America, 1880
349	drovotfb	Number of stock-raisers, herders & drovers born in other countries, 1880
350	tlrstot	Total number of tailors, dressmakers & milliners, 1880
351	mtlrs	Total number of male tailors, dressmakers & milliners, 1880
352	ftlrs	Total number of female tailors, dressmakers & milliners, 1880
353	mtlrs10	Number of male tailors, dressmakers & milliners 10-15 years of age, 1880
354	ftlrs10	Number of female tailors, dressmakers & milliners 10-15 years of age, 1880
355	mtlrs16	Number of male tailors, dressmakers & milliners 16-59 years of age, 1880
356	ftlrs16	Number of female tailors, dressmakers & milliners 16-59 years of age, 1880
357	mtlrs60	Number of male tailors, dressmakers & milliners 60 years of age & over, 1880
358	ftlrs60	Number of female tailors, dressmakers & milliners 60 years of age & over, 1880
359	tlrsus	Number of tailors, dressmakers & milliners born in the United States, 1880
360	tlrsirel	Number of tailors, dressmakers & milliners born in Ireland, 1880
361	tlrsger	Number of tailors, dressmakers & milliners born in Germany, 1880
362	tlrsbrit	Number of tailors, dressmakers & milliners born in Great Britain, 1880
363	tlrscan	Number of tailors, dressmakers & milliners born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
364	tlrsbram	Number of tailors, dressmakers & milliners born in British America, 1880
365	tlrsotfb	Number of tailors, dressmakers & milliners born in other countries, 1880
366	tchrtot	Total number of teachers, 1880
367	mtchr	Total number of male teachers, 1880
368	ftchr	Total number of female teachers, 1880
369	mtchr10	Number of male teachers 10-15 years of age, 1880
370	ftchr10	Number of female teachers 10-15 years of age, 1880
371	mtchr16	Number of male teachers 16-59 years of age, 1880
372	ftchr16	Number of female teachers 16-59 years of age, 1880
373	mtchr60	Number of male teachers 60 years of age & over, 1880
374	ftchr60	Number of female teachers 60 years of age & over, 1880
375	tchrus	Number of teachers born in the United States, 1880
376	tchrirel	Number of teachers born in Ireland, 1880
377	tchrger	Number of teachers born in Germany, 1880
378	tchrbrit	Number of teachers born in Great Britain, 1880
379	tchrscan	Number of teachers born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
380	tchrbram	Number of teachers born in British America, 1880
381	tchrotfb	Number of teachers born in other countries, 1880
382	tradtot	Total number of traders & dealers, 1880

383	mtrad	Total number of male traders & dealers, 1880
384	ftrad	Total number of female traders & dealers, 1880
385	mtrad10	Number of male traders & dealers 10-15 years of age, 1880
386	ftrad10	Number of female traders & dealers 10-15 years of age, 1880
387	mtrad16	Number of male traders & dealers 16-59 years of age, 1880
388	ftrad16	Number of female traders & dealers 16-59 years of age, 1880
389	mtrad60	Number of male traders & dealers 60 years of age & over, 1880
390	ftrad60	Number of female traders & dealers 60 years of age & over, 1880
391	tradus	Number of traders & dealers born in the United States, 1880
392	tradirel	Number of traders & dealers born in Ireland, 1880
393	tradger	Number of traders & dealers born in Germany, 1880
394	tradbrit	Number of traders & dealers born in Great Britain, 1880
395	tradscan	Number of traders & dealers born in Sweden & Norway, 1880
396	tradbram	Number of traders & dealers born in British America, 1880
397	tradotfb	Number of traders & dealers born in other countries, 1880
398	lftot	Total number of persons engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
399	mlf	Total number of males engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
400	flf	Total number of females engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
401	mlf10	Number of males 10-15 years of age engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
402	flf10	Number of females 10-15 years of age engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
403	mlf16	Number of males 16-59 years of age engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
404	flf16	Number of females 16-59 years of age engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
405	mlf60	Number of males 60 years of age & over engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
406	flf60	Number of females 60 years of age & over engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
407	lfus	Number of persons born in the United States engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
408	lfirel	Number of persons born in the Ireland engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
409	lfger	Number of persons born in the Germany engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
410	lfbrit	Number of persons born in the Great Britain engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
411	lfscan	Number of persons born in the Sweden & Norway engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
412	lfbram	Number of persons born in the British America engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
413	lftotfb	Number of persons born in the other countries engaged in all classes of occupations, 1880
414	agritot	Total number of persons engaged in agriculture, 1880
415	magri	Total number of males engaged in agriculture, 1880
416	fagri	Total number of females engaged in agriculture, 1880
417	magri10	Number of males 10-15 years of age engaged in agriculture, 1880
418	fagri10	Number of females 10-15 years of age engaged in agriculture, 1880
419	magri16	Number of males 16-59 years of age engaged in agriculture, 1880
420	fagri16	Number of females 16-59 years of age engaged in agriculture, 1880

		1880
421	magri60	Number of males 60 years of age & over engaged in agriculture, 1880
422	fagri60	Number of females 60 years of age & over engaged in agriculture, 1880
423	agrius	Number of persons born in the United States engaged in agriculture, 1880
424	agriirel	Number of persons born in the Ireland engaged in agriculture, 1880
425	agriger	Number of persons born in the Germany engaged in agriculture, 1880
426	agribrit	Number of persons born in the Great Britain engaged in agriculture, 1880
427	agriscan	Number of persons born in the Sweden & Norway engaged in agriculture, 1880
428	agribram	Number of persons born in the British America engaged in agriculture, 1880
429	agriotfb	Number of persons born in the other countries engaged in agriculture, 1880
430	proftot	Total number of persons engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
431	mprof	Total number of males engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
432	fprof	Total number of females engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
433	mprof10	Number of males 10-15 years of age engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
434	fprof10	Number of females 10-15 years of age engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
435	mprof16	Number of males 16-59 years of age engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
436	fprof16	Number of females 16-59 years of age engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
437	mprof60	Number of males 60 years of age & over engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
438	fprof60	Number of females 60 years of age & over engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
439	profus	Number of persons born in the United States engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
440	profirel	Number of persons born in Ireland engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
441	profger	Number of persons born in Germany engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
442	profbrit	Number of persons born in Great Britain engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
443	profscan	Number of persons born in Sweden & Norway engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
444	profbram	Number of persons born in British America engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
445	profotfb	Number of persons born in other countries engaged in professional & personal services, 1880
446	trtrtot	Total number of persons engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
447	mtrtr	Total number of males engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
448	ftrtr	Total number of females engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
449	mtrtr10	Number of males 10-15 years of age engaged in trade &

		transportation, 1880
450	ftrtr10	Number of females 10-15 years of age engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
451	mtrtr16	Number of males 16-59 years of age engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
452	ftrtr16	Number of females 16-59 years of age engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
453	mtrtr60	Number of males 60 years of age & over engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
454	ftrtr60	Number of females 60 years of age & over engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
455	trtrus	Number of persons born in the United States engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
456	trtrirel	Number of persons born in Ireland engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
457	trtrger	Number of persons born in Germany engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
458	trtrbrit	Number of persons born in Great Britain engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
459	trtrscan	Number of persons born in Sweden & Norway engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
460	trtrbram	Number of persons born in British America engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
461	trtrotfb	Number of persons born in other countries engaged in trade & transportation, 1880
462	mfgmtot	Total number of persons engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
463	mmfgm	Total number of males engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
464	fmfgm	Total number of females engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
465	mmfg10	Number of males 10-15 years of age engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
466	fmfg10	Number of females 10-15 years of age engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
467	mmfg16	Number of males 16-59 years of age engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
468	fmfg16	Number of females 16-59 years of age engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
469	mmfg60	Number of males 60 years of age & over engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
470	fmfg60	Number of females 60 years of age & over engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
471	mfgmus	Number of persons born in the United States engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
472	mfgmirel	Number of persons born in Ireland engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
473	mfgmger	Number of persons born in Germany engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
474	mfgmbrit	Number of persons born in Great Britain engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
475	mfgmscan	Number of persons born in Sweden & Norway engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
476	mfgmbram	Number of persons born in British America engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
477	mfgmotfb	Number of persons born in other countries engaged in manufacturing, mechanical & mining industries, 1880
478	farmsz80	Average size of farms, in acres, 1880

479	farmsz70	Average size of farms, in acres, 1870
480	farmssz60	Average size of farms, in acres, 1860
481	fips	State FIPS code
482	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
483	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
484	level	State=2 USA=3



1890 DATA SET I (County & State)

file: us890co.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eleventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1890. Volume I. Report of the Population of the United States at the Eleventh Census. Part I. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1895). [1895a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eleventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1890. Volume V. Report on the Statistics of Agriculture of the United States at the Eleventh Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1895). [1895b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eleventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1890. Volume VI. Report on the Manufacturing Industries of the United States at the Eleventh Census. Part I. "Totals for States & Industries." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1895). [1895c].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eleventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1890. Volume I. Report of the Education in the United States at the Eleventh Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1893).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eleventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1890. Vol. XIII. Report on Farms and Homes: Proprietorship and Indebtedness in the United States. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1896).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variable 4:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 4.
Variables 5-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 7-9:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 15.
Variables 10-12:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 16.
Variables 13-15:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 17.
Variables 16-18:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 18.
Variables 19-30:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 22.
Variables 31-44:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 79.
Variables 45-46:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 88.
Variables 47-75:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895b], Table 5.
Variables 76-83:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895b], Table 6.
Variables 84-95:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895b], Table 14.
Variables 96-122:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895c], Table 6.
Variables 123-130:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1893], Table 8.
Variables 131-171:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 33.
Variables 172-176:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1896], Table 94.
Variables 177-178:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1896], Table 96.
Variables 179-183:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1896], Table 98.
Variables 184-189:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1896], Table 103.
Variables 190-192:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1896], Table 108.
Variables 193-195:	Calculated from other variables.

Variable  
Number

Variable Name

1	state	ICPSR state code
2	county	ICPSR county code
3	name	Name of geographic unit (county, state, USA)

4	totpop	Total population, 1890
5	urb880	Urban population 2,500 & over, 1890
6	urb25	Population in in cities of of 25,000 & over, 1890
7	negtot	Negro Population, 1890
8	neg1880	Negro Population, 1880
9	neg1870	Negro Population, 1870
10	chitot	Chinese Population, 1890
11	chi1880	Chinese Population, 1880
12	chi1870	Chinese population, 1870
13	japtot	Japanese population, 1890
14	jap1880	Japanese population, 1880
15	jap1870	Japanese population, 1870
16	indtot	Civilized Indian population, 1890
17	ind1880	Civilized Indian population, 1880
18	ind1870	Civilized Indian population, 1870
19	nbmtot	Number of native-born males, 1890
20	nbftot	Number of native-born females, 1890
21	fbmtot	Number of foreign-born males, 1890
22	fbftot	Number of foreign-born females, 1890
23	nbwmnp	Number of native-born white males of native parentage, 1890
24	nbwfnp	Number of native-born white females of native parentage, 1890
25	nbwmfp	Number of native-born white males of foreign parentage, 1890
26	nbwmfp	Number of native-born white females of foreign parentage, 1890
27	fbwmtot	Number of foreign-born white males, 1890
28	fbwftot	Number of foreign-born white females, 1890
29	colmtot	Number of colored males, 1890
30	colftot	Number of colored females, 1890
31	mtot	Total number of males, 1890
32	ftot	Total number of females, 1890
33	nbwm520	Number of native-born white males 5-20 years of age, 1890
34	nbwf520	Number of native-born white females 5-20 years of age, 1890
35	fbwm520	Number of foreign-born white males 5-20 years of age, 1890
36	fbwf520	Number of foreign-born white females 5-20 years of age, 1890
37	colm520	Number of colored males 5-20 years of age, 1890
38	colf520	Number of colored females 5-20 years of age, 1890
39	nbwm1844	Number of native-born white males 18-44 years of age, 1890
40	fbwm1844	Number of foreign-born white males 18-44 years of age, 1890
41	colm1844	Number of colored males 18-44 years of age, 1890
42	nbwm21	Number of native white males 21 years of age & over, 1890
43	fbwm21	Number of foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over, 1890
44	colm21	Number of colored males 21 years of age & over, 1890
45	dwel	Number of dwellings, 1890
46	families	Number of families, 1890
47	farm09	Number of farms under ten acres, 1890
48	farm1019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1890
49	farm2049	Number of farms of 20-49 acres, 1890
50	farm5099	Number of farms of 50-99 acres, 1890
51	farm100	Number of farms of 100-499 acres, 1890
52	farm500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1890
53	farm1000	Number of farms of 1000 acres or more, 1890
54	farmsize	Average size of farms, in acres, 1890
55	fa09ow	Number of farms under ten acres cultivated by owners, 1890
56	fa1019ow	Number of farms of 10-19 acres cultivated by owners, 1890
57	fa2049ow	Number of farms of 20-49 acres cultivated by owners, 1890
58	fa5099ow	Number of farms of 50-99 acres cultivated by owners, 1890
59	fa100ow	Number of farms of 100-499 acres cultivated by owners, 1890
60	fa500ow	Number of farms of 500-999 acres cultivated by owners, 1890

61	fa1000ow	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres cultivated by owners, 1890
62	fa09te	Number of farms under ten acres rented for fixed money value, 1890
63	fa1019te	Number of farms 10-19 acres rented for fixed money value, 1890
64	fa2049te	Number of farms 20-49 acres rented for fixed money value, 1890
65	fa5099te	Number of farms 50-99 acres rented for fixed money value, 1890
66	fa100te	Number of farms 100-499 acres rented for fixed money value, 1890
67	fa500te	Number of farms 500-999 acres rented for fixed money value, 1890
68	fa1000te	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres rented for fixed money value, 1890
69	fa09sc	Number of farms of under ten acres rented for share of products, 1890
70	fa1019sc	Number of farms of 10-19 acres rented for share of products, 1890
71	fa2049sc	Number of farms of 20-49 acres rented for share of products, 1890
72	fa5099sc	Number of farms of 50-99 acres rented for share of products, 1890
73	fa100sc	Number of farms of 100-499 acres rented for share of products, 1890
74	fa500sc	Number of farms of 500-999 acres rented for share of products, 1890
75	fa1000sc	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres rented for share of products, 1890
76	farms	Total number of farms, 1890
77	acimp	Number of improved acres in farms, 1890
78	acunimp	Number of unimproved acres in farms, 1890
79	farmval	Valuation of land, fences & buildings, 1890
80	equipval	Valuation of implements & machinery, 1890
81	livstock	Valuation of livestock on land, June 1, 1890
82	farmout	Estimated value of farm products, 1889
83	farmfert	Cost of fertilizers purchased, 1889
84	barleyac	Number of acres planted in barley, 1890
85	barley	Number of bushels of barley produced, 1890
86	buckwhac	Number of acres planted in buckwheat, 1890
87	buckwhea	Number of bushels of buckwheat produced, 1890
88	cornac	Number of acres planted in Indian corn, 1890
89	corn	Number of bushels of Indian corn produced, 1890
90	oatsac	Number of acres planted in oats, 1890
91	oats	Number of bushels of oats produced, 1890
92	ryeac	Number of acres planted in rye, 1890
93	rye	Number of bushels of rye produced, 1890
94	wheatac	Number of acres planted in wheat, 1890
95	wheat	Number of bushels of wheat produced, 1890
96	mfgestab	Number of manufacturing establishments reporting, 1890
97	mfgcap	Aggregate amount of capital invested, 1890
98	mfgcapla	Capital invested in plant land of manufacturing establishments, 1890
99	mfgcapbu	Capital invested in buildings of manufacturing establishments, 1890
100	mfgcapeq	Capital invested in machinery, tools, equipment of manufacturing establishments, 1890
101	mfgcapca	Capital invested in the form of live assets of manufacturing establishments, 1890
102	mfgmisco	Miscellaneous expenses of manufacturing establishments, 1890

103	mfgavemp	Average number of employees of all classes in manufacturing establishments, 1890
104	mfgwages	Total annual wages paid in manufacturing establishments, 1890
105	mfgmoff	Number of male officers, firm members & clerks in manufacturing establishments over 16 years of age, 1890
106	mfgmofwa	Wages paid to male officers, firm members & clerks in manufacturing establishments, 1890
107	mfgfoff	Number of female officers, firm members & clerks over 15 years of age, 1890
108	mfgfofwa	Wages paid to female officers. firm members & clerks in manufacturing, 1890
109	mfglbm16	Number of male skilled & unskilled operatives over 16 years of age, 1890
110	mfgwgm16	Wages paid to male skilled & unskilled operatives over 16 years of age, 1890
111	mfglbf16	Number of female skilled & unskilled operatives over 15 years of age employed in manufacturing, 1890
112	mfgwgf16	Wages paid to female skilled & unskilled operatives over 15 years of age, 1890
113	mfglbch	Number of children employed as skilled & unskilled operatives in manufacturing, 1890
114	mfgwgch	Wages paid to children employed as skilled & unskilled operatives in manufacturing, 1890
115	mfgpwm16	Number of male pieceworkers over 16 years of age, 1890
116	pwwagm16	Wages paid to male pieceworkers over 16 years of age, 1890
117	mfgpwf16	Number of female pieceworkers over 15 years of age, 1890
118	pwwagf16	Wages paid to female pieceworkers over 15 years of age, 1890
119	mfgpwch	Number of children employed as pieceworkers in manufacturing, 1890
120	pwwagch	Wages paid to children employed as pieceworkers, 1890
121	mfgrms	Cost of materials used in manufacturing, 1890
122	mfgout	Value of products, including custom work & repairing, in manufacturing, 1890
123	cswmtea	Number of male white teachers in common schools, 1890
124	cswftea	Number of female white teachers in common schools, 1890
125	cscomtea	Number of male colored teachers in common schools, 1890
126	cswoftea	Number of female colored teachers in common schools, 1890
127	cswmpup	Number of male white pupils in common schools, 1890
128	cswfpup	Number of female white pupils in common schools, 1890
129	cscompup	Number of male colored pupils in common schools, 1890
130	cscopfup	Number of female colored pupils in common schools, 1890
131	pbafrica	Number of persons born in Africa (country unspecified), 1890
132	pbasia	Number of persons born in Asia (country unspecified), 1890
133	pbatlisl	Number of persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1890
134	pbaustra	Number of persons born in Australia, 1890
135	pbaustri	Number of persons born in Austria, 1890
136	pbbelg	Number of persons born in Belgium, 1890
137	pbbohem	Number of persons born in Bohemia, 1890
138	pbcanada	Number of persons born in Canada & Newfoundland, 1890
139	pbcentam	Number of persons born in Central America (country unspecified), 1890
140	pbchina	Number of persons born in China, 1890
141	pbubawi	Number of persons born in Cuba & the West Indies, 1890
142	pbdenmar	Number of persons born in Denmark, 1890
143	pbenglan	Number of persons born in England, 1890
144	pbeurns	Number of persons born in Europe, 1890
145	pbfrance	Number of persons born in France, 1890
146	pbgerman	Number of persons born in Germany, 1890

147	pbgreece	Number of persons born in Greece, 1890
148	pbhollan	Number of persons born in Holland
149	pbhungar	Number of persons born in Hungary, 1890
150	pbindia	Number of persons born in India, 1890
151	pbirelan	Number of persons born in Ireland, 1890
152	pbitaly	Number of persons born in Italy, 1890
153	pbjapan	Number of persons born in Japan, 1890
154	pbluxemb	Number of persons born in Luxemburg, 1890
155	pbmexico	Number of persons born in Mexico, 1890
156	pbnorway	Number of persons born in Norway, 1890
157	pbnorden	Number of persons born in Norway & Denmark, 1890
158	pbpacifi	Number of persons born in the Pacific Islands, 1890
159	pbpoland	Number of persons born in Poland, 1890
160	pbportug	Number of persons born in Portugal, 1890
161	pbrussia	Number of persons born in Russia, 1890
162	pbhawaii	Number of persons born in the Sandwich Islands, 1890
163	pbscot	Number of persons born in Scotland, 1890
164	pbsoamer	Number of persons born in South America (country unspecified), 1890
165	pbspain	Number of persons born in Spain, 1890
166	pbsweden	Number of persons born in Sweden, 1890
167	pbswitz	Number of persons born in Switzerland, 1890
168	pbturkey	Number of persons born in Turkey, 1890
169	pbwales	Number of persons born in Wales, 1890
170	pbsea	Number of persons born at sea, 1890
171	pbothfor	Number of persons born in other countries, 1890
172	farmfams	Total number of farm families, 1890, 1890
173	farmown	Number of farm families who are owners, 1890
174	farmfree	Number of farm families who are owners free & clear, 1890
175	farmencu	Number of farm families who are owners of encumbered farms, 1890
176	farmrent	Number of farm families who are renters, 1890
177	faown80	Number of farms owned, 1880
178	farent80	Number of farms rented, 1880
179	homefams	Total number of non-farm families, 1890
180	homeown	Number of non-farm families who are homeowners, 1890
181	homefree	Number of non-farm families who are homeowners free & clear, 1890
182	homeencu	Number of non-farm families who are homeowners of encumbered homes, 1890
183	homerent	Number of non-farm families who are renters, 1890
184	valtot	Total value of encumbered homes & farms, 1890
185	valmtg	Total value of mortgages on encumbered homes & farms, 1890
186	valfaenc	Total value of encumbered farms, 1890
187	valfamtg	Total value of mortgages on encumbered farms, 1890
188	valhoenc	Total value of encumbered homes, 1890
189	valhomtg	Total value of mortgages on encumbered homes, 1890
190	inttot	Total interest paid on mortgages on homes & farms, 1890
191	intfarm	Interest paid on mortgages on farms, 1890
192	inthome	Interest paid on mortgages on homes, 1890
193	wmtot	Total number of white males, 1890
194	wftot	Total number of white females, 1890
195	whtot	Total white population, 1890
196	region1	US Census Region (9 regions)
197	region2	US Census Region (5 regions)
198	fips	State/county FIPS code
199	level	county=1 state=2 USA=3

1890 DATA SET II (County & State)

File: us890chu.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eleventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1890. Volume I. Report of the Population of the United States at the Eleventh Census. Part I. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1895). [1895a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eleventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1890. Vol IX. Report on Statistics of Churches. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1894).

Variable 4: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 4.  
 Variables 5-311: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1894], Tables of County Statistics.

<u>Variable Number</u>		<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state	ICPSR state code
2	county	ICPSR county code
3	name	Name of geographic unit (county, state, USA)
4	totpop	Total population, 1890
5	accorg	Number of Advent Christian Church organizations, 1890
6	accedif	Number of Advent Christian Church edifices, 1890
7	accseat	Approximate seating capacity of Advent Christian Churches, 1890
8	accval	Value of Advent Christian Church property, 1890
9	accmemb	Number of Advent Christian Church communicants or members, 1890
10	sdaorg	Number of Seventh Day Adventist Church organizations, 1890
11	sdaedif	Number of Seventh Day Adventist Church edifices, 1890
12	sdaseat	Approximate seating capacity of Seventh Day Adventist Churches, 1890
13	sdaaval	Value of Seventh Day Adventist Church property, 1890
14	sdamemb	Number of Seventh Day Adventist Church communicants or members, 1890
15	rbnorg	Number of Regular Baptist (North) Church organizations, 1890
16	rbnedif	Number of Regular Baptist (North) Church edifices, 1890
17	rbnseat	Approximate seating capacity of Regular Baptist (North) Churches, 1890
18	rbnval	Value of Regular Baptist (North) Church property, 1890
19	rbnmemb	Number of Regular Baptist (North) Church communicants or members, 1890
20	rbsoorg	Number of Regular Baptist (South) Church organizations, 1890
21	rbosedif	Number of Regular Baptist (South) Church edifices, 1890
22	rbsoseat	Approximate seating capacity of Regular Baptist (South) Churches, 1890
23	rbsoval	Value of Regular Baptist (South) Church property, 1890
24	rbsomemb	Number of Regular Baptist (South) Church communicants or members, 1890
25	rbcoorg	Number of Regular Baptist (Colored) Church organizations, 1890
26	rbcoedif	Number of Regular Baptist (Colored) Church edifices, 1890
27	rbcoseat	Approximate seating capacity of Regular Baptist (Colored) Churches, 1890
28	rbcoval	Value of Regular Baptist (Colored) Church property, 1890
29	rbcomemb	Number of Regular Baptist (Colored) Church communicants or

		members, 1890
30	fbccorg	Number of Freewill Baptist Church organizations, 1890
31	fbccedif	Number of Freewill Baptist Church edifices, 1890
32	fbccseat	Approximate seating capacity of Freewill Baptist Churches, 1890
33	fbccval	Value of Freewill Baptist Church property, 1890
34	fbccmemb	Number of Freewill Baptist Church communicants or members, 1890
35	gbcorg	Number of General Baptist Church organizations, 1890
36	gbcedif	Number of General Baptist Church edifices, 1890
37	gbcseat	Approximate seating capacity of General Baptist Churches, 1890
38	gbcval	Value of General Baptist Church property, 1890
39	gbcmemb	Number of General Baptist Church communicants or members, 1890
40	pbccorg	Number of Primitive Baptist Church organizations, 1890
41	pbccedif	Number of Primitive Baptist Church edifices, 1890
42	pbccseat	Approximate seating capacity of Primitive Baptist Churches, 1890
43	pbccval	Value of Primitive Baptist Church property, 1890
44	pbccmemb	Number of Primitive Baptist communicants or members, 1890
45	otpborg	Number of Old Two-Seed-In-The-Spirit Predestinarian Baptist organizations, 1890
46	otpbdif	Number of Old-Two-Seed-In-The-Spirit Predestinarian Baptist Church edifices, 1890
47	otpbseat	Approximate seating capacity of Old Two-Seed-In-The-Spirit Predestinarian Baptist Churches, 1890
48	otpbval	Value of Old Two-Seed-In-The-Spirit Predestinarian Baptist Church property, 1890
49	otpbmemb	Number of Old Two-Seed-In-The-Spirit Predestinarian Baptist Church communicants or members, 1890
50	cathorg	Number of Roman Catholic Church organizations, 1890
51	cathdif	Number of Roman Catholic Church edifices, 1890
52	cathseat	Approximate seating capacity of Roman Catholic Churches, 1890
53	cathval	Value of Roman Catholic Church property, 1890
54	cathmemb	Number of Roman Catholic Church communicants or members, 1890
55	cccorg	Number of Christian (Christian Connection) Church organizations, 1890
56	cccdef	Number of Christian (Christian Connection) Church edifices, 1890
57	cccseat	Approximate seating capacity of Christian (Christian Connection) Churches, 1890
58	cccval	Value of Christian (Christian Connection) Church property, 1890
59	cccmemb	Number of Christian (Christian Connection) Church communicants or members, 1890
60	cscorg	Number of Christian Scientist Church organizations, 1890
61	cscdif	Number of Christian Scientist Church edifices, 1890
62	cscseat	Approximate seating capacity of Christian Scientist Churches, 1890
63	cscval	Value of Christian Scientist Church property, 1890
64	cscmemb	Number of Christian Scientist Church communicants or members, 1890
65	iccorg	Number of organizations or Independent Churches of Christ in Christian Union, 1890
66	iccdif	Number of Church edifices of Independent Churches of Christ in Christian Union, 1890
67	iccseat	Approximate seating capacity of Independent Churches of Christ in Christian Union, 1890
68	iccval	Value of Church property of Independent Churches of Christ in

		Christian Union, 1890
69	iccmemb	Number of communicants or members of Independent Churches of Christ in Christian Union, 1890
70	cogorg	Number of Church of God Church organizations, 1890
71	cogedif	Number of Church of God Church edifices, 1890
72	cogseat	Approximate seating capacity of Church of God Churches, 1890
73	cogval	Value of Church of God Church property, 1890
74	cogmemb	Number of Church of God Church communicants or members, 1890
75	swedorg	Number of organizations of the Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1890
76	swededif	Number of Church edifices of the Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1890
77	swedseat	Approximate seating capacity of the Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1890
78	swedval	Value of Church property of the Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1890
79	swedmemb	Number of communicants or members of the Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1890
80	congorg	Number of Congregationalist Church organizations, 1890
81	congedif	Number of Congregationalist Church edifices, 1890
82	congseat	Approximate seating capacity of Congregationalist Churches, 1890
83	congval	Value of Congregationalist Church property, 1890
84	congmemb	Number of Congregationalist Church communicants or members, 1890
85	docorg	Number of Disciples of Christ Church organizations, 1890
86	docedif	Number of Disciples of Christ Church edifices, 1890
87	docseat	Approximate seating capacity of Disciples of Christ Churches, 1890
88	docval	Value of Disciples of Christ Church property, 1890
89	docmemb	Number of Disciples of Christ Church communicants or members, 1890
90	dunkorg	Number of Dunkard (Conservative) Church organizations, 1890
91	dunkedif	Number of Dunkard (Conservative) Church edifices, 1890
92	dunkseat	Approximate seating capacity of Dunkard (Conservative) Church, 1890
93	dunkval	Value of Dunkard (Conservative) Church property, 1890
94	dunkmemb	Number of Dunkard (Conservative) Church communicants or members, 1890
95	eacorg	Number of Evangelical Association Church organizations, 1890
96	eacedif	Number of Evangelical Association Church edifices, 1890
97	eacseat	Approximate seating capacity of Evangelical Association Church, 1890
98	eacval	Value of Evangelical Association Church property, 1890
99	eacmemb	Number of Evangelical Association Church communicants or members, 1890
100	focorg	Number of Friends (Orthodox) Church organizations, 1890
101	focedif	Number of Friends (Orthodox) Church edifices, 1890
102	focseat	Approximate seating capacity of Friends (Orthodox) Churches, 1890
103	focval	Value of Friends (Orthodox) Church property, 1890
104	focmemb	Number of Friends (Orthodox) Church communicants or members, 1890
105	fohorg	Number of Friends (Hicksite) Church organizations, 1890
106	fohedif	Number of Friends (Hicksite) Church edifices, 1890
107	fohseat	Approximate seating capacity of Friends (Hicksite) Churches, 1890
108	fohval	Value of Friends (Hicksite) Church property, 1890



109	fohmemb	Number of Friends (Hicksite) Church communicants or members, 1890
110	gesorg	Number of German Evangelical Synod of North America Church organizations, 1890
111	gesedif	Number of German Evangelical Synod of North America Church edifices, 1890
112	gesseat	Approximate seating capacity of German Evangelical Synod of North America Churches, 1890
113	gesval	Value of German Evangelical Synod of North America Church property, 1890
114	gesmemb	Number of German Evangelical Synod of North America Church communicants or members, 1890
115	jewoorg	Number of Jewish (Orthodox) Congregation organizations, 1890
116	jewoedif	Number of Jewish (Orthodox) Congregation edifices, 1890
117	jewoseat	Approximate seating capacity of Jewish (Orthodox) Congregations, 1890
118	jewoval	Value of Jewish (Orthodox) Congregation property, 1890
119	jewomemb	Number of Jewish (Orthodox) Congregation communicants or members, 1890
120	jewrorg	Number of Jewish (Reformed) Congregation organizations, 1890
121	jewredif	Number of Jewish (Reformed) Congregation edifices, 1890
122	jewrseat	Approximate seating capacity of Jewish (Reformed) Congregations, 1890
123	jewrval	Value of Jewish (Reformed) Congregation property, 1890
124	jewrmemb	Number of Jewish (Reformed) Congregation communicants or members, 1890
125	ldsorg	Number of organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1890
126	ldsedif	Number of Church edifices of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1890
127	ldsseat	Approximate seating capacity of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1890
128	ldsval	Value of Church property of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1890
129	ldsmemb	Number of communicants or members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1890
130	rldsorg	Number of organizations of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1890
131	rldsedif	Number of Church edifices of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1890
132	rldsseat	Approximate seating capacity of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1890
133	rldsval	Value of Church property of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1890
134	rldsmemb	Number of communicants of members of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1890
135	lgsorg	Number of Lutheran General Synod Church organizations, 1890
136	lgsedif	Number of Lutheran General Synod Church edifices, 1890
137	lgsseat	Approximate seating capacity of Lutheran General Synod Churches, 1890
138	lgsva	Value of Lutheran General Synod Church property, 1890
139	lgsmemb	Number of Lutheran General Synod Church communicants or members, 1890
140	usslorg	Number of United Synod in the South (Lutheran) Church organizations, 1890
141	ussledif	Number of United Synod in the South (Lutheran) Church edifices, 1890
142	usslseat	Approximate seating capacity of United Synod in the South

		(Lutheran) Churches, 1890
143	usslval	Value of United Synod in the South (Lutheran) Church property, 1890
144	usslmemb	Number of United Synod in the South (Lutheran) Church communicants or members, 1890
145	gclorg	Number of General Council (Lutheran) Church organizations, 1890
146	gcl edif	Number of General Council (Lutheran) Church edifices, 1890
147	gclseat	Approximate seating capacity of General Council (Lutheran) Churches, 1890
148	gclval	Value of General Council (Lutheran) Church property, 1890
149	gclmemb	Number of General Council (Lutheran) Church communicants or members, 1890
150	lscorg	Number of Lutheran Synodical Conference Church organizations, 1890
151	lsc edif	Number of Lutheran Synodical Conference Church edifices, 1890
152	lscseat	Approximate seating capacity of Lutheran Synodical Conference Churches, 1890
153	lscval	Value of Lutheran Synodical Conference Church property, 1890
154	lscmemb	Number of Lutheran Synodical Conference Church communicants or members, 1890
155	jlsoorg	Number of Joint Lutheran Synod of Ohio & Other States Church organization, 1890
156	jlso edif	Number of Joint Lutheran Synod of Ohio & Other States Church edifices, 1890
157	jlsoseat	Approximate seating capacity of Joint Lutheran Synod of Ohio & other States Churches, 1890
158	jlsoval	Value of Joint Lutheran Synod of Ohio & Other States Church property, 1890
159	jlso memb	Number of Joint Lutheran Synod of Ohio & Other States Church communicants or members, 1890
160	hlsorg	Number of Hauge's Lutheran Synod Church organizations, 1890
161	hls edif	Number of Hauge's Lutheran Synod Church edifices, 1890
162	hlsseat	Approximate seating capacity of Hauge's Lutheran Synod Churches, 1890
163	hlsval	Value of Hauge's Lutheran Synod Church property, 1890
164	hls memb	Number of Hauge's Lutheran Synod Church communicants or members, 1890
165	nlcaorg	Number of organizations of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 1890
166	nlca edif	Number of Church edifices of the Norwegian Lutheran Church in America, 1890
167	nlcaseat	Approximate seating capacity of the Norwegian Lutheran Church in America, 1890
168	nlcaval	Value of Church property of the Norwegian Lutheran Church in America, 1890
169	nlcamemb	Number of communicants or members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church in America, 1890
170	unlcorg	Number of organizations of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 1890
171	unlca edif	Number of Church edifices of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 1890
172	unlcseat	Approximate seating capacity of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 1890
173	unlcval	Value of Church property of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 1890
174	unlcmemb	Number of communicants or members of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 1890

175	mennorg	Number of Mennonite Church organizations, 1890
176	mennedif	Number of Mennonite Church edifices, 1890
177	mennseat	Approximate seating capacity of Mennonite Churches, 1890
178	mennval	Value of Mennonite Church property, 1890
179	menmemb	Number of Mennonite Church communicants or members, 1890
180	amshorg	Number of Amish Mennonite Church organizations, 1890
181	amshedif	Number of Amish Mennonite Church edifices, 1890
182	amshseat	Approximate seating capacity of Amish Mennonite Churches, 1890
183	amshval	Value of Amish Mennonite Church property, 1890
184	amshmemb	Number of Amish Mennonite Church communicants or members, 1890
185	methorg	Number of Methodist Episcopal Church organizations, 1890
186	methedif	Number of Methodist Episcopal Church edifices, 1890
187	methseat	Approximate seating capacity of Methodist Episcopal Churches, 1890
188	methval	Value of Methodist Episcopal property, 1890
189	methmemb	Number of Methodist Episcopal communicants or members, 1890
190	ameorg	Number of African Methodist Episcopal Church organizations, 1890
191	ameedif	Number of African Methodist Episcopal Church edifices, 1890
192	ameseat	Approximate seating capacity of African Methodist Episcopal Churches, 1890
193	ameval	Value of African Methodist Episcopal Church property, 1890
194	amememb	Number of African Methodist Episcopal Church communicants or Members, 1890
195	amezorg	Number of African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church organizations, 1890
196	amezedif	Number of African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church edifices, 1890
197	amezseat	Approximate seating capacity of African Methodist Episcopal Zion Churches, 1890
198	amezval	Value of African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church property, 1890
199	amezmemb	Number of African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church communicants or members, 1890
200	mpcorg	Number of Methodist Protestant Church organizations, 1890
201	mpcedif	Number of Methodist Protestant Church edifices, 1890
202	mpcseat	Approximate seating capacity of Methodist Protestant Churches, 1890
203	mpcval	Value of Methodist Protestant Church property, 1890
204	mpcmemb	Number of Methodist Protestant Church communicants or members, 1890
205	wmcaorg	Number of Wesleyan Methodist Connection of American Church organizations, 1890
206	wmcaedif	Number of Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America Church Edifices, 1890
207	wmcaseat	Approximate seating capacity of Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America Churches, 1890
208	wmcaval	Value of Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America Church property, 1890
209	wmcamemb	Number of Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America Church communicants or members, 1890
210	mecsorg	Number of Methodist Episcopal Church (South) organizations, 1890
211	mecsedif	Number of Methodist Episcopal Church (South) edifices, 1890
212	mecsseat	Approximate seating capacity of Methodist Episcopal Churches (South), 1890
213	mecsval	Value of Methodist Episcopal Church (South) property, 1890
214	mecsmemb	Number of Methodist Episcopal Church (South) communicants or

		members, 1890
215	cmecorg	Number of Colored Methodist Episcopal Church organizations, 1890
216	cmecedif	Number of Colored Methodist Episcopal Church edifices, 1890
217	cmecseat	Approximate seating capacity of Colored Methodist Episcopal Churches, 1890
218	cmecval	Value of Colored Methodist Episcopal Church property, 1890
219	cmecmemb	Number of Colored Methodist Episcopal Church communicants or members, 1890
220	fmccorg	Number of Free Methodist Church organizations, 1890
221	fmccedif	Number of Free Methodist Church edifices, 1890
222	fmccseat	Approximate seating capacity of Free Methodist Churches, 1890
223	fmccval	Value of Free Methodist Church property, 1890
224	fmccmemb	Number of Free Methodist Church communicants or members, 1890
225	moraorg	Number of Moravian Church organizations, 1890
226	moraedif	Number of Moravian Church edifices, 1890
227	moraseat	Approximate seating capacity of Moravian Churches, 1890
228	moraval	Value of Moravian Church property, 1890
229	moramemb	Number of Moravian Church communicants or members, 1890
230	presorg	Number of organizations of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America (Northern), 1890
231	presedif	Number of Church edifices of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America (Northern), 1890
232	presseat	Approximate seating capacity of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America (Northern), 1890
233	presval	Value of Church property of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America (Northern), 1890
234	presmemb	Number of communicants or members of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America (Northern), 1890
235	cpcorg	Number of Cumberland Presbyterian Church organizations, 1890
236	cpcedif	Number of Cumberland Presbyterian Church edifices, 1890
237	cpccseat	Approximate seating capacity of Cumberland Presbyterian Churches, 1890
238	cpccval	Value of Cumberland Presbyterian Church property, 1890
239	cpccmemb	Number of Cumberland Presbyterian Church communicants or members, 1890
240	ccpcorg	Number of Cumberland Presbyterian (Colored) Church organizations, 1890
241	ccpcedif	Number of Cumberland Presbyterian (Colored) Church edifices, 1890
242	ccpcseat	Approximate seating capacity of Cumberland Presbyterian (Colored) Churches, 1890
243	ccpcval	Value of Cumberland Presbyterian (Colored) Church property, 1890
244	ccpcmemb	Number of Cumberland Presbyterian (Colored) Church communicants or members, 1890
245	wcmcorg	Number of Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church organizations, 1890
246	wcmcedif	Number of Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church edifices, 1890
247	wcmcseat	Approximate seating capacity of Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Churches, 1890
248	wcmcval	Value of Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church property, 1890
249	wcmcmemb	Number of Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church communicants or members, 1890
250	upcorg	Number of United Presbyterian Church organizations, 1890
251	upcedif	Number of United Presbyterian Church edifices, 1890
252	upcseat	Approximate seating capacity of United Presbyterian Churches, 1890

253	upcval	Value of United Presbyterian Church property, 1890
254	upcmemb	Number of United Presbyterian Church communicants or members, 1890
255	prsoorg	Number of organizations of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (Southern), 1890
256	prsoedif	Number of Church edifices of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (Southern), 1890
257	prsoseat	Approximate seating capacity of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (Southern), 1890
258	prsoval	Value of Church property of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (Southern), 1890
259	prsomemb	Number of communicants or members of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, (Southern), 1890
260	episorg	Number of Protestant Episcopal Church organizations, 1890
261	episedif	Number of Protestant Episcopal Church edifices, 1890
262	episseat	Approximate seating capacity of Protestant Episcopal Churches, 1890
263	episval	Value of Protestant Episcopal Church property, 1890
264	epismemb	Number of Protestant Episcopal Church communicants or members, 1890
265	rcaorg	Number of organizations of the Reformed Church in America, 1890
266	rcaedif	Number of Church edifices of the Reformed Church in America, 1890
267	rcaseat	Approximate seating capacity of the Reformed Church in America, 1890
268	rcaval	Value of Church property of the Reformed Church in America, 1890
269	rcamemb	Number of communicants or members of the Reformed Church in America, 1890
270	rcusorg	Number of organizations of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1890
271	rcusedif	Number of edifices of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1890
272	rcuseat	Approximate seating capacity of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1890
273	rcusval	Value of Church property of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1890
274	rcusmemb	Number of communicants or members of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1890
275	salvorg	Number of Salvation Army Church organizations, 1890
276	salvedif	Number of Salvation Army Church edifices, 1890
277	salvseat	Approximate seating capacity of Salvation Army Churches, 1890
278	salvval	Value of Salvation Army Church property, 1890
279	salvmemb	Number of Salvation Army Church communicants or members, 1890
280	spirorg	Number of Spiritualist Church organizations, 1890
281	spiredif	Number of Spiritualist Church edifices, 1890
282	spirseat	Approximate seating capacity of Spiritualist Churches, 1890
283	spirval	Value of Spiritualist Church property, 1890
284	spirmemb	Number of Spiritualist Church communicants or members, 1890
285	ubcorg	Number of United Brethren in Christ Church organizations, 1890
286	ubcedif	Number of United Brethren in Christ Church edifices, 1890
287	ubcseat	Approximate seating capacity of United Brethren in Christ Churches, 1890
288	ubcval	Value of United Brethren in Christ Church property, 1890
289	ubcmemb	Number of United Brethren in Christ Church communicants or members, 1890
290	ubcoorg	Number of United Brethren in Christ Church (Old Constitution)

		Church organizations, 1890
291	ubcoedif	Number of United Brethren in Christ (Old Constitution) Church edifices, 1890
292	ubcoseat	Approximate seating capacity of United Brethren in Christ (Old Constitution) Churches, 1890
293	ubcoval	Value of United Brethren in Christ (Old Constitution) Church Property, 1890
294	ubcomemb	Number of United Brethren in Christ (Old Constitution) Church communicants or members, 1890
295	unitorg	Number of Unitarian Church organizations, 1890
296	unitedif	Number of Unitarian Church edifices, 1890
297	unitseat	Approximate seating capacity of Unitarian Churches, 1890
298	unitval	Value of Unitarian Church property, 1890
299	unitmemb	Number of Unitarian Church communicants or members, 1890
300	univorg	Number of Universalist Church organizations, 1890
301	univedif	Number of Universalist Church edifices, 1890
302	univseat	Approximate seating capacity of Universalist Churches, 1890
303	univval	Value of Universalist Church property, 1890
304	univmemb	Number of Universalist Church communicants or members, 1890
305	chorg	Total number of church organizations, 1890
306	chedif	Total number of church edifices, 1890
307	chseat	Approximate seating capacity of all churches, 1890
308	chhall	Total number of church halls, etc., 1890
309	chval	Value of all church property, 1890
310	chmemb	Total number of church communicants or members, 1890
311	chhseat	Approximate seating capacity of all church halls, 1890
312	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
313	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
314	fips	State/county FIPS code
315	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3

1890 DATA SET 501 (State only)

File: us890sta.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eleventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1890. Volume I. Report of the Population of the United States at the Eleventh Census. Part I. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1895). [1895a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Eleventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1890. Volume V. Report on the Statistics of Agriculture of the United States at the Eleventh Census. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1895). [1895b].

Variables 3-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Unnumbered Table, p. lxviii.
Variables 7-13:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 10.
Variables 14-67:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 26.
Variables 68-121:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 27.
Variables 122-175:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 28.
Variables 176-216:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 32.
Variables 217-229:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 90.
Variables 230-242:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 92.
Variable 243:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895b], Unnumbered Table p. 7.
Variable 244:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895b], Unnumbered Table p. 8.
Variables 245-254:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1895a], Table 81.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	name Name of state
3	totpop Total population, 1890
4	totpop80 Total population, 1880
5	urban90 Urban population, 1890 (1890 Census definition)
6	urban80 Urban population, 1880 (1890 Census definition)
7	negtot Number of Negroes, 1890
8	multot Number of Mulattoes, 1890
9	quadtot Number of Quadroons, 1890
10	ocottot Number of Octoroons, 1890
11	chitot Number of Chinese, 1890
12	japtot Number of Japanese, 1890
13	indtot Number of civilized Indians, 1890
14	pbnwnpme Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Maine, 1890
15	pbnwnpnh Number of native white persons of native parentage born in New Hampshire, 1890
16	pbnwnpvt Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Vermont, 1890
17	pbnwnpma Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Massachusetts, 1890
18	pbnwnpri Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Rhode Island, 1890
19	pbnwnpct Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Connecticut, 1890
20	pbnwnpny Number of native white persons of native parentage born in New York, 1890

21	pbnwnpnj	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in New Jersey, 1890
22	pbnwnppa	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Pennsylvania, 1890
23	pbnwnpde	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Delaware, 1890
24	pbnwnpmd	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Maryland, 1890
25	pbnwnpdc	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in the District of Columbia, 1890
26	pbnwnpva	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Virginia, 1890
27	pbnwnpww	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in West Virginia, 1890
28	pbnwnpnc	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in North Carolina, 1890
29	pbnwnpsc	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in South Carolina, 1890
30	pbnwnpga	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Georgia, 1890
31	pbnwnpfl	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Florida, 1890
32	pbnwnpoh	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Ohio, 1890
33	pbnwnpin	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Indiana, 1890
34	pbnwnpil	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Illinois, 1890
35	pbnwnpmi	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Michigan, 1890
36	pbnwnpwi	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Wisconsin, 1890
37	pbnwnpmn	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Minnesota, 1890
38	pbnwnpia	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Iowa, 1890
39	pbnwnpms	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Missouri, 1890
40	pbnwnpnd	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in North Dakota, 1890
41	pbnwnpsd	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in South Dakota, 1890
42	pbnwnpne	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Nebraska, 1890
43	pbnwnpks	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Kansas, 1890
44	pbnwnpky	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Kentucky, 1890
45	pbnwnptn	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Tennessee, 1890
46	pbnwnpal	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Alabama, 1890
47	pbnwnpms	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Mississippi, 1890
48	pbnwnpla	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Louisiana, 1890
49	pbnwnptx	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Texas, 1890



50	pbnwnpit	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Indian Territory, 1890
51	pbnwnpok	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Oklahoma, 1890
52	pbnwnpar	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Arkansas, 1890
53	pbnwnpmt	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Montana, 1890
54	pbnwnpwy	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Wyoming, 1890
55	pbnwnpco	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Colorado, 1890
56	pbnwnpnm	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in New Mexico, 1890
57	pbnwnpaz	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Arizona, 1890
58	pbnwnput	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Utah, 1890
59	pbnwnpnv	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Nevada, 1890
60	pbnwnpid	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Idaho, 1890
61	pbnwnpwa	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Washington, 1890
62	pbnwnpor	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Oregon, 1890
63	pbnwnpca	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in California, 1890
64	pbnwnpak	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in Alaska, 1890
65	pbnwnpun	Number of native white persons of native parentage born in the United States (state not specified), 1890
66	pbnwnpse	Number of native white persons of native parentage born at sea under the United States flag, 1890
67	pbnwnpab	Number of native white persons of native parentage born abroad (United States citizens born abroad), 1890
68	pbnwfpme	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Maine, 1890
69	pbnwfpnh	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in New Hampshire, 1890
70	pbnwfpvt	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Vermont, 1890
71	pbnwfpma	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Massachusetts, 1890
72	pbnwfpri	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Rhode Island, 1890
73	pbnwfpct	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Connecticut, 1890
74	pbnwfpny	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in New York, 1890
75	pbnwfpnj	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in New Jersey, 1890
76	pbnwfpva	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Pennsylvania, 1890
77	pbnwfpde	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Delaware, 1890
78	pbnwfpmd	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Maryland, 1890

79	pbnwfpdc	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in the District of Columbia, 1890
80	pbnwfpva	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Virginia, 1890
81	pbnwfpwv	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in West Virginia, 1890
82	pbnwfpnc	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in North Carolina, 1890
83	pbnwfpvc	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in South Carolina, 1890
84	pbnwfpga	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Georgia, 1890
85	pbnwfpfl	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Florida, 1890
86	pbnwfpoh	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Ohio, 1890
87	pbnwfpin	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Indiana, 1890
88	pbnwfpil	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Illinois, 1890
89	pbnwfpmi	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Michigan, 1890
90	pbnwfpwi	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Wisconsin, 1890
91	pbnwfpmn	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Minnesota, 1890
92	pbnwfpia	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Iowa, 1890
93	pbnwfpmo	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Missouri, 1890
94	pbnwfpnd	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in North Dakota, 1890
95	pbnwfpvd	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in South Dakota, 1890
96	pbnwfpne	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Nebraska, 1890
97	pbnwfpks	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Kansas, 1890
98	pbnwfpky	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Kentucky, 1890
99	pbnwfpvn	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Tennessee, 1890
100	pbnwfpal	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Alabama, 1890
101	pbnwfpms	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Mississippi, 1890
102	pbnwfpia	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Louisiana, 1890
103	pbnwfpvx	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Texas, 1890
104	pbnwfpit	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Indian Territory, 1890
105	pbnwfpok	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Oklahoma, 1890
106	pbnwfpaz	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Arkansas, 1890
107	pbnwfpmt	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Montana, 1890

108	pbnwfpwy	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Wyoming, 1890
109	pbnwfpco	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Colorado, 1890
110	pbnwfpnm	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in New Mexico, 1890
111	pbnwfpaz	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Arizona, 1890
112	pbnwfpnt	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Utah, 1890
113	pbnwfpnv	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Nevada, 1890
114	pbnwfpid	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Idaho, 1890
115	pbnwfpwa	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Washington, 1890
116	pbnwfpnr	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Oregon, 1890
117	pbnwfpca	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in California, 1890
118	pbnwfpak	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in Alaska, 1890
119	pbnwfpun	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born in the United States (state not specified), 1890
120	pbnwfpse	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born at sea under the United States flag, 1890
121	pbnwfpab	Number of native white persons of foreign parentage born abroad (United States citizens born abroad), 1890
122	pbncolme	Number of native colored persons born in Maine, 1890
123	pbncolnh	Number of native colored persons born in New Hampshire, 1890
124	pbncolvt	Number of native colored persons born in Vermont, 1890
125	pbncolma	Number of native colored persons born in Massachusetts, 1890
126	pbncolri	Number of native colored persons born in Rhode Island, 1890
127	pbncolct	Number of native colored persons born in Connecticut, 1890
128	pbncolnny	Number of native colored persons born in New York, 1890
129	pbncolnj	Number of native colored persons born in New Jersey, 1890
130	pbncolpa	Number of native colored persons born in Pennsylvania, 1890
131	pbncolde	Number of native colored persons born in Delaware, 1890
132	pbncolmd	Number of native colored persons born in Maryland, 1890
133	pbncoldc	Number of native colored persons born in the District of Columbia, 1890
134	pbncolva	Number of native colored persons born in Virginia, 1890
135	pbncolwv	Number of native colored persons born in West Virginia, 1890
136	pbncolnnc	Number of native colored persons born in North Carolina, 1890
137	pbncolsc	Number of native colored persons born in South Carolina, 1890
138	pbncolga	Number of native colored persons born in Georgia, 1890
139	pbncolfl	Number of native colored persons born in Florida, 1890
140	pbncoloh	Number of native colored persons born in Ohio, 1890
141	pbncolin	Number of native colored persons born in Indiana, 1890
142	pbncolil	Number of native colored persons born in Illinois, 1890
143	pbncolmi	Number of native colored persons born in Michigan, 1890
144	pbncolwi	Number of native colored persons born in Wisconsin, 1890
145	pbncolmn	Number of native colored persons born in Minnesota, 1890
146	pbncolia	Number of native colored persons born in Iowa, 1890
147	pbncolma	Number of native colored persons born in Missouri, 1890
148	pbncolnnd	Number of native colored persons born in North Dakota, 1890
149	pbncolsd	Number of native colored persons born in South Dakota, 1890
150	pbncolne	Number of native colored persons born in Nebraska, 1890

151	pbncolks	Number of native colored persons born in Kansas, 1890
152	pbncolky	Number of native colored persons born in Kentucky, 1890
153	pbncoltn	Number of native colored persons born in Tennessee, 1890
154	pbncolal	Number of native colored persons born in Alabama, 1890
155	pbncolms	Number of native colored persons born in Mississippi, 1890
156	pbncolla	Number of native colored persons born in Louisiana, 1890
157	pbncoltx	Number of native colored persons born in Texas, 1890
158	pbncolit	Number of native colored persons born in Indian Territory, 1890
159	pbncolok	Number of native colored persons born in Oklahoma, 1890
160	pbncolar	Number of native colored persons born in Arkansas, 1890
161	pbncolmt	Number of native colored persons born in Montana, 1890
162	pbncolwy	Number of native colored persons born in Wyoming, 1890
163	pbncolco	Number of native colored persons born in Colorado, 1890
164	pbncolnm	Number of native colored persons born in New Mexico, 1890
165	pbncolaz	Number of native colored persons born in Arizona, 1890
166	pbncolut	Number of native colored persons born in Utah, 1890
167	pbncolnv	Number of native colored persons born in Nevada, 1890
168	pbncolid	Number of native colored persons born in Idaho, 1890
169	pbncolwa	Number of native colored persons born in Washington, 1890
170	pbncolor	Number of native colored persons born in Oregon, 1890
171	pbncolca	Number of native colored persons born in California, 1890
172	pbncolak	Number of native colored persons born in Alaska, 1890
173	pbncolun	Number of native colored persons born in the United States (state not specified), 1890
174	pbncolse	Number of native colored persons born at sea under the United States flag, 1890
175	pbncolab	Number of native colored United States citizens born abroad, 1890
176	pbcanada	Number of persons born in Canada & Newfoundland, 1890
177	pbmexico	Number of persons born in Mexico, 1890
178	pbcentam	Number of persons born in Central America, 1890
179	pbsoamer	Number of persons born in South America, 1890
180	pb cubawi	Number of persons born in Cuba & West Indies, 1890
181	pbenglan	Number of persons born in England, 1890
182	pbscot	Number of persons born in Scotland, 1890
183	pbwales	Number of persons born in Wales, 1890
184	pbgrbrit	Number of persons born in Great Britain (not specified), 1890
185	pbirelan	Number of persons born in Ireland, 1890
186	pbgerman	Number of persons born in Germany, 1890
187	pbaustri	Number of persons born in Austria, 1890
188	pbhollan	Number of persons born in Holland, 1890
189	pbgelg	Number of persons born in Belgium, 1890
190	pbluxemb	Number of persons born in Luxemburg, 1890
191	pbswitz	Number of persons born in Switzerland, 1890
192	pbnorway	Number of persons born in Norway, 1890
193	pbsweden	Number of persons born in Sweden, 1890
194	pbdenmar	Number of persons born in Denmark, 1890
195	pbrussia	Number of persons born in Russia, 1890
196	pbhungar	Number of persons born in Hungary, 1890
197	pbbohem	Number of persons born in Bohemia, 1890
198	pbpoland	Number of persons born in Poland, 1890
199	pbfrance	Number of persons born in France, 1890
200	pbitaly	Number of persons born in Italy, 1890
201	pbspain	Number of persons born in Spain, 1890
202	pbportug	Number of persons born in Portugal, 1890
203	pbgreece	Number of persons born in Greece, 1890
204	pbasia	Number of persons born in Asia (country not specified), 1890

205	pbchina	Number of persons born in China, 1890
206	pbjapan	Number of persons born in Japan, 1890
207	pbindia	Number of persons born in India, 1890
208	pbafrica	Number of persons born in Africa (not specified), 1890
209	pbatlisl	Number of persons born in Atlantic Islands, 1890
210	pbaustra	Number of persons born in Australia, 1890
211	pbeurons	Number of persons born in Europe (country not specified), 1890
212	pbpacifi	Number of persons born in Pacific Islands, 1890
213	pbhawaii	Number of persons born in Sandwich Islands, 1890
214	pbturkey	Number of persons born in Turkey, 1890
215	pbsea	Number of persons born at sea (not under U.S. flag), 1890
216	pbothfor	Number of persons born in other countries, 1890
217	dwell1	Number of dwellings with one person, 1890
218	dwell2	Number of dwellings with two persons, 1890
219	dwell3	Number of dwellings with three persons, 1890
220	dwell4	Number of dwellings with four persons, 1890
221	dwell5	Number of dwellings with five persons, 1890
222	dwell6	Number of dwellings with six persons, 1890
223	dwell7	Number of dwellings with seven persons, 1890
224	dwell8	Number of dwellings with eight persons, 1890
225	dwell9	Number of dwellings with nine persons, 1890
226	dwell10	Number of dwellings with ten persons, 1890
227	dwell115	Number of dwellings with 11-15 persons, 1890
228	dwell1620	Number of dwellings with 16-20 persons, 1890
229	dwell21	Number of dwellings with 21 or more persons, 1890
230	family1	Number of families consisting of one person, 1890
231	family2	Number of families consisting of two persons, 1890
232	family3	Number of families consisting of three persons, 1890
233	family4	Number of families consisting of four persons, 1890
234	family5	Number of families consisting of five persons, 1890
235	family6	Number of families consisting of six persons, 1890
236	family7	Number of families consisting of seven persons, 1890
237	family8	Number of families consisting of eight persons, 1890
238	family9	Number of families consisting of nine persons, 1890
239	family10	Number of families consisting of ten persons, 1890
240	fam11515	Number of families consisting of 11-15 persons, 1890
241	fam1620	Number of families consisting of 16-20 persons, 1890
242	family21	Number of families consisting of 21 or more persons, 1890
243	cerealac	Total area in cereals (in acres), 1890
244	cereals	Total production of all cereals (in bushels), 1890
245	msingle	Number of single males, 1890
246	mmarried	Number of married males, 1890
247	mwidowed	Number of widowed males, 1890
248	mdivorce	Number of divorced males, 1890
249	munkms	Number of males of unknown conjugal condition, 1890
250	fsingle	Number of single females, 1890
251	fmarried	Number of married females, 1890
252	fwidowed	Number of widowed females, 1890
253	fdivorce	Number of divorced females, 1890
254	funkms	Number of females of unknown conjugal condition, 1890
255	order	Order in census table
256	fips	State FIPS code
257	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
258	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
259	level	State=2 USA=3

1900 DATA SET I (County & State)

File: us900co.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Decennial Census of the United States, 1900. Volume I. Population. Part I. (Washington, D.C.: United States Census Office, 1901).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Decennial Census of the United States, 1900. Volume I. Population. Part II. (Washington, D.C.: United States Census Office, 1902). [1902a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Decennial Census of the United States, 1900. Volume VIII. Manufactures. Part II. "States & Territories." (Washington, D.C.: United States Census Office, 1902). [1902b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Decennial Census of the United States, 1900. Volume V. Agriculture. Part I. "Farms, Live Stock, & Animal Products." (Washington, D.C.: United States Census Office, 1902). [1902c].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Decennial Census of the United States, 1900. Abstract of the Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Third edition. (Washington, D.C.: United States Census Office, 1904). [1904a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variable 4:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1901], Table 4.
Variables 5-7:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 8-21:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1901], Table 22.
Variables 22-36:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1901], Table 92.
Variables 37-48:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1902a], Table 26.
Variables 49-53:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1902a], Table 84.
Variables 54-58:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1902a], Table 103.
Variables 59-106:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1901], Table 34.
Variables 107-132:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1902b], Table 6.
Variables 133-158:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1902c], Table 10.
Variables 159-168:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1902c], Table 19.
Variable 169:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1904a], Table 92.
Variables 170-182:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1902a], Table 106.
Variables 183-187:	Calculated from other variables.

Variable Number	Variable Name
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	totpop Total population, 1900
5	urb900 Urban population, 1900
6	urb25 Population in in cities of 25,000 & over, 1900
7	rur900 Rural population, 1900
8	nbmtot Number of native-born males, 1900
9	nbftot Number of native-born females, 1900
10	fbmtot Number of foreign-born males, 1900
11	fbftot Number of foreign-born females, 1900
12	nbwmnp Number of native-born white males of native parentage, 1900
13	nbwfnp Number of native-born white females of native parentage, 1900
14	nbwmfp Number of native-born white males of foreign parentage, 1900

15	nbwffp	Number of native-born white females of foreign parentage, 1900
16	fbwmtot	Number of foreign-born white males, 1900
17	fbwftot	Number of foreign-born white females, 1900
18	colmtot	Total number of colored males, 1900
19	colftot	Total number of colored females, 1900
20	negmtot	Number of Negro males, 1900
21	negmtot	Number of Negro females, 1900
22	m21	Total number of males 21 years of age & over, 1900
23	nwmilit	Number of literate native white males 21 years of age & over, 1900
24	nwmillit	Number of illiterate native white males 21 years of age & over, 1900
25	nnegmlit	Number of literate native Negro males 21 years of age & over, 1900
26	nnegmill	Number of illiterate native Negro males 21 years of age & over, 1900
27	ncolmlit	Number of other literate native colored males 21 years of age & over, 1900
28	ncolmill	Number of other illiterate native colored males 21 years of age & over, 1900
29	fbmnalit	Number of literate naturalized foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, 1900
30	fbmnaill	Number of illiterate naturalized foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, 1900
31	fbmfplit	Number of literate foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, having filed first papers, 1900
32	fbmfpill	Number of illiterate foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, having filed first papers, 1900
33	fbmallit	Number of literate foreign-born alien males 21 years of age & over, 1900
34	fbmalill	Number of illiterate foreign-born alien males 21 years of age & over, 1900
35	fbmunlit	Number of literate foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, citizenship status unknown, 1900
36	fbmunill	Number of illiterate foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, citizenship status unknown, 1900
37	nbwm520	Number of native white males 5-20 years of age, 1900
38	nbwf520	Number of native white females 5-20 years of age, 1900
39	fbwm520	Number of foreign-born white males 5-20 years of age, 1900
40	fbwf520	Number of foreign-born white females 5-20 years of age, 1900
41	negm520	Number of Negro males 5-20 years of age, 1900
42	negf520	Number of Negro females 5-20 years of age, 1900
43	ocom520	Number of other colored males 5-20 years of age, 1900
44	ocof520	Number of other colored females 5-20 years of age, 1900
45	nbwm1844	Number of native white males 18-44 years of age, 1900
46	fbwm1844	Number of foreign-born white males 18-44 years of age, 1900
47	negm1844	Number of Negro males 18-44 years of age, 1900
48	ocom1844	Number of other colored males 18-44 years of age, 1900
49	nwnpill10	Number of native white illiterates 10 years of age & over of native parentage, 1900
50	nwfpill10	Number of native white illiterates 10 years of age & over, of foreign parentage, 1900
51	fbwill10	Number of foreign-born white illiterates 10 years of age & over, 1900
52	colill10	Number of total colored illiterates 10 years of age & over, 1900
53	negill10	Number of Negro illiterates 10 years of age & over, 1900
54	totpop2	Total population, 1900

55	dwell	Number of dwellings, 1900
56	families	Total number of families, 1900
57	privfam	Number of private families, 1900
58	pfampop	Number of persons in private families, 1900
59	pbasia	Number of persons born in Asia (country unspecified), 1900
60	pbatlisl	Number of persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1900
61	pbaustra	Number of persons born in Australia, 1900
62	pbaustri	Number of persons born in Austria, 1900
63	pbbelg	Number of persons born in Belgium, 1900
64	pbbohem	Number of persons born in Bohemia, 1900
65	pbcaneng	Number of persons born in Canada (English), 1900
66	pbcanfr	Number of persons born in Canada (French), 1900
67	pbcentam	Number of persons born in Central America (country unspecified), 1900
68	pbchina	Number of persons born in China, 1900
69	pbcuba	Number of persons born in Cuba, 1900
70	pbdenmar	Number of persons born in Denmark, 1900
71	pbenglan	Number of persons born in England, 1900
72	pbeurns	Number of persons born in Europe (country unspecified), 1900
73	pbfinlan	Number of persons born in Finland, 1900
74	pbfrance	Number of persons born in France, 1900
75	pbgerman	Number of persons born in Germany, 1900
76	pbgreece	Number of persons born in Greece, 1900
77	pbhollan	Number of persons born in Holland, 1900
78	pbhungar	Number of persons born in Hungary, 1900
79	pbirelan	Number of persons born in Ireland, 1900
80	pbitaly	Number of persons born in Italy, 1900
81	pbjapan	Number of persons born in Japan, 1900
82	pbluxemb	Number of persons born in Luxemburg, 1900
83	pbmexico	Number of persons born in Mexico, 1900
84	pbnorway	Number of persons born in Norway, 1900
85	pbnorden	Number of persons born in Norway & Denmark, 1900
86	pbpacifi	Number of persons born in the Pacific Islands, 1900
87	pbpoland	Number of persons born in Poland (not otherwise specified), 1900
88	pbpolaus	Number of persons born in Poland (Austrian), 1900
89	pbpolger	Number of persons born in Poland (German), 1900
90	pbpoloth	Number of persons born in Poland (other), 1900
91	pbpolrus	Number of persons born in Poland (Russian), 1900
92	pbpolunk	Number of persons born in Poland (unknown), 1900
93	pbportug	Number of persons born in Portugal, 1900
94	pbrumani	Number of persons born in Rumania, 1900
95	pbrussia	Number of persons born in Russia, 1900
96	pbscot	Number of persons born in Scotland, 1900
97	pbsoamer	Number of persons born in South America (country unspecified), 1900
98	pbspain	Number of persons born in Spain, 1900
99	pbsweden	Number of persons born in Sweden, 1900
100	pbswitz	Number of persons born in Switzerland, 1900
101	pbturkey	Number of persons born in Turkey, 1900
102	pbwales	Number of persons born in Wales, 1900
103	pbwesind	Number of persons born in the West Indies, 1900
104	pbsea	Number of persons born at sea, 1900
105	pbothfor	Number of persons born in other countries, 1900
106	pbasianc	Number of persons born in Asia except China, 1900
107	mfgestab	Number of manufacturing establishments, 1900
108	mfgcap	Total capital invested in manufacturing, 1900
109	mfgcapla	Capital invested in land used in manufacturing, 1900



110	mfgcapbu	Capital invested in buildings used in manufacturing, 1900
111	mfgcapeq	Capital invested in machinery, tools & implements used in manufacturing, 1900
112	mfgcapca	Capital invested in the form of cash & sundries in manufacturing, 1900
113	mfggprops	Number of proprietors & firm members of manufacturing establishments, 1900
114	mfgoffic	Number of salaried officials, clerks, etc. in manufacturing, 1900
115	mfgofsal	Salaries of salaried officials, clerks, etc. in manufacturing, 1900
116	mfgavear	Average number of wage earners in manufacturing, 1900
117	mfgwages	Total wages of wage earners in manufacturing, 1900
118	mfglbm16	Average number of men wage earners 16 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, 1900
119	mfgwgm16	Total wages of men wage earners 16 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, 1900
120	mfglbf16	Average number of women wage earners 16 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, 1900
121	mfgwgfl6	Total wages of women wage earners 16 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, 1900
122	mfglbch	Average number of child wage earners under 16 years of age employed in manufacturing, 1900
123	mfgwgch	Total wages of child wage earners under 16 years of age employed in manufacturing, 1900
124	mfgmisco	Total miscellaneous expenses in manufacturing, 1900
125	mfgrentw	Rent of works in manufacturing, 1900
126	mfgtaxes	Taxes, excluding internal revenue, in manufacturing, 1900
127	mfgrento	Rent of offices, interest, etc. in manufacturing, 1900
128	mfgcontr	Cost of contract work in manufacturing, 1900
129	mfggrms	Total cost of materials used in manufacturing, 1900
130	mfgprms	Cost of principal materials used in manufacturing, 1900
131	mfgfuel	Cost of fuel & rent of power & heat in manufacturing, 1900
132	mfgout	Value of products of all manufacturing establishments, 1900
133	farms	Number of farms, 1900
134	farmsize	Average size of farms in acres, 1900
135	farm12	Number of farms of 1-2 acres, 1900
136	farm39	Number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1900
137	farm1019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1900
138	farm2049	Number of farms of 20-49 acres, 1900
139	farm5099	Number of farms of 50-99 acres, 1900
140	farm100	Number of farms of 100-174 acres, 1900
141	farm175	Number of farms of 175-259 acres, 1900
142	farm560	Number of farms of 260-499 acres, 1900
143	farm500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1900
144	farm1000	Number of farms of 1,000 or more acres, 1900
145	farmwh	Number of farms of white farmers, 1900
146	farmwhow	Number of farms of white farm owners, 1900
147	farmwhpo	Number of farms of white part owners of farms, 1900
148	farmwhite	Number of farms of white owners & tenants of farms, 1900
149	farmwhma	Number of farms of white farm managers, 1900
150	farmwhct	Number of farms of white cash tenants, 1900
151	farmwhst	Number of farms of white share tenants, 1900
152	farmcol	Total number of farms of colored farmers, 1900
153	farmcoow	Number of farms of colored farm owners, 1900
154	farmcopo	Number of farms of colored part owners of farms, 1900
155	farmcote	Number of farms of colored owners & tenants of farms, 1900
156	farmcoma	Number of farms of colored farm managers, 1900

157	farmcoct	Number of farms of colored cash tenants, 1900
158	farmcost	Number of farms of colored share tenants, 1900
159	farms2	Total number of farms, 1900
160	farmsbui	Number of farms with buildings, 1900
161	acfarm	Total number of acres of land in farms, 1900
162	acimp	Number of acres of improved land in farms, 1900
163	farmval	Value of farmland & improvements (except buildings), 1900
164	farmbui	Value of farm buildings, 1900
165	farmequi	Value of farm implements & machinery, 1900
166	livstock	Value of livestock, 1900
167	farmout	Value of farm products not fed to livestock, 1900
168	farmlab	Expenditures for farm labor, 1900
169	area	Land surface area in square miles, 1900
170	privfam2	Total number of private families, 1900
171	tfarmhom	Total number of farm homes, 1900
172	fhowfree	Farm homes owned free, 1900
173	fhencumb	Farm homes owned with encumbrance, 1900
174	fhmtgunk	Farm homes with encumbrance status unknown, 1900
175	fhrent	Farm homes hired/rented, 1900
176	fhunk	Farm homes with tenure status unknown, 1900
177	tothhome	Total number of other/non-farm homes, 1900
178	ohowfree	Other homes owned free, 1900
179	ohencumb	Other homes owned with encumbrance, 1900
180	ohmtgunk	Other homes with encumbrance status unknown, 1900
181	ohrent	Other homes hired/rented, 1900
182	ohunk	Other homes with tenure status unknown, 1900
183	mtot	Total number of males, 1900
184	ftot	Total number of females, 1900, 1900
185	wmtot	Total number of white males, 1900
186	wftot	Total number of white females, 1900
187	whtot	Total white population, 1900
188	region1	US Census Region (9 regions)
189	region2	US Census Region (5 regions)
190	fips	State/county FIPS code
191	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3

1900 DATA SET 501 (State only)

File: us900sta.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Decennial Census of the United States, 1900. Special Reports. Occupations. (Washington, D.C.: United States Census Office, 1904). [1904b].

Variables 3-16: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1904b], Table 31.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	name Name of state
3	m10tot Total number of males 10 years of age & over, 1900
4	f10tot Total number of females 10 years of age & over, 1900
5	m10lf Total number of males 10 years of age & over engaged in all classes of gainful occupations, 1900
6	f10lf Total number of females 10 years of age & over engaged in all classes of gainful occupations, 1900
7	m10ag Total number of males 10 years of age & over engaged in agricultural pursuits, 1900
8	f10ag Total number of females 10 years of age & over engaged in agricultural pursuits, 1900
9	m10prof Total number of males 10 years of age & over engaged in professional services, 1900
10	f10prof Total number of females 10 years of age & over engaged in professional services, 1900
11	m10domp Total number of males 10 years of age & over engaged in domestic & personal services, 1900
12	f10domp Total number of females 10 years of age & over engaged in domestic & personal services, 1900
13	m10trade Total number of males 10 years of age & over engaged in trade & transportation, 1900
14	f10trade Total number of females 10 years of age & over engaged in trade & transportation, 1900
15	m10mfg Total number of males 10 years of age & over engaged in manufacturing & mechanical pursuits, 1900
16	f10mfg Total number of females 10 years of age & over engaged in manufacturing & mechanical pursuits, 1900
17	fips State FIPS code
18	region1 U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
19	region2 U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
20	level State=2 USA=3

1910 DATA SET I (County & State)

File: us910co.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Thirteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1910. Volumes II & III. Population: 1910. "General Report & Analysis." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1913). [1913a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Thirteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1910. Volumes II & III. Population: 1910. "Reports by States, with Statistics for Counties, Cities & Other Civil Divisions." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1913). [1913b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Thirteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1910. Volumes VI & VII. Agriculture: 1909 & 1910. "Reports by States, with Statistics for Counties." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1913). [1913c].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 7-131, 190: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1913b], Table 1.  
Variables 5-6: U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].  
Variables 4, 7-131: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1913b], Table 1.  
Variables 132-138: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1913c], Table 4.  
Variables 139-152: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1913c], Table 1.  
Variables 153-176: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1913c], Table 2.  
Variables 177-189: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1913a], Chapter XVI, Table 14.  
Variable 191: Calculated from other variables.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	totpop Total population, 1910
5	urb910 Urban population, 1910
6	urb25 Population in in cities of 25,000 & over, 1910
7	area Land area (in square miles), 1910
8	urb1910 Urban population, 1910 (populations residing in places of 2,500 or more persons in 1910)
9	urb1900 Urban population, 1900 (populations residing in places of 2,500 or more persons in 1910)
10	rur1910 Rural population, 1910 (populations residing in remainder of county/state in 1910)
11	rur1900 Rural population, 1900 (populations residing in remainder of county/state in 1910)
12	urb21900 Urban population, 1900 (populations residing in places of 2,500 or more persons in 1900)
13	rur21900 Rural population, 1900 (populations residing in remainder of county/state in 1900)
14	othraces Number of Indians, Chinese, Japanese & persons of all other races, 1910
15	nwnptot Number of native white persons of native parentage, 1910
16	nwfptot Number of native white persons of foreign parentage, 1910
17	nwmptot Number of native white persons of mixed parentage, 1910

18	fbwtot	Number of foreign-born white persons, 1910
19	mtot	Total number of males, 1910
20	ftot	Total number of females, 1910
21	wmtot	Number of white males, 1910
22	wftot	Number of white females, 1910
23	negmtot	Number of Negro males, 1910
24	negftot	Number of Negro females, 1910
25	mvote	Total number of males of voting age, 1910
26	nwnpmtot	Number of native white males of voting age of native parentage, 1910
27	nwfpmvot	Number of native white males of voting age of foreign parentage, 1910
28	nwnpmtot	Number of native white males of voting age of mixed parentage, 1910
29	fbwmvote	Number of foreign-born white males of voting age, 1910
30	negmvote	Number of Negro males of voting age, 1910
31	othmvote	Number of Indian, Chinese, Japanese & males of all other races of voting age, 1910
32	fbnawmvo	Number of naturalized foreign-born white males of voting age, 1910
33	fbfpwmvo	Number of foreign-born white males of voting age with first papers, 1910
34	fvalwmvo	Number of alien foreign-born white males of voting age, 1910
35	fbunwmvo	Number of foreign-born white males of voting age of unknown citizenship status, 1910
36	millvote	Total number of illiterate males of voting age, 1910
37	nwmilvote	Number of illiterate native white males of voting age, 1910
38	fbwmilvo	Number of illiterate foreign-born white males of voting age, 1910
39	negmilvo	Number of illiterate Negro males of voting age, 1910
40	t10tot	Total number of persons 10 years of age & over, 1910
41	tillit10	Number of illiterate persons 10 years of age & over, 1910
42	nw10tot	Total number of native white persons ten years of age & over, 1910
43	nwill10	Number of illiterate native white persons ten years of age & over, 1910
44	fbw10tot	Total number of foreign-born white persons ten years of age & over, 1910
45	fbwill10	Number of illiterate foreign-born white persons ten years of age & over, 1910
46	neg10tot	Total number of Negroes ten years of age & over, 1910
47	negill10	Number of illiterate Negroes ten years of age & over, 1910
48	t1020tot	Total number of persons 10-20 years of age, 1910
49	till1020	Number of illiterate persons 10-20 years of age, 1910
50	t620tot	Total number of persons 6-20 years of age, 1910
51	tsch620	Number of persons 6-20 years of age attending school, 1910
52	t69tot	Total number of persons 6-9 years of age, 1910
53	tsch69	Number of persons 6-9 years of age attending school, 1910
54	t1014tot	Total number of persons 10-14 years of age, 1910
55	tschl014	Number of persons 10-14 years of age attending school, 1910
56	t1517tot	Total number of persons 15-17 years of age, 1910
57	tschl1517	Number of persons 15-17 years of age attending school, 1910
58	t1820tot	Total number of persons 18-20 years of age, 1910
59	tschl1820	Number of persons 18-20 years of age attending school, 1910
60	t614tot	Total number of persons 6-14 years of age, 1910
61	tsch614	Number of persons 6-14 years of age attending school, 1910
62	nwnp614	Total number of native white persons 6-14 years of age of native parentage, 1910

63	nwnps614	Number of native white persons 6-14 years of age of native parentage, attending school, 1910
64	nwfp614	Total number of native white persons 6-14 years of age of foreign or mixed parentage, 1910
65	nwfps614	Number of native white persons 6-14 years of age of foreign or mixed parentage, attending school, 1910
66	fbw614	Total number of foreign-born white persons 6-14 years of age, 1910
67	fbws614	Number of foreign-born white persons 6-14 years of age attending school, 1910
68	neg614	Total number of Negroes 6-14 years of age, 1910
69	negs614	Number of Negroes 6-14 years of age attending school, 1910
70	dwell	Number of dwellings, 1910
71	families	Number of families, 1910
72	pbwafri	Number of white persons born in Africa (country unspecified), 1910
73	pbwatlis	Number of white persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1910
74	pbwautrl	Number of white persons born in Australia, 1910
75	pbwaustr	Number of white persons born in Austria, 1910
76	pbwbelg	Number of white persons born in Belgium, 1910
77	pbwbulg	Number of white persons born in Bulgaria, 1910
78	pbwcanad	Number of white persons born in Canada, 1910
79	pbwcanfr	Number of white persons born in Canada (French), 1910
80	pbwcanot	Number of white persons born in Canada (other), 1910
81	pbwcenam	Number of white persons born in Central America, 1910
82	pbwcuba	Number of white persons born in Cuba, 1910
83	pbwcubaw	Number of white persons born in Cuba & the other West Indies, 1910
84	pbwdenmk	Number of white persons born in Denmark, 1910
85	pbwengla	Number of white persons born in England, 1910
86	pbwfinl	Number of white persons born in Finland, 1910
87	pbwfran	Number of white persons born in France, 1910
88	pbwgerm	Number of white persons born in Germany, 1910
89	pbwgrec	Number of white persons born in Greece, 1910
90	pbwholl	Number of white persons born in Holland, 1910
91	pbwhung	Number of white persons born in Hungary, 1910
92	pbwirel	Number of white persons born in Ireland, 1910
93	pbwitaly	Number of white persons born in Italy, 1910
94	pbwmexi	Number of white persons born in Mexico, 1910
95	pbwmonte	Number of white persons born in Montenegro, 1910
96	pbwnewfo	Number of white persons born in Newfoundland, 1910
97	pbwnorw	Number of white persons born in Norway, 1910
98	pbwportu	Number of white persons born in Portugal, 1910
99	pbwruman	Number of white persons born in Rumania, 1910
100	pbwruss	Number of white persons born in Russia, 1910
101	pbwscot	Number of white persons born in Scotland, 1910
102	pbwserb	Number of white persons born in Serbia, 1910
103	pbwspain	Number of white persons born in Spain, 1910
104	pbwswed	Number of white persons born in Sweden, 1910
105	pbwswitz	Number of white persons born in Switzerland, 1910
106	pbwturk	Number of white persons born in Turkey, 1910
107	pbwturka	Number of white persons born in Asian Turkey, 1910
108	pbwturke	Number of white persons born in European Turkey, 1910
109	pbwwales	Number of white persons born in Wales, 1910
110	pbwwstin	Number of white persons born in the West Indies, 1910
111	pbwotfor	Number of white persons born in other foreign countries, 1910
112	nwfpaust	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Austria, 1910

113	nwfpcana	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Canada, 1910
114	nwfpcافر	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Canada (French), 1910
115	nwfpcاوت	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Canada (other), 1910
116	nwfpcدنم	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Denmark, 1910
117	nwfpcنجل	Number of native white persons with both parents born in England, 1910
118	nwfpcفران	Number of native white persons with both parents born in France, 1910
119	nwfpcجرم	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Germany, 1910
120	nwfpcجرع	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Greece, 1910
121	nwfpcهولل	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Holland, 1910
122	nwfpcهونج	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Hungary, 1910
123	nwfpcايرل	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Ireland, 1910
124	nwfpcايطال	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Italy, 1910
125	nwfpcنوروا	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Norway, 1910
126	nwfpcپروسيا	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Russia, 1910
127	nwfpcسكوتلند	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Scotland, 1910
128	nwfpcسويد	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Sweden, 1910
129	nwfpcسويس	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Switzerland, 1910
130	nwfpcويلز	Number of native white persons with both parents born in Wales, 1910
131	nwfpcاخر	All other persons of foreign parentage including persons with parents born in unspecified foreign countries, & persons whose parents were born in different foreign countries, 1910
132	cropval	Total value of all crops, 1910
133	cerealval	Value of cereals, 1910
134	othgrval	Value of other grains & seeds, 1910
135	hayval	Value of hay & forage, 1910
136	vegaval	Value of vegetables, 1910
137	fruitval	Value of fruits & nuts, 1910
138	otcropva	Value of all other crops, 1910
139	farms	Total number of farms, 1910
140	farmnw	Number of farms of native whites, 1910
141	farmfbw	Number of farms of foreign-born whites, 1910
142	farmneg	Number of farms of Negroes & other non-whites, 1910
143	farm02	Number of farms of under three acres, 1910
144	farm39	Number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1910
145	farm1019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1910
146	farm2049	Number of farms of 20-49 acres, 1910
147	farm5099	Number of farms of 50-99 acres, 1910
148	farm100	Number of farms of 100-174 acres, 1910
149	farm175	Number of farms of 175-259 acres, 1910
150	farm260	Number of farms of 260-499 acres, 1910

151	farm500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1910
152	farm1000	Number of farms of 1,000 or more acres, 1910
153	farmown	Total number of farms operated by owners, 1910
154	acresown	Number of acres of land in farms operated by owners, 1910
155	acimpown	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by owners, 1910
156	favalown	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by owners, 1910
157	farmown1	Number of farms consisting of owned land only operated by owners, 1910
158	farmown2	Number of farms consisting of owned & hired land in farms operated by owners, 1910
159	fownnw	Number of native white farm owners, 1910
160	fownfbw	Number of foreign-born white farm owners, 1910
161	fownneg	Number of Negro & other non-white farm owners, 1910
162	farmten	Total number of farms operated by tenants, 1910
163	acresten	Number of acres of land in farms operated by tenants, 1910
164	acimpten	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by tenants, 1910
165	favalten	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by tenants, 1910
166	farmsten	Total number of farms operated by share tenants, 1910
167	farmsct	Total number of farms operated by share-cash tenants, 1910
168	farmcten	Total number of farms operated by cash tenants, 1910
169	farmoten	Total number of farms operated by tenants, tenure not specified, 1910
170	farmnwte	Total number of farms operated by native white tenants, 1910
171	farmfbwt	Total number of farms operated by foreign-born white tenants, 1910
172	farmnegt	Total number of farms operated by Negro & other non-white tenants, 1910
173	farmman	Total number of farms operated by managers, 1910
174	acresman	Number of acres of land in farms operated by managers, 1910
175	acimpman	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by managers, 1910
176	favalman	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by managers, 1910
177	tothomes	Total number of homes, 1910
178	tfarmhom	Total number of farm homes, 1910
179	fhowfree	Farm homes owned free, 1910
180	fhencumb	Farm homes owned with encumbrance, 1910
181	fhtgunk	Farm homes with encumbrance status unknown, 1910
182	fhrent	Farm homes hired/rented, 1910
183	fhunk	Farm homes with tenure status unknown, 1910
184	tothhome	Total number of other/non-farm homes, 1910
185	ohowfree	Other homes owned free, 1910
186	ohencumb	Other homes owned with encumbrance, 1910
187	ohmtgunk	Other homes with encumbrance status unknown, 1910
188	ohrent	Other homes hired/rented, 1910
189	ohunk	Other homes with tenure status unknown, 1910
190	totpop00	Total population, 1900
191	whtot	Total white population, 1910
192	region1	US Census Region (9 regions)
193	region2	US Census Region (5 regions)
194	fips	State/county FIPS code
195	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3



1910 DATA SET S01 (State only)

File: us910sta.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Thirteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1910. Volume IV. Occupation Statistics. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1914).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Thirteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1910. Volumes VI & VII. Agriculture: 1909 & 1910. "Reports by States, with Statistics for Counties." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1913). [1913c].

Variables 4-13: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1914], Table 10, pp. 44-45.  
Variables 14-52: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1913c], Table 1.  
Variables 53-112: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1913c], Table 2.

<u>Variable</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	name Name of state
3	order Original order of state in census tables
4	p10lf Total number of persons 10 years of age & over in all occupations, 1910
5	p10ag Number of persons 10 years of age & over engaged in agriculture, forestry, & animal husbandry, 1910
6	p10min Number of persons 10 years of age & over engaged in extraction of minerals, 1910
7	p10mfg Number of persons 10 years of age & over engaged in manufacturing & mechanical industries, 1910
8	p10trans Number of persons 10 years of age & over engaged in transportation, 1910
9	p10trade Number of persons 10 years of age & over engaged in trade, 1910
10	p10govt Number of persons 10 years of age & over engaged in public service (not elsewhere classified), 1910
11	p10prof Number of persons 10 years of age & over engaged in professional service, 1910
12	p10domp Number of persons 10 years of age & over engaged in domestic & personal service, 1910
13	p10clerk Number of persons 10 years of age & over engaged in clerical
14	farms Total number of farms, 1910
15	farmwh Number of farms of white farmers, 1910
16	farmcol Number of farms of colored farmers, 1910
17	farmnwh Total number of farms of native-born whites, 1910
18	farmnwh2 Number of farms of native-born whites, 1910
19	farmfbw Total number of farms of foreign-born whites, 1910
20	farmfbw2 Number of farms of foreign-born whites, 1910
21	farmneg Total number of farms of Negroes & other non-whites, 1910
22	farmneg2 Number of farms of Negroes & other non-whites, 1910
23	farm02 Total number of farms of under three acres, 1910
24	fawh02 Number of farms of under three acres operated by white farmers, 1910
25	fac02 Number of farms of under three acres operated by colored farmers, 1910
26	farm39 Total number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1910
27	fawh39 Number of farms of 3-9 acres operated by white farmers, 1910

28	fac039	Number of farms of 3-9 acres operated by colored farmers, 1910
29	farm1019	Total number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1910
30	fawh1019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres operated by white farmers, 1910
31	fac01019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres operated by colored farmers, 1910
32	farm2049	Total number of farms of 20-49 acres, 1910
33	fawh2049	Number of farms of 20-49 acres operated by white farmers, 1910
34	fac02049	Number of farms of 20-49 acres operated by colored farmers, 1910
35	farm5099	Total number of farms of 50-99 acres, 1910
36	fawh5099	Number of farms of 50-99 acres operated by white farmers, 1910
37	fac05099	Number of farms of 50-99 acres operated by colored farmers, 1910
38	farm100	Total number of farms of 100-174 acres, 1910
39	fawh100	Number of farms of 100-174 acres operated by white farmers, 1910
40	fac0100	Number of farms of 100-174 acres operated by colored farmers, 1910
41	farm175	Total number of farms of 175-259 acres, 1910
42	fawh175	Number of farms of 175-259 acres operated by white farmers, 1910
43	fac0175	Number of farms of 175-259 acres operated by colored farmers, 1910
44	farm260	Total number of farms of 260-499 acres, 1910
45	fawh260	Number of farms of 260-499 acres operated by white farmers, 1910
46	fac0260	Number of farms of 260-499 acres operated by colored farmers, 1910
47	farm500	Total number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1910
48	fawh500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres operated by white farmers, 1910
49	fac0500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres operated by colored farmers, 1910
50	farm1000	Total number of farms of 1000 or more acres, 1910
51	fawh1000	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres operated by white farmers, 1910
52	fac01000	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres operated by colored farmers, 1910
53	farmown	Total number of farms operated by owners, 1910
54	farmwhow	Number of farms operated by white owners, 1910
55	farmcoow	Number of farms operated by colored owners, 1910
56	fownac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by owners, 1910
57	fowwhac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by white owners, 1910
58	fowcoac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by colored owners, 1910
59	fowniac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by owners, 1910
60	fowwhiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by white owners, 1910
61	fowcoiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by colored owners, 1910
62	fownval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by owners, 1910
63	fowwhval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by white owners, 1910
64	fowcoval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by colored owners, 1910
65	farmol	Number of farms consisting of owned land only, 1910

66	farmwhol	Number of farms of white farmers consisting of owned land only, 1910
67	farmcool	Number of farms of colored farmers consisting of owned land only, 1910
68	farmoh	Number of farms consisting of owned & hired land, 1910
69	farmwhoh	Number of farms of white farmers consisting of owned & hired land, 1910
70	farmcooh	Number of farms of colored farmers consisting of owned & hired land, 1910
71	nwownfa	Number of native white farm owners, 1910
72	fbwownfa	Number of foreign-born white farm owners, 1910
73	negownfa	Number of Negro & other non-white farm owners, 1910
74	farmten	Total number of farms operated by tenants, 1910
75	farmwhite	Number of farms operated by white tenants, 1910
76	farmcote	Number of farms operated by colored tenants, 1910
77	ftenac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by tenants, 1910
78	ftewhac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by white tenants, 1910
79	ftecoac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by colored tenants, 1910
80	fteniac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by tenants, 1910
81	ftewhiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by white tenants, 1910
82	ftecoiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by colored tenants, 1910
83	ftenval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by tenants, 1910
84	ftewhval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by white tenants, 1910
85	ftecoval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by colored tenants, 1910
86	farmst	Total number of farms operated by share tenants, 1910
87	farmwhst	Number of farms operated by white share tenants, 1910
88	farmcost	Number of farms operated by colored share tenants, 1910
89	farmcst	Total number of farms operated by share-cash tenants, 1910
90	fawhcst	Total number of farms operated by white share-cash tenants, 1910
91	facocst	Total number of farms operated by colored share-cash tenants, 1910
92	farmcten	Total number of farms operated by cash tenants, 1910
93	fawhcten	Number of farms operated by white cash tenants, 1910
94	facocten	Number of farms operated by colored cash tenants, 1910
95	farmuten	Total number of tenant farms, tenure not specified, 1910
96	fawhuten	Total number of farms operated by white tenants, tenure not specified, 1910
97	facouten	Total number of farms operated by colored tenants, tenure not specified, 1910
98	fanwten	Total number of farms operated by native white tenants, 1910
99	fafbwten	Total number of farms operated by foreign-born white tenants, 1910
100	fanegten	Total number of farms operated by Negro & other non-white tenants, 1910
101	farmman	Total number of farms operated by managers, 1910
102	farmwhma	Total number of farms operated by white managers, 1910
103	farmcoman	Total number of farms operated by colored managers, 1910
104	fmanac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by managers, 1910
105	fmawhac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by white managers, 1910

106	fmacoac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by colored managers, 1910
107	fmaiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by managers, 1910
108	fmawhiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by white managers, 1910
109	fmacoiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by colored managers, 1910
110	fmanval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by managers, 1910
111	fmawhval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by white managers, 1910
112	fmacoval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by colored managers, 1910
113	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
114	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
115	fips	State FIPS code
116	level	State=2 USA=3

1920 DATA SET (County & State)

File: us920co.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1920. Volume I. Population: 1920. "Number & Distribution of Inhabitants." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1921).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1920. Volume II. Population: 1920. "General Report & Analytical Tables." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1922). [1922a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1920. Volume III. Population: 1920. "Composition & Characteristics of the Population." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1922). [1922b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1920. Volume VIII. Manufactures: 1919. "General Report & Analytical Tables." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1923). [1923a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1920. Volume VI. Agriculture. "Reports for States with Statistics for Counties." Parts 1-3. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1922). [1922c].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Volume III. Population: 1930. "Composition & Characteristics of the Population." Parts I & II. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

Variables 4, 8-70, 185:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1922b], Table 9.
Variables 5-7:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 71-113:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1922b], Table 12.
Variables 114-121:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1923a], Table 51.
Variables 122-128:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1922c], Table IV.
Variables 129-180:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1922c], Table I.
Variables 181-182:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1921], Table 49.
Variables 183-184:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1932], Table 13.
Variables 186-192:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1922a], Chapter XV, Table 10.
Variables 193-195:	Calculated from other variables.

Variable

Number

Variable Name

1	state	ICPSR state code
2	county	ICPSR county code
3	name	Name of state/county
4	totpop	Total population, 1920
5	urb920	Urban population, 1920
6	urb25	Population in in cities of 25,000 & over, 1920
7	rur920	Rural population, 1920
8	mtot	Total number of males, 1920
9	ftot	Total number of females, 1920
10	nwmtot	Number of native white males, 1920
11	nwftot	Number of native white females, 1920
12	nwnptot	Number of native whites of native parentage, 1920

13	nwfptot	Number of native whites of foreign parentage, 1920
14	nwmptot	Number of native whites of mixed parentage, 1920
15	fbwmtot	Number of foreign-born white males, 1920
16	fbwftot	Number of foreign-born white females, 1920
17	negmtot	Number of male Negroes, 1920
18	negftot	Number of female Negroes, 1920
19	othraces	Number of Indians, Chinese, Japanese, & all other races, 1920
20	t07tot	Total number of persons under seven years of age, 1920
21	t013tot	Total number of persons 7-13 years of age, 1920
22	tsch713	Number of persons 7-13 years of age attending school, 1920
23	t1415tot	Total number of persons 14 & 15 years of age, 1920
24	tsch1415	Number of persons 14 & 15 years of age attending school, 1920
25	t1617tot	Total number of persons 16 & 17 years of age, 1920
26	tsch1617	Number of persons 16 & 17 years of age attending school, 1920
27	t1820tot	Total number of persons 18-20 years of age, 1920
28	tsch1820	Number of persons 18-20 years of age attending school, 1920
29	m21	Number of males 21 years of age & over, 1920
30	nwnp21	Number of native white males 21 years of age & over of native parentage, 1920
31	nwfmp21	Number of native white males 21 years of age & over of foreign or mixed parentage, 1920
32	fbwm21	Number of foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over, 1920
33	fbnawm21	Number of naturalized foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over, 1920
34	fbfpwm21	Number of foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over with first papers, 1920
35	fbalwm21	Number of alien foreign-born white 21 years of age & over, 1920
36	fbunwm21	Number of foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over of unknown citizenship status, 1920
37	negm21	Number of Negro males 21 years of age & over, 1920
38	othm21	Number of male Indians, Chinese, Japanese, & males of all other races 21 years of age & over, 1920
39	f21	Total number of females 21 years of age & over, 1920
40	nwnpf21	Number of native white females of native parentage 21 years of age & over, 1920
41	nwfmpf21	Number of native white females of foreign or mixed parentage 21 years of age & over, 1920
42	fbwf21	Number of foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over, 1920
43	fbnawf21	Number of naturalized foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over, 1920
44	fbfpwf21	Number of foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over with first papers, 1920
45	fbalwf21	Number of alien foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over, 1920
46	fbunwf21	Number of foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over of unknown citizenship status, 1920
47	negf21	Number of Negro females 21 years of age & over, 1920
48	othf21	Number of female Indians, Chinese, Japanese, & females of all other races 21 years of age & over, 1920
49	m1844	Number of males 18-44 years of age, 1920
50	f1844	Number of females 18-44 years of age, 1920
51	t10tot	Total number of persons ten years of age & over, 1920
52	tillit10	Number of illiterate persons ten years of age & over, 1920
53	nwl0tot	Number of native white persons ten years of age & over, 1920
54	nwill10	Number of illiterate native white persons ten years of age &

		over, 1920
55	fbw10tot	Number of foreign-born white persons ten years of age & over, 1920
56	fbwill10	Number of illiterate foreign-born white persons ten years of age & over, 1920
57	neg10tot	Number of Negroes ten years of age & over, 1920
58	negill10	Number of illiterate Negroes ten years of age & over, 1920
59	t1620tot	Number of persons 16-20 years of age, 1920
60	till1620	Number of illiterate persons 16-20 years of age, 1920
61	millit21	Number of illiterate males 21 years of age & over, 1920
62	nwmil21	Number of illiterate native white males 21 years of age & over, 1920
63	fbwml21	Number of illiterate foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over, 1920
64	negmil21	Number of illiterate Negro males 21 years of age & over, 1920
65	fillit21	Number of illiterate females 21 years of age & over, 1920
66	nwfil21	Number of illiterate native white females 21 years of age & over, 1920
67	fbwfil21	Number of illiterate foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over, 1920
68	negfil21	Number of illiterate Negro females 21 years of age & over, 1920
69	dwell	Number of dwellings, 1920
70	families	Number of families, 1920
71	pbwalban	Number of white persons born in Albania, 1920
72	pbwarmen	Number of white persons born in Armenia, 1920
73	pbwatlis	Number of white persons born in the Atlantic Islands, 1920
74	pbwautrl	Number of white persons born in Australia, 1920
75	pbwaustr	Number of white persons born in Austria, 1920
76	pbwbelg	Number of white persons born in Belgium, 1920
77	pbwbulg	Number of white persons born in Bulgaria, 1920
78	pbwcanad	Number of white persons born in Canada, 1920
79	pbwcanfr	Number of white persons born in Canada (French), 1920
80	pbwcanot	Number of white persons born in Canada (other), 1920
81	pbwcnam	Number of white persons born in Central America, 1920
82	pbwcuba	Number of white persons born in Cuba, 1920
83	pbwczech	Number of white persons born in Czechoslovakia, 1920
84	pbwdenmk	Number of white persons born in Denmark, 1920
85	pbwengl	Number of white persons born in England, 1920
86	pbwfinl	Number of white persons born in Finland, 1920
87	pbwfran	Number of white persons born in France, 1920
88	pbwgerm	Number of white persons born in Germany, 1920
89	pbwgreec	Number of white persons born in Greece, 1920
90	pbwholl	Number of white persons born in Holland & the Netherlands, 1920
91	pbwhung	Number of white persons born in Hungary, 1920
92	pbwirel	Number of white persons born in Ireland, 1920
93	pbwitaly	Number of white persons born in Italy, 1920
94	pbwlithu	Number of white persons born in Lithuania, 1920
95	pbwluxem	Number of white persons born in Luxemburg, 1920
96	pbwmexi	Number of white persons born in Mexico, 1920
97	pbwnewfo	Number of white persons born in Newfoundland, 1920
98	pbwnorw	Number of white persons born in Norway, 1920
99	pbwpacif	Number of white persons born in the Pacific Islands, 1920
100	pbwpolan	Number of white persons born in Poland, 1920
101	pbwportu	Number of white persons born in Portugal, 1920
102	pbwruman	Number of white persons born in Rumania, 1920
103	pbwruss	Number of white persons born in Russia, 1920

104	pbwscot	Number of white persons born in Scotland, 1920
105	pbwsoame	Number of white persons born in South America, 1920
106	pbwspain	Number of white persons born in Spain, 1920
107	pbwswed	Number of white persons born in Sweden, 1920
108	pbwswitz	Number of white persons born in Switzerland, 1920
109	pbwswitz	Number of white persons born in Syria, 1920
110	pbwwales	Number of white persons born in Wales, 1920
111	pbwwesin	Number of white persons born in the West Indies, 1920
112	pbwyugos	Number of white persons born in Yugoslavia, 1920
113	pbwotfor	Number of white persons born in other countries, 1920
114	mfgestab	Number of manufacturing establishments, 1920
115	mfgavear	Average number of wage earners in manufacturing, 1920
116	mfgwages	Total wages of wage earners in manufacturing, 1920
117	mfgrentx	Cost of rent & taxes for manufacturing establishments, 1920
118	mfgrms	Cost of materials for manufacturing establishments, 1920
119	mfgout	Value of products of manufacturing establishments, 1920
120	mfgvalad	Value added by manufacture, 1920
121	mfghp	Primary horsepower in manufacturing establishments - rated capacity of engines, motors, etc., 1920
122	cropval	Total value of all crops, 1920
123	cerealva	Value of cereals, 1920
124	othgrval	Value of other grains & seeds, 1920
125	hayval	Value of hay & forage, 1920
126	vegaval	Value of vegetables, 1920
127	fruitval	Value of fruits & nuts, 1920
128	otcropva	Value of all other crops, 1920
129	farms	Total number of farms, 1920
130	farmmale	Number of farms of males, 1920
131	farmfem	Number of farms of females, 1920
132	farmnw	Number of farms of native whites, 1920
133	farmfbw	Number of farms of foreign-born whites, 1920
134	farmcol	Number of farms of Negroes & other non-whites, 1920
135	farm02	Number of farms of under three acres, 1920
136	farm39	Number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1920
137	farm1019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1920
138	farm2049	Number of farms of 20-49 acres, 1920
139	farm5099	Number of farms of 50-99 acres, 1920
140	farm100	Number of farms of 100-174 acres, 1920
141	farm175	Number of farms of 175-259 acres, 1920
142	farm260	Number of farms of 260-499 acres, 1920
143	farm500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1920
144	farm1000	Number of farms 1000 acres & over, 1920
145	areaac	Approximate land area in acres, 1920
146	acres	Total number of acres of land in farms, 1920
147	acimp	Number of acres of improved land in farms, 1920
148	acwoods	Number of acres of woodland in farms, 1920
149	acunuoth	Number of acres of other unimproved land in farms, 1920
150	farmval	Value of all farm property, 1920
151	landval	Value of land in farms, 1920
152	farmbui	Value of farm buildings, 1920
153	farmequi	Value of implements & machinery, 1920
154	livstock	Value of livestock on farms, 1920
155	farmown	Total number of farms operated by owners, 1920
156	acresown	Total number of acres of land in farms operated by owners, 1920
157	acimpown	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by owners, 1920
158	favalown	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by owners, 1920



159	farmown1	Number of farms operated by owner owning entire farm, 1920
160	farmown2	Number of farms operated by owner hiring additional land, 1920
161	fownnw	Number of farms operated by native white owners, 1920
162	fownfbw	Number of farms operated by foreign-born white owners, 1920
163	fowncol	Number of farms operated by Negro & other non-white owners, 1920
164	farmman	Total number of farms operated by managers, 1920
165	acresman	Number of acres of land in farms operated by managers, 1920
166	acimpman	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by managers, 1920
167	favalman	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by managers, 1920
168	farmten	Total number of farms operated by tenants, 1920
169	acresten	Number of acres of land in farms operated by tenants, 1920
170	acimpten	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by tenants, 1920
171	favalten	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by tenants, 1920
172	farmsten	Number of farms operated by share-tenants, 1920
173	farmscro	Number of farms operated by share-croppers, 1920
174	farmsct	Number of farms operated by share-cash tenants, 1920
175	farmcten	Number of farms operated by cash tenants, 1920
176	farmsren	Number of farms operated by standing renters, 1920
177	farmoten	Number of farms operated by unspecified tenants, 1920
178	farmnwte	Number of farms operated by native white tenants, 1920
179	farmfbwt	Number of farms operated by foreign-born white tenants, 1920
180	farmcolt	Number of farms operated by Negro & other-nonwhite tenants, 1920
181	area	Land area in square miles, 1920
182	density	Population per square mile, 1920
183	urban20	Urban population, 1920 (from 1930 U.S. Census)
184	rural20	Rural population, 1920 (from 1930 U.S. Census)
185	totpop2	Total population, 1920
186	tothom	Total number of homes, 1920
187	renthom	Total homes rented, 1920
188	ownhom	Total homes owned, 1920
189	ownfree	Total homes owned free & clear, 1920
190	ownmort	Total homes owned with encumbrance, 1920
191	ownunk	Total homes owned with encumbrance status unknown, 1920
192	tenunk	Total homes with tenure status unknown, 1920
193	wmtot	White male population, 1920
194	wftot	White female population, 1920
195	whtot	Total white population, 1920
196	region1	US Census Region (9 regions)
197	region2	US Census Region (5 regions)
198	fips	State/county FIPS code
199	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3

1920 DATA SET S01 (State Only; Variables 36-171 present real data values for Southern states only)

File: us920sta.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1920. Volume IV. Population: 1920. "Occupations". (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1923). [1923b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1920. Volume VI. Agriculture. "Reports for States with Statistics for Counties." Part 2. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1922). [1922c].

Variables 4-21: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1923b], Table 9.  
Variables 22-31: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1923b], Table 11.  
Variables 32-167: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1923b], Table I.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>	
1	state	ICPSR state code
2	name	Name of state
3	order	Order of states in the census tables
4	pctag	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in agriculture, forestry & animal husbandry, 1920
5	pctag10	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in agriculture, forestry & animal husbandry, 1910
6	pctmin	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in extraction of minerals, 1920
7	pctmin10	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in extraction of minerals, 1910
8	pctmfg	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in manufacturing & mechanical industries, 1920
9	pctmfg10	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in manufacturing & mechanical industries, 1910
10	pcttrans	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in transportation, 1920
11	pcttrs10	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in transportation, 1910
12	pcttrade	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in trade, 1920
13	pcttrd10	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in trade, 1910
14	pctgovt	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in public service (not elsewhere classified), 1920
15	pctgov10	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in public service (not elsewhere classified), 1910
16	pctprof	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in professional service, 1920
17	pctpro10	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in professional service, 1910
18	pctdomp	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in domestic & personal service, 1920
19	pctdom10	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in domestic & personal service, 1910
20	pctclerk	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in clerical occupations, 1920

21	pctcle10	Percentage of persons ten years of age & over engaged in clerical occupations, 1910
22	pl0lf	Total number of persons ten years of age & over engaged in all occupations, 1920
23	pl0ag	Number of persons ten years of age & over engaged in agriculture, forestry & animal husbandry, 1920
24	pl0min	Number of persons ten years of age & over engaged in extraction of minerals, 1920
25	pl0mfg	Number of persons ten years of age & over engaged in manufacturing & mechanical industries, 1920
26	pl0trans	Number of persons ten years of age & over engaged in transportation, 1920
27	pl0trade	Number of persons ten years of age & over engaged in trade, 1920
28	pl0govt	Number of persons ten years of age & over engaged in public service (not elsewhere classified), 1920
29	pl0prof	Number of persons ten years of age & over engaged in professional service, 1920
30	pl0domp	Number of persons ten years of age & over engaged in domestic & personal service, 1920
31	pl0clerk	Number of persons ten years of age & over engaged in clerical occupations, 1920
32	farms	Total number of farms, 1920
33	farmwh	Number of farms of white farmers, 1920
34	farmcol	Number of farms of colored farmers, 1920
35	farmmale	Total number of farms of male farmers, 1920
36	farmwm	Total number of farms of white male farmers, 1920
37	farmcom	Number of farms of colored male farmers, 1920
38	farmfem	Total number of farms of female farmers, 1920
39	farmwf	Number of farms of white female farmers, 1920
40	farmcof	Number of farms of colored female farmers, 1920
41	farmnwh	Total number of farms of native white farmers, 1920
42	farmfbw	Total number of farms of foreign-born white farmers, 1920
43	farmneg	Total number of farms of Negroes & other non-white farmers, 1920
44	farm02	Total number of farms of under three acres, 1920
45	fawh02	Number of farms of white farmers of under three acres, 1920
46	fac002	Number of farms of colored farmers of under three acres, 1920
47	farm39	Total number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1920
48	fawh39	Number of farms of white farmers of 3-9 acres, 1920
49	fac039	Number of farms of colored farmers of 3-9 acres. 1920
50	farm1019	Total number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1920
51	fawh1019	Number of farms of white farmers of 10-19 acres, 1920
52	fac01019	Number of farms of colored farmers of 10-19 acres, 1920
53	farm2049	Total number of farms of 20-49 acres, 1920
54	fawh2049	Number of farms of white farmers of 20-49 acres, 1920
55	fac02049	Number of farms of colored farmers of 20-49 acres, 1920
56	farm5099	Total number of farms of 50-99 acres, 1920
57	fawh5099	Number of farms of white farmers of 50-99 acres, 1920
58	fac05099	Number of farms of colored farmers of 50-99 acres, 1920
59	farm100	Total number of farms of 100-174 acres, 1920
60	fawh100	Number of farms of white farmers of 100-174 acres, 1920
61	fac0100	Number of farms of colored farmers of 100-174 acres, 1920
62	farm175	Total number of farms of 175-259 acres, 1920
63	fawh175	Number of farms of white farmers of 175-259 acres, 1920
64	fac0175	Number of farms of colored farmers of 175-259 acres, 1920
65	farm260	Total number of farms of 260-499 acres, 1920
66	fawh260	Number of farms of white farmers of 260-499 acres, 1920

67	faco260	Number of farms of colored farmers of 260-499 acres, 1920
68	farm500	Total number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1920
69	fawh500	Number of farms white farmers of 500-999 acres, 1920
70	faco500	Number of farms colored farmers of 500-999 acres, 1920
71	farm1000	Total number of farms of 1000 acres & over, 1920
72	fawh1000	Number of farms of white farmers of 1000 acres & over, 1920
73	faco1000	Number of farms of colored farmers of 1000 acres & over, 1920
74	areaac	Approximate land area of state in acres, 1920
75	acres	Total number of acres of land in farms, 1920
76	fawhac	Number of acres of land in farms of white farmers, 1920
77	facoac	Number of acres of land in farms of colored farmers, 1920
78	acimp	Total number of acres of improved land in farms, 1920
79	acimpwh	Number of acres of improved land in farms of white farmers, 1920
80	acimpco	Number of acres of improved land in farms of colored farmers, 1920
81	acwoods	Total number of acres of woodland in farms, 1920
82	acwoodwh	Number of acres of woodland in farms of white farmers, 1920
83	acwoodco	Number of acres of woodland in farms of colored farmers, 1920
84	acunioth	Total number of acres of other unimproved land in farms, 1920
85	acunotwh	Number of acres of other unimproved land in farms of white farmers, 1920
86	acunotco	Number of acres of other unimproved land in farms of colored farmers, 1920
87	farmval	Value of all farm property, 1920
88	favalwh	Value of farm property in farms of white farmers, 1920
89	favalco	Value of farm property in farms of colored farmers, 1920
90	landval	Total value of land in farms, 1920
91	landvawh	Value of land in farms of white farmers, 1920
92	landvaco	Value of land in farms of colored farmers, 1920
93	farmbuil	Total value of farm buildings, 1920
94	buildvawh	Value of farm buildings on farms of white farmers, 1920
95	buildvaco	Value of farm buildings on farms of colored farmers, 1920
96	farmequi	Total value of farm implements & machinery, 1920
97	equivawh	Value of farm implements & machinery on farms of white farmers, 1920
98	equivaco	Value of farm implements & machinery on farms of colored farmers, 1920
99	livstock	Total value of livestock on farms, 1920
100	livevawh	Value of livestock on farms of white farmers, 1920
101	livevaco	Value of livestock on farms of colored farmers, 1920
102	farmown	Total number of farms operated by owners, 1920
103	farmwhow	Number of farms operated by white owners, 1920
104	farmcoow	Number of farms operated by colored owners, 1920
105	faownac	Total number of acres of land in farms operated by owners, 1920
106	fowwhac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by white owners, 1920
107	fowcoac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by colored owners, 1920
108	fowniac	Total number of acres of improved land in farms operated by owners, 1920
109	fowwhiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by white owners, 1920
110	fowcoiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by colored owners, 1920
111	fownval	Total value of land & buildings in farms operated by owners, 1920

112	fowwhval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by white owners, 1920
113	fowcoval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by colored owners, 1920
114	farmol	Total number of farms operated by farmer owning entire farm, 1920
115	farmwhol	Number of farms operated by white farmer owning entire farm, 1920
116	farmcool	Number of farms operated by colored farmer owning entire farm, 1920
117	farmoh	Total number of farms operated by owner hiring additional land, 1920
118	farmshoh	Number of farms operated by white owner hiring additional land, 1920
119	farmcooh	Number of farms operated by colored owner hiring additional land, 1920
120	nwownfa	Total number of farms operated by native white owners, 1920
121	fbwownfa	Total number of farms operated by foreign-born white owners, 1920
122	negownfa	Total number of farms operated by Negro & other non-white owners, 1920
123	farmman	Total number of farms operated by managers, 1920
124	farmwhma	Number of farms operated by white managers, 1920
125	farmcoma	Number of farms operated by colored managers, 1920
126	fmanac	Total number of acres of land in farms operated by managers, 1920
127	fmawhac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by white managers, 1920
128	fmacoac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by colored managers, 1920
129	fmaniac	Total number of acres of improved land in farms operated by managers, 1920
130	fmawhiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by white managers, 1920
131	fmacoiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by colored managers, 1920
132	fmanval	Total value of land & buildings in farms operated by managers, 1920
133	fmawhval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by white managers, 1920
134	fmacoval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by colored managers, 1920
135	farmten	Total number of farms operated by tenants, 1920
136	farmwhite	Number of farms operated by white tenants, 1920
137	farmcote	Number of farms operated by colored tenants, 1920
138	ftenac	Total number of acres of land in farms operated by tenants, 1920
139	ftewhac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by white tenants, 1920
140	ftecoac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by colored tenants, 1920
141	fteniac	Total number of acres of improved land in farms operated by tenants, 1920
142	ftewhiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by white tenants, 1920
143	ftecoiac	Number of acres of improved land in farms operated by colored tenants, 1920
144	ftenval	Total value of land & buildings in farms operated by tenants, 1920

		1920
145	ftewhval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by white tenants, 1920
146	ftecoval	Value of land & buildings in farms operated by colored tenants, 1920
147	farmst	Total number of farms operated by share tenants, 1920
148	farmwhst	Number of farms operated by white share tenants, 1920
149	farmcost	Number of farms operated by colored share tenants, 1920
150	farmcrop	Total number of farms operated by croppers, 1920
151	fawhcrop	Number of farms operated by white croppers, 1920
152	facocrop	Number of farms operated by colored croppers, 1920
153	farmcst	Total number of farms operated by share-cash tenants, 1920
154	fawhcst	Number of farms operated by white share-cash tenants, 1920
155	facocst	Number of farms operated by colored share-cash tenants, 1920
156	farmcten	Total number of farms operated by cash tenants, 1920
157	fawhcten	Number of farms operated by white cash tenants, 1920
158	facocten	Number of farms operated by colored cash tenants, 1920
159	farmsren	Total number of farms operated by standing renters, 1920
160	fawhsren	Number of farms operated by white standing renters, 1920
161	facosren	Number of farms operated by colored standing renters, 1920
162	farmuten	Total number of farms operated by unspecified tenant, 1920
163	fawhuten	Number of farms operated by unspecified white tenant, 1920
164	facouten	Number of farms operated by unspecified colored tenant, 1920
165	fanwten	Total number of farms operated by native white tenants, 1920
166	fafbwten	Total number of farms operated by foreign-born white tenants, 1920
167	fanegten	Total number of farms operated by Negro & other non-white tenants, 1920
168	region1	U.S. Census Region (9 regions)
169	region2	U.S. Census Region (5 regions)
170	fips	State FIPS code
171	level	State=2 USA=3

1930 DATA SET 01 (County & State)

File: us930co.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Population. Volume I. "Number & Distribution of Inhabitants." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1931). [1931a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Population. Volume III. "Reports by States, Showing the Composition & Characteristics of the Population for Counties, Cities, Townships or Other Minor Civil Divisions." Parts 1 & 2. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932). [1932a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Manufactures: 1929. Volume III. "Reports by States. Statistics for Industrial Areas, Counties, & Cities." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1933). [1933a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Unemployment. Volume I. "Unemployment Returns by Classes for States & Counties, for Rural & Urban Areas, & for Cities with a Population of 10,000 or More." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1931). [1931b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Distribution. Volume II. "Wholesale Distribution." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1933). [1933b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Distribution. Volume I. "Retail Distribution." Part 1. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1933). [1933c].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Agriculture. Volume II. "Reports by States, with Statistics for Counties & a Summary for the United States." Parts 1-3. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932). [1932b].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Office of the Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, & Occupations. Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, & Occupations: 1937. Volumes I-III. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1938).

Variable 4:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1931a], Table 3.
Variables 5-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 7-73:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1932a], Table 13.
Variables 74-118:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1932a], Table 18.
Variables 119-127:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1933a], Table 2.
Variables 128-134:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1931b], Table 10.
Variables 135-141:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1933b], Table 5.
Variables 142-148:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1933c], Table 13.
Variables 149-157:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1932b], Table 10.
Variables 158-190:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1932b], Table 1.
Variables 191-201:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1932b], Table 2.
Variables 202-220:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1932b], Table 3.
Variables 221-222:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1931a], Table 3.
Variables 223-246:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1938], Table 9.
Variables 247-249:	Calculated from other variables.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	totpop Total population, 1930
5	urb930 Urban population, 1930
6	urb25 Population in in cities of 25,000 & over, 1930
7	mtot Total number of males, 1930
8	ftot Total number of females, 1930
9	nwmtot Total number of native white males, 1930
10	nwftot Total number of native white females, 1930
11	nwnptot Number of native white people of native parentage, 1930
12	nwfptot Number of native white people of foreign parentage, 1930
13	nwnmptot Number of native white people of mixed parentage, 1930
14	fbwmtot Number of foreign-born white males, 1930
15	fbwftot Number of foreign-born white females, 1930
16	negmtot Number of Negro males, 1930
17	negftot Number of Negro females, 1930
18	othraces Number of people of other races, 1930
19	m21 Number of males 21 years of age & over, 1930
20	nwnpm21 Number of native white males 21 years of age & over of native parentage, 1930
21	nwfmpm21 Number of native white males 21 years of age & over of foreign or mixed parentage, 1930
22	fbwm21 Number of foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over, 1930
23	fbnawm21 Number of naturalized foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, 1930
24	fbfpwm21 Number of foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over who have first papers, 1930
25	fbalwm21 Number of alien foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over, 1930
26	fbunwm21 Number of foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over whose citizenship status is unknown, 1930
27	negm21 Number of Negro males 21 years of age & over, 1930
28	othm21 Number of males 21 years of age & over of other races, 1930
29	f21 Number of females 21 years of age & over, 1930
30	nwnpf21 Number of native white females 21 years of age & over of native parentage, 1930
31	nwfmpf21 Number of native white females 21 years of age & over of foreign or mixed parentage, 1930
32	fbwf21 Number of foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over, 1930
33	fbnawf21 Number of foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over who are naturalized, 1930
34	fbfpwf21 Number of foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over who have first papers, 1930
35	fbalwf21 Number of alien foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over, 1930
36	fbunwf21 Number of foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over whose citizenship status is unknown, 1930
37	negf21 Number of Negro females 21 years of age & over, 1930
38	othf21 Number of females 21 years of age & over of other races, 1930
39	t713tot Total number of persons 7-13 years of age, 1930
40	tsch713 Number of persons 7-13 years of age attending school, 1930
41	t1415tot Total number of persons 14 & 15 years of age, 1930



42	tschl415	Number of persons 14 & 15 years of age attending school, 1930
43	t1617tot	Total number of persons 16 & 17 years of age, 1930
44	tschl1617	Number of persons 16 & 17 years of age attending school, 1930
45	t1820tot	Total number of persons 18-20 years of age, 1930
46	tschl1820	Total number of persons 18-20 years of age attending school, 1930
47	t10tot	Total number of persons 10 years of age & over, 1930
48	tillit10	Number of persons 10 years of age & over who are illiterate, 1930
49	nwl0tot	Number of native white persons 10 years of age & over, 1930
50	nwill10	Number of illiterate native white persons 10 years of age & over, 1930
51	fbw10tot	Total number of foreign-born white persons 10 years of age & over, 1930
52	fbwill10	Number of illiterate foreign-born white persons 10 years of age & over, 1930
53	neg10tot	Number of Negro persons 10 years of age & over, 1930
54	negill10	Number of illiterate Negro persons 10 years of age & over, 1930
55	m15	Total number of males 15 years of age & over, 1930
56	m15singl	Number of single males 15 years of age & over, 1930
57	m15marr	Number of married males 15 years of age & over, 1930
58	m15widow	Number of widowed males 15 years of age & over, 1930
59	m15divor	Number of divorced males 15 years of age & over, 1930
60	m15unkms	Number of males 15 years of age & over of unknown marital condition, 1930
61	f15	Number of females 15 years of age & over, 1930
62	f15singl	Number of single females 15 years of age & over, 1930
63	f15marr	Number of married females 15 years of age & over, 1930
64	f15widow	Number of widowed females 15 years of age & over, 1930
65	f15divor	Number of divorced females 15 years of age & over, 1930
66	f15unkms	Number of females 15 years of age & over of unknown marital condition, 1930
67	urban30	Total urban population, 1930
68	urbfarm	Total urban-farm population, 1930
69	rural30	Total rural population, 1930
70	rurfarm	Rural-farm population, 1930
71	urnfarm	Rural-non-farm population, 1930
72	urban20	Urban population, 1920
73	rural20	Rural population, 1920
74	pbwarmen	Number of white persons born in Armenia, 1930
75	pbwautrl	Number of white persons born in Australia, 1930
76	pbwaustr	Number of white persons born in Austria, 1930
77	pbwazore	Number of white persons born in the Azores, 1930
78	pbwbelg	Number of white persons born in Belgium, 1930
79	pbwbulg	Number of white persons born in Bulgaria, 1930
80	pbwcanad	Number of white persons born in Canada, 1930
81	pbwcanfr	Number of white persons born in Canada (French), 1930
82	pbwcanot	Number of white persons born in Canada (other), 1930
83	pbwcoam	Number of white persons born in Central & South America, 1930
84	pbwcuba	Number of white persons born in Cuba, 1930
85	pbwcuba	Number of white persons born in Czechoslovakia, 1930
86	pbwdenmk	Number of white persons born in Denmark, 1930
87	pbwengla	Number of white persons born in England, 1930
88	pbwfinl	Number of white persons born in Finland, 1930
89	pbwfran	Number of white persons born in France, 1930
90	pbwgerm	Number of white persons born in Germany, 1930
91	pbwgreec	Number of white persons born in Greece, 1930

92	pbwholl	Number of white persons born in Holland & the Netherlands, 1930
93	pbwhung	Number of white persons born in Hungary, 1930
94	pbweire	Number of white persons born in Irish Free State, 1930
95	pbwitaly	Number of white persons born in Italy, 1930
96	pbwlatvi	Number of white persons born in Latvia, 1930
97	pbwlithu	Number of white persons born in Lithuania, 1930
98	pbwluxem	Number of white persons born in Luxembourg, 1930
99	pbwmexi	Number of white persons born in Mexico, 1930
100	pbwnewfo	Number of white persons born in Newfoundland, 1930
101	pbwulst	Number of white persons born in Northern Ireland, 1930
102	pbwnorw	Number of white persons born in Norway, 1930
103	pbwpales	Number of white persons born in Palestine & Syria, 1930
104	pbwpolan	Number of white persons born in Poland, 1930
105	pbwportu	Number of white persons born in Portugal, 1930
106	pbwruman	Number of white persons born in Rumania, 1930
107	pbwruss	Number of white persons born in Russia, 1930
108	pbwscot	Number of white persons born in Scotland, 1930
109	pbwspain	Number of white persons born in Spain, 1930
110	pbwswed	Number of white persons born in Sweden, 1930
111	pbwswitz	Number of white persons born in Switzerland, 1930
112	pbwturky	Number of white persons born in Turkey, 1930
113	pbwwales	Number of white persons born in Wales, 1930
114	pbwwesin	Number of white persons born in the West Indies, 1930
115	pbwwsino	Number of white persons born in the West Indies (other), 1930
116	pbwyugos	Number of white persons born in Yugoslavia, 1930
117	pbwotfor	Number of white persons born in other countries, 1930
118	pbwicel	Number of white persons born in Iceland, 1930
119	mfgestab	Number of manufacturing establishments, 1929
120	mfgavear	Average number of wage earners in manufacturing industries, 1929
121	mfgghp	Horsepower in manufacturing (rated capacity of prime movers & electric motors), 1929
122	mfgwages	Annual wages in manufacturing, 1929
123	mfggrms	Total cost of materials, containers, fuel & purchased energy used by manufacturing establishments, 1929
124	mfggrms2	Cost of materials & containers used in manufacturing, 1929
125	mfgfuel	Cost of fuel & purchased energy used in manufacturing, 1929
126	mfgout	Value of manufactured products, 1929
127	mfgvalad	Value added by manufacture, 1929
128	gainwkr	Number of gainful workers, 1930
129	totunemp	Total number of persons out of a job, able to work, & looking for a job, 1930
130	munemp	Number of males out of a job, able to work, & looking for a job, 1930
131	funemp	Number of females out of a job, able to work, & looking for a job, 1930
132	tolayoff	Total number of persons having jobs but on lay-off without pay, excluding those who are sick or voluntarily idle, 1930
133	mlayoff	Number of males having jobs but on lay-off without pay, excluding those who are sick or voluntarily idle, 1930
134	flayoff	Number of females having jobs but on lay-off without pay, excluding those who are sick or voluntarily idle, 1930
135	wholest	Number of wholesale establishments, 1930
136	wholnsal	Net sales of wholesale establishments in thousands of dollars, 1930
137	wholtemp	Total number of employees of wholesale establishments, 1930
138	wholmemp	Number of male employees of wholesale establishments, 1930

139	wholfemp	Number of female employees of wholesale establishments, 1930
140	wholwage	Salaries & wages paid in wholesale establishments in dollars, 1930
141	wholstoc	Wholesale stocks on hand at end of year, at cost (in thousands of dollars), 1930
142	totpop2	Total population, 1930
143	retail	Number of retail distribution stores, 1930
144	retprop	Number of retail distribution proprietors & firm members (not on payroll), 1930
145	rettemp	Number of full-time employees of retail distribution stores, 1930
146	retsales	Net sales of retail distribution stores (in thousands of dollars), 1929
147	retstock	Retail stocks on hand at end of year, at cost (in thousands of dollars), 1930
148	retwages	Total full-time & part-time payroll of retail establishments (in thousands of dollars), 1930
149	cropval	Total value of field & orchard crops, vegetables, & farm garden crops, 1930
150	cerealva	Value of cereals, 1930
151	othgrval	Value of other grains & seeds, 1930
152	hayval	Value of hay & forage, 1930
153	vegaval	Value of vegetables, 1930
154	fruitval	Value of fruits & nuts, 1930
155	otcropva	Value of all other field crops, 1930
156	garden	Value of garden vegetables, 1930
157	forest	Value of forest products, 1930
158	farms	Total number of farms, 1930
159	farmwh	Total number of farms of white farmers, 1930
160	farmcol	Total number of farms of colored farmers, 1930
161	areaac	Approximate land area (in acres), 1930
162	acres	Total number of acres of land in farms, 1930
163	fwhac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by white farmers, 1930
164	fcolac	Number of acres of land in farms operated by colored farmers, 1930
165	farmsize	Average size of farms (in acres), 1930
166	accrop	Total number of acres of cropland, 1930
167	acharves	Number of acres of cropland harvested, 1930
168	acfailur	Number of acres of land with crop failures, 1930
169	acidle	Number of acres of idle or fallow land, 1930
170	acpastur	Number of acres of pasture land, 1930
171	acwoods	Number of acres of woodland not pastured, 1930
172	acoth	Number of acres of all other land, 1930
173	farmfown	Total number of farms of full owners, 1930
174	farmpown	Number of farms of part owners, 1930
175	farmman	Number of farms of managers, 1930
176	farmten	Total number of farms of tenants, 1930
177	farmcten	Total number of farms of cash tenants, 1930
178	farmoten	Number of farms of other tenants, 1930
179	acfown	Number of acres of land in farms of full owners, 1930
180	acpown	Number of acres of land in farms of part owners, 1930
181	acman	Number of acres of land in farms of managers, 1930
182	acten	Number of acres of land in farms of tenants, 1930
183	accten	Number of acres of land in farms of cash tenants, 1930
184	acoten	Number of acres of land in farms of all other tenants, 1930
185	hacfown	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of full owners, 1930

186	hacpown	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of part owners, 1930
187	hacman	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of managers, 1930
188	hacten	Total number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of tenants, 1930
189	haccten	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of cash tenants, 1930
190	hacoten	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of other tenants, 1930
191	farm02	Number of farms below 3 acres, 1930
192	farm39	Number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1930
193	farm1019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1930
194	farm2049	Number of farms of 20-49 acres, 1930
195	farm5099	Number of farms of 50-99 acres, 1930
196	farm100	Number of farms of 100-174 acres, 1930
197	farm175	Number of farms of 175-259 acres, 1930
198	farm260	Number of farms of 260-499 acres, 1930
199	farm500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1930
200	farm1000	Number of farms of 1000-4999 acres, 1930
201	farm5000	Number of farms of 5000 or more acres, 1930
202	landval	Total value of farmland, 1930
203	farmbui	Total value of farm buildings, 1930
204	fdwellva	Total value of farmers' dwellings, 1930
205	farmsrep	Total number of farms reporting, 1930
206	farmequi	Total value of implements & machinery, 1930
207	favalwh	Value of land & buildings of farms of white farmers, 1930
208	favalcol	Value of land & buildings of farms of colored farmers, 1930
209	favafown	Value of land & buildings of farms of full owners, 1930
210	favapown	Value of land & buildings of farms of part owners, 1930
211	favalman	Value of land & buildings of farms of managers, 1930
212	favalten	Total value of land & buildings of farms of tenants, 1930
213	favacten	Value of land & buildings of farms of cash tenants, 1930
214	favaoten	Value of land & buildings of farms of other tenants, 1930
215	eqvafown	Value of implements & machinery of farms of full owners, 1930
216	eqvapown	Value of implements & machinery of farms of part owners, 1930
217	eqvalman	Value of implements & machinery of farms of managers, 1930
218	eqvalten	Total value of implements & machinery of farms of tenants, 1930
219	eqvacten	Value of implements & machinery of farms of cash tenants, 1930
220	eqvaoten	Value of implements & machinery of farms of other tenants, 1930
221	area	Land area in square miles, 1930
222	density	Population per square mile, 1930
223	unemptot	Number of totally unemployed persons registered, 1937
224	unempwm	Number of white males registered as totally unemployed, 1937
225	unempwf	Number of white females registered as totally unemployed, 1937
226	unempnem	Number of Negro males registered as totally unemployed, 1937
227	unempnef	Number of Negro females registered as totally unemployed, 1937
228	emergtot	Total number of registered emergency workers, 1937
229	emergwm	Number of registered white male emergency workers, 1937
230	emergwf	Number of registered white female emergency workers, 1937
231	emergnem	Number of registered Negro male emergency workers, 1937
232	emergnef	Number of registered Negro female emergency workers, 1937
233	punempto	Total number of partly unemployed persons registered, 1937
234	punempwm	Number of white males registered as partly unemployed, 1937
235	punempwf	Number of white females registered as partly unemployed, 1937
236	punempnm	Number of Negro males registered as partly unemployed, 1937

237	punempnf	Number of Negro females registered as partly unemployed, 1937
238	unfartot	Number of persons registered as totally unemployed living on farms, 1937
239	unnfatot	Number of persons registered as totally unemployed not living on farms, 1937
240	ununktot	Number of persons registered as totally unemployed, residence not reported, 1937
241	emfartot	Number of registered emergency workers living on farms, 1937
242	emnfatot	Number of registered emergency workers not living on farms, 1937
243	emunktot	Number of registered emergency workers, residence not reported, 1937
244	pufartot	Number of persons registered as partly unemployed living on farms, 1937
245	punfatot	Number of persons registered as partly unemployed not living on farms, 1937
246	puunktot	Number of persons registered as partly unemployed, residence not reported, 1937
247	wmtot	White male population, 1930
248	wftot	White female population, 1930
249	whtot	Total white population, 1930
250	region1	US Census Region (9 regions)
251	region2	US Census Region (5 regions)
252	fips	State/county FIPS code
253	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3

1930 DATA SET 02 (County & State)

File: us930agc.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Population. Volume III. "Reports by States, Showing the Composition & Characteristics of the Population for Counties, Cities, Townships or Other Minor Civil Divisions." Parts 1 & 2. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932). [1932a].

Variables 4-36, 69-164: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1932a], Table 11 (counties) & Tables 24 & 28 (states).

Variables: 37-68,  
165-196: Calculated from other variables.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	totpop Total population, 1930
5	m0 Total number of males aged 0, 1930
6	m0_4 Total number of males aged 0-4, 1930
7	m5_9 Total number of males aged 5-9, 1930
8	m1014 Total number of males aged 10-14, 1930
9	m1519 Total number of males aged 15-19, 1930
10	m2024 Total number of males aged 20-24, 1930
11	m2529 Total number of males aged 25-29, 1930
12	m3034 Total number of males aged 30-34, 1930
13	m3544 Total number of males aged 35-44, 1930
14	m4554 Total number of males aged 45-54, 1930
15	m5564 Total number of males aged 55-64, 1930
16	m6574 Total number of males aged 65-74, 1930
17	m75_ Total number of males aged 75 & over, 1930
18	munk Total number of males of unknown ages, 1930
19	mtot Total number of males of all ages, 1930
20	m21_ Total number of males aged 21 & over, 1930
21	f0 Total number of females aged 0, 1930
22	f0_4 Total number of females aged 0-4, 1930
23	f5_9 Total number of females aged 5-9, 1930
24	f1014 Total number of females aged 10-14, 1930
25	f1519 Total number of females aged 15-19, 1930
26	f2024 Total number of females aged 20-24, 1930
27	f2529 Total number of females aged 25-29, 1930
28	f3034 Total number of females aged 30-34, 1930
29	f3544 Total number of females aged 35-44, 1930
30	f4554 Total number of females aged 45-54, 1930
31	f5564 Total number of females aged 55-64, 1930
32	f6574 Total number of females aged 65-74, 1930
33	f75_ Total number of females aged 75 & over, 1930
34	funk Total number of females of unknown ages, 1930
35	ftot Total number of females of all ages, 1930
36	f21_ Total number of females aged 21 & over, 1930
37	wm0 Number of white males aged 0, 1930
38	wm0_4 Number of white males aged 0-4, 1930
39	wm5_9 Number of white males aged 5-9, 1930
40	wm1014 Number of white males aged 10-14, 1930
41	wm1519 Number of white males aged 15-19, 1930

42	wm2024	Number of white males aged 20-24, 1930
43	wm2529	Number of white males aged 25-29, 1930
44	wm3034	Number of white males aged 30-34, 1930
45	wm3544	Number of white males aged 35-44, 1930
46	wm4554	Number of white males aged 45-54, 1930
47	wm5564	Number of white males aged 55-64, 1930
48	wm6574	Number of white males aged 65-74, 1930
49	wm75_	Number of white males aged 75 & over, 1930
50	wmunk	Number of white males of unknown ages, 1930
51	wmtot	Number of white males of all ages, 1930
52	wm21_	Number of white males aged 21 & over, 1930
53	wf0	Number of white females aged 0, 1930
54	wf0_4	Number of white females aged 0-4, 1930
55	wf5_9	Number of white females aged 5-9, 1930
56	wf1014	Number of white females aged 10-14, 1930
57	wf1519	Number of white females aged 15-19, 1930
58	wf2024	Number of white females aged 20-24, 1930
59	wf2529	Number of white females aged 25-29, 1930
60	wf3034	Number of white females aged 30-34, 1930
61	wf3544	Number of white females aged 35-44, 1930
62	wf4554	Number of white females aged 45-54, 1930
63	wf5564	Number of white females aged 55-64, 1930
64	wf6574	Number of white females aged 65-74, 1930
65	wf75_	Number of white females aged 75 & over, 1930
66	wfunk	Number of white females of unknown ages, 1930
67	wftot	Number of white females of all ages, 1930
68	wf21_	Number of white females aged 21 & over, 1930
69	nwm0	Number of native white males aged 0, 1930
70	nwm0_4	Number of native white males aged 0-4, 1930
71	nwm5_9	Number of native white males aged 5-9, 1930
72	nwm1014	Number of native white males aged 10-14, 1930
73	nwm1519	Number of native white males aged 15-19, 1930
74	nwm2024	Number of native white males aged 20-24, 1930
75	nwm2529	Number of native white males aged 25-29, 1930
76	nwm3034	Number of native white males aged 30-34, 1930
77	nwm3544	Number of native white males aged 35-44, 1930
78	nwm4554	Number of native white males aged 45-54, 1930
79	nwm5564	Number of native white males aged 55-64, 1930
80	nwm6574	Number of native white males aged 65-74, 1930
81	nwm75_	Number of native white males aged 75 & over, 1930
82	nwmunk	Number of native white males of unknown ages, 1930
83	nwmtot	Number of native white males of all ages, 1930
84	nwm21_	Number of native white males aged 21 & over, 1930
85	nwf0	Number of native white females aged 0, 1930
86	nwf0_4	Number of native white females aged 0-4, 1930
87	nwf5_9	Number of native white females aged 5-9, 1930
88	nwf1014	Number of native white females aged 10-14, 1930
89	nwf1519	Number of native white females aged 15-19, 1930
90	nwf2024	Number of native white females aged 20-24, 1930
91	nwf2529	Number of native white females aged 25-29, 1930
92	nwf3034	Number of native white females aged 30-34, 1930
93	nwf3544	Number of native white females aged 35-44, 1930
94	nwf4554	Number of native white females aged 45-54, 1930
95	nwf5564	Number of native white females aged 55-64, 1930
96	nwf6574	Number of native white females aged 65-74, 1930
97	nwf75_	Number of native white females aged 75 & over, 1930
98	nwfunk	Number of native white females of unknown ages, 1930
99	nwftot	Number of native white females of all ages, 1930

100	nwf21_	Number of native white females aged 21 & over, 1930
101	fbwm0	Number of foreign-born white males aged 0, 1930
102	fbwm0_4	Number of foreign-born white males aged 0-4
103	fbwm5_9	Number of foreign-born white males aged 5-9, 1930
104	fbwm1014	Number of foreign-born white males aged 10-14, 1930
105	fbwm1519	Number of foreign-born white males aged 15-19, 1930
106	fbwm2024	Number of foreign-born white males aged 20-24, 1930
107	fbwm2529	Number of foreign-born white males aged 25-29, 1930
108	fbwm3034	Number of foreign-born white males aged 30-34, 1930
109	fbwm3544	Number of foreign-born white males aged 35-44, 1930
110	fbwm4554	Number of foreign-born white males aged 45-54, 1930
111	fbwm5564	Number of foreign-born white males aged 55-64, 1930
112	fbwm6574	Number of foreign-born white males aged 65-74, 1930
113	fbwm75_	Number of foreign-born white males aged 75 & over, 1930
114	fbwmunk	Number of foreign-born white males of unknown ages, 1930
115	fbwmtot	Number of foreign-born white males of all ages, 1930
116	fbwm21_	Number of foreign-born white males aged 21 & over, 1930
117	fbwf0	Number of foreign-born white females aged 0, 1930
118	fbwf0_4	Number of foreign-born white females aged 0-4, 1930
119	fbwf5_9	Number of foreign-born white females aged 5-9, 1930
120	fbwf1014	Number of foreign-born white females aged 10-14, 1930
121	fbwf1519	Number of foreign-born white females aged 15-19, 1930
122	fbwf2024	Number of foreign-born white females aged 20-24, 1930
123	fbwf2529	Number of foreign-born white females aged 25-29, 1930
124	fbwf3034	Number of foreign-born white females aged 30-34, 1930
125	fbwf3544	Number of foreign-born white females aged 35-44, 1930
126	fbwf4554	Number of foreign-born white females aged 45-54, 1930
127	fbwf5564	Number of foreign-born white females aged 55-64, 1930
128	fbwf6574	Number of foreign-born white females aged 65-74, 1930
129	fbwf75_	Number of foreign-born white females aged 75 & over, 1930
130	fbwfunk	Number of foreign-born white females of unknown ages, 1930
131	fbwftot	Number of foreign-born white females of all ages, 1930
132	fbwf21_	Number of foreign-born white females aged 21 & over, 1930
133	blm0	Number of Negro males aged 0, 1930
134	blm0_4	Number of Negro males aged 0-4, 1930
135	blm5_9	Number of Negro males aged 5-9, 1930
136	blm1014	Number of Negro males aged 10-14, 1930
137	blm1519	Number of Negro males aged 15-19, 1930
138	blm2024	Number of Negro males aged 20-24, 1930
139	blm2529	Number of Negro males aged 25-29, 1930
140	blm3034	Number of Negro males aged 30-34, 1930
141	blm3544	Number of Negro males aged 35-44, 1930
142	blm4554	Number of Negro males aged 45-54, 1930
143	blm5564	Number of Negro males aged 55-64, 1930
144	blm6574	Number of Negro males aged 65-74, 1930
145	blm75_	Number of Negro males aged 75 & over, 1930
146	blmunk	Number of Negro males of unknown ages, 1930
147	blmtot	Number of Negro males of all ages, 1930
148	blm21_	Number of Negro males aged 21 & over, 1930
149	blf0	Number of Negro females aged 0, 1930
150	blf0_4	Number of Negro females aged 0-4, 1930
151	blf5_9	Number of Negro females aged 5-9, 1930
152	blf1014	Number of Negro females aged 10-14, 1930
153	blf1519	Number of Negro females aged 15-19, 1930
154	blf2024	Number of Negro females aged 20-24, 1930
155	blf2529	Number of Negro females aged 25-29, 1930
156	blf3034	Number of Negro females aged 30-34, 1930
157	blf3544	Number of Negro females aged 35-44, 1930



158	blf4554	Number of Negro females aged 45-54, 1930
159	blf5564	Number of Negro females aged 55-64, 1930
160	blf6574	Number of Negro females aged 65-74, 1930
161	blf75_	Number of Negro females aged 75 & over, 1930
162	blfunk	Number of Negro females of unknown ages, 1930
163	blftot	Number of Negro females of all ages, 1930
164	blf21_	Number of Negro females aged 21 & over, 1930
165	otm0	Number of other males aged 0, 1930
166	otm0_4	Number of other males aged 0-4, 1930
167	otm5_9	Number of other males aged 5-9, 1930
168	otm1014	Number of other males aged 10-14, 1930
169	otm1519	Number of other males aged 15-19, 1930
170	otm2024	Number of other males aged 20-24, 1930
171	otm2529	Number of other males aged 25-29, 1930
172	otm3034	Number of other males aged 30-34, 1930
173	otm3544	Number of other males aged 35-44, 1930
174	otm4554	Number of other males aged 45-54, 1930
175	otm5564	Number of other males aged 55-64, 1930
176	otm6574	Number of other males aged 65-74, 1930
177	otm75_	Number of other males aged 75 & over, 1930
178	otmunk	Number of other males of unknown ages, 1930
179	otmtot	Number of other males of all ages, 1930
180	otm21_	Number of other males aged 21 & over, 1930
181	otf0	Number of other females aged 0, 1930
182	otf0_4	Number of other females aged 0-4, 1930
183	otf5_9	Number of other females aged 5-9, 1930
184	otf1014	Number of other females aged 10-14, 1930
185	otf1519	Number of other females aged 15-19, 1930
186	otf2024	Number of other females aged 20-24, 1930
187	otf2529	Number of other females aged 25-29, 1930
188	otf3034	Number of other females aged 30-34, 1930
189	otf3544	Number of other females aged 35-44, 1930
190	otf4554	Number of other females aged 45-54, 1930
191	otf5564	Number of other females aged 55-64, 1930
192	otf6574	Number of other females aged 65-74, 1930
193	otf75_	Number of other females aged 75 & over, 1930
194	otfunk	Number of other females of unknown ages, 1930
195	otftot	Number of other females of all ages, 1930
196	otf21_	Number of other females aged 21 & over, 1930
197	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3
198	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
199	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
200	fips	State/county FIPS code

1930 DATA SET 03 (County & State)

File: us930ag4.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940. Population. Volume II. Characteristics of the Population. Parts 1-7. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1943). [1943a].

Gardner, John, and William Cohen. "Demographic Characteristics of the United States, 1930-1950: County Level." Inter-university Consortium for Political & Social Research (ICPSR) Study 0020. [ICPSR 0020].

Variables 4-36, 69-164: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1943a], Table 22 (counties) & Table 7 (states)  
Variables 37-68,  
165-199: Calculated from other variables.  
Variables 200-201: ICPSR 0020.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	totpop Total population, 1930
5	m0 Total number of males aged 0, 1930
6	m0_4 Total number of males aged 0-4, 1930
7	m5_9 Total number of males aged 5-9, 1930
8	m1014 Total number of males aged 10-14, 1930
9	m1519 Total number of males aged 15-19, 1930
10	m2024 Total number of males aged 20-24, 1930
11	m2529 Total number of males aged 25-29, 1930
12	m3034 Total number of males aged 30-34, 1930
13	m3544 Total number of males aged 35-44, 1930
14	m4554 Total number of males aged 45-54, 1930
15	m5564 Total number of males aged 55-64, 1930
16	m6574 Total number of males aged 65-74, 1930
17	m75_ Total number of males aged 75 & over, 1930
18	munk Total number of males of unknown ages, 1930
19	mtot Total number of males of all ages, 1930
20	m21_ Total number of males aged 21 & over, 1930
21	f0 Total number of females aged 0, 1930
22	f0_4 Total number of females aged 0-4, 1930
23	f5_9 Total number of females aged 5-9, 1930
24	f1014 Total number of females aged 10-14, 1930
25	f1519 Total number of females aged 15-19, 1930
26	f2024 Total number of females aged 20-24, 1930
27	f2529 Total number of females aged 25-29, 1930
28	f3034 Total number of females aged 30-34, 1930
29	f3544 Total number of females aged 35-44, 1930
30	f4554 Total number of females aged 45-54, 1930
31	f5564 Total number of females aged 55-64, 1930
32	f6574 Total number of females aged 65-74, 1930
33	f75_ Total number of females aged 75 & over, 1930
34	funk Total number of females of unknown ages, 1930
35	ftot Total number of females of all ages, 1930
36	f21_ Total number of females aged 21 & over, 1930

37	wm0	Number of white males aged 0, 1930
38	wm0_4	Number of white males aged 0-4, 1930
39	wm5_9	Number of white males aged 5-9, 1930
40	wm1014	Number of white males aged 10-14, 1930
41	wm1519	Number of white males aged 15-19, 1930
42	wm2024	Number of white males aged 20-24, 1930
43	wm2529	Number of white males aged 25-29, 1930
44	wm3034	Number of white males aged 30-34, 1930
45	wm3544	Number of white males aged 35-44, 1930
46	wm4554	Number of white males aged 45-54, 1930
47	wm5564	Number of white males aged 55-64, 1930
48	wm6574	Number of white males aged 65-74, 1930
49	wm75_	Number of white males aged 75 & over, 1930
50	wmunk	Number of white males of unknown ages, 1930
51	wmtot	Number of white males of all ages, 1930
52	wm21_	Number of white males aged 21 & over, 1930
53	wf0	Number of white females aged 0, 1930
54	wf0_4	Number of white females aged 0-4, 1930
55	wf5_9	Number of white females aged 5-9, 1930
56	wf1014	Number of white females aged 10-14, 1930
57	wf1519	Number of white females aged 15-19, 1930
58	wf2024	Number of white females aged 20-24, 1930
59	wf2529	Number of white females aged 25-29, 1930
60	wf3034	Number of white females aged 30-34, 1930
61	wf3544	Number of white females aged 35-44, 1930
62	wf4554	Number of white females aged 45-54, 1930
63	wf5564	Number of white females aged 55-64, 1930
64	wf6574	Number of white females aged 65-74, 1930
65	wf75_	Number of white females aged 75 & over, 1930
66	wfunk	Number of white females of unknown ages, 1930
67	wftot	Number of white females of all ages, 1930
68	wf21_	Number of white females aged 21 & over, 1930
69	nwm0	Number of native white males aged 0, 1930
70	nwm0_4	Number of native white males aged 0-4, 1930
71	nwm5_9	Number of native white males aged 5-9, 1930
72	nwm1014	Number of native white males aged 10-14, 1930
73	nwm1519	Number of native white males aged 15-19, 1930
74	nwm2024	Number of native white males aged 20-24, 1930
75	nwm2529	Number of native white males aged 25-29, 1930
76	nwm3034	Number of native white males aged 30-34, 1930
77	nwm3544	Number of native white males aged 35-44, 1930
78	nwm4554	Number of native white males aged 45-54, 1930
79	nwm5564	Number of native white males aged 55-64, 1930
80	nwm6574	Number of native white males aged 65-74, 1930
81	nwm75_	Number of native white males aged 75 & over, 1930
82	nwmunk	Number of native white males of unknown ages, 1930
83	nwmtot	Number of native white males of all ages, 1930
84	nwm21_	Number of native white males aged 21 & over, 1930
85	nwf0	Number of native white females aged 0, 1930
86	nwf0_4	Number of native white females aged 0-4, 1930
87	nwf5_9	Number of native white females aged 5-9, 1930
88	nwf1014	Number of native white females aged 10-14, 1930
89	nwf1519	Number of native white females aged 15-19, 1930
90	nwf2024	Number of native white females aged 20-24, 1930
91	nwf2529	Number of native white females aged 25-29, 1930
92	nwf3034	Number of native white females aged 30-34, 1930
93	nwf3544	Number of native white females aged 35-44, 1930
94	nwf4554	Number of native white females aged 45-54, 1930

95	nwf5564	Number of native white females aged 55-64, 1930
96	nwf6574	Number of native white females aged 65-74, 1930
97	nwf75_	Number of native white females aged 75 & over, 1930
98	nwfunk	Number of native white females of unknown ages, 1930
99	nwfTot	Number of native white females of all ages, 1930
100	nwf21_	Number of native white females aged 21 & over, 1930
101	fbwm0	Number of foreign-born white males aged 0, 1930
102	fbwm0_4	Number of foreign-born white males aged 0-4
103	fbwm5_9	Number of foreign-born white males aged 5-9, 1930
104	fbwm1014	Number of foreign-born white males aged 10-14, 1930
105	fbwm1519	Number of foreign-born white males aged 15-19, 1930
106	fbwm2024	Number of foreign-born white males aged 20-24, 1930
107	fbwm2529	Number of foreign-born white males aged 25-29, 1930
108	fbwm3034	Number of foreign-born white males aged 30-34, 1930
109	fbwm3544	Number of foreign-born white males aged 35-44, 1930
110	fbwm4554	Number of foreign-born white males aged 45-54, 1930
111	fbwm5564	Number of foreign-born white males aged 55-64, 1930
112	fbwm6574	Number of foreign-born white males aged 65-74, 1930
113	fbwm75_	Number of foreign-born white males aged 75 & over, 1930
114	fbwmunk	Number of foreign-born white males of unknown ages, 1930
115	fbwmTot	Number of foreign-born white males of all ages, 1930
116	fbwm21_	Number of foreign-born white males aged 21 & over, 1930
117	fbwf0	Number of foreign-born white females aged 0, 1930
118	fbwf0_4	Number of foreign-born white females aged 0-4, 1930
119	fbwf5_9	Number of foreign-born white females aged 5-9, 1930
120	fbwf1014	Number of foreign-born white females aged 10-14, 1930
121	fbwf1519	Number of foreign-born white females aged 15-19, 1930
122	fbwf2024	Number of foreign-born white females aged 20-24, 1930
123	fbwf2529	Number of foreign-born white females aged 25-29, 1930
124	fbwf3034	Number of foreign-born white females aged 30-34, 1930
125	fbwf3544	Number of foreign-born white females aged 35-44, 1930
126	fbwf4554	Number of foreign-born white females aged 45-54, 1930
127	fbwf5564	Number of foreign-born white females aged 55-64, 1930
128	fbwf6574	Number of foreign-born white females aged 65-74, 1930
129	fbwf75_	Number of foreign-born white females aged 75 & over, 1930
130	fbwfunk	Number of foreign-born white females of unknown ages, 1930
131	fbwfTot	Number of foreign-born white females of all ages, 1930
132	fbwf21_	Number of foreign-born white females aged 21 & over, 1930
133	blm0	Number of Negro males aged 0, 1930
134	blm0_4	Number of Negro males aged 0-4, 1930
135	blm5_9	Number of Negro males aged 5-9, 1930
136	blm1014	Number of Negro males aged 10-14, 1930
137	blm1519	Number of Negro males aged 15-19, 1930
138	blm2024	Number of Negro males aged 20-24, 1930
139	blm2529	Number of Negro males aged 25-29, 1930
140	blm3034	Number of Negro males aged 30-34, 1930
141	blm3544	Number of Negro males aged 35-44, 1930
142	blm4554	Number of Negro males aged 45-54, 1930
143	blm5564	Number of Negro males aged 55-64, 1930
144	blm6574	Number of Negro males aged 65-74, 1930
145	blm75_	Number of Negro males aged 75 & over, 1930
146	blmunk	Number of Negro males of unknown ages, 1930
147	blmTot	Number of Negro males of all ages, 1930
148	blm21_	Number of Negro males aged 21 & over, 1930
149	blf0	Number of Negro females aged 0, 1930
150	blf0_4	Number of Negro females aged 0-4, 1930
151	blf5_9	Number of Negro females aged 5-9, 1930
152	blf1014	Number of Negro females aged 10-14, 1930

153	blf1519	Number of Negro females aged 15-19, 1930
154	blf2024	Number of Negro females aged 20-24, 1930
155	blf2529	Number of Negro females aged 25-29, 1930
156	blf3034	Number of Negro females aged 30-34, 1930
157	blf3544	Number of Negro females aged 35-44, 1930
158	blf4554	Number of Negro females aged 45-54, 1930
159	blf5564	Number of Negro females aged 55-64, 1930
160	blf6574	Number of Negro females aged 65-74, 1930
161	blf75_	Number of Negro females aged 75 & over, 1930
162	blfunk	Number of Negro females of unknown ages, 1930
163	blftot	Number of Negro females of all ages, 1930
164	blf21_	Number of Negro females aged 21 & over, 1930
165	otm0	Number of other males aged 0, 1930
166	otm0_4	Number of other males aged 0-4, 1930
167	otm5_9	Number of other males aged 5-9, 1930
168	otm1014	Number of other males aged 10-14, 1930
169	otm1519	Number of other males aged 15-19, 1930
170	otm2024	Number of other males aged 20-24, 1930
171	otm2529	Number of other males aged 25-29, 1930
172	otm3034	Number of other males aged 30-34, 1930
173	otm3544	Number of other males aged 35-44, 1930
174	otm4554	Number of other males aged 45-54, 1930
175	otm5564	Number of other males aged 55-64, 1930
176	otm6574	Number of other males aged 65-74, 1930
177	otm75_	Number of other males aged 75 & over, 1930
178	otmunk	Number of other males of unknown ages, 1930
179	otmtot	Number of other males of all ages, 1930
180	otm21_	Number of other males aged 21 & over, 1930
181	otf0	Number of other females aged 0, 1930
182	otf0_4	Number of other females aged 0-4, 1930
183	otf5_9	Number of other females aged 5-9, 1930
184	otf1014	Number of other females aged 10-14, 1930
185	otf1519	Number of other females aged 15-19, 1930
186	otf2024	Number of other females aged 20-24, 1930
187	otf2529	Number of other females aged 25-29, 1930
188	otf3034	Number of other females aged 30-34, 1930
189	otf3544	Number of other females aged 35-44, 1930
190	otf4554	Number of other females aged 45-54, 1930
191	otf5564	Number of other females aged 55-64, 1930
192	otf6574	Number of other females aged 65-74, 1930
193	otf75_	Number of other females aged 75 & over, 1930
194	otfunk	Number of other females of unknown ages, 1930
195	otftot	Number of other females of all ages, 1930
196	otf21_	Number of other females aged 21 & over, 1930
197	whtot	Total number of white persons, 1930
198	nonwhtot	Total number of nonwhite persons, 1930
199	bltot	Total number of Negro persons, 1930
200	iduniq	Gardner-Cohen identification codes
201	idseq	Gardner-Cohen sequence codes
202	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
203	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
204	fips	State/county FIPS code
205	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3

1930 DATA SET 04 (County & State)

File: us930fam.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Population. Volume III. "Reports by States, Showing the Composition & Characteristics of the Population for Counties, Cities, Townships or Other Minor Civil Divisions." Parts 1 & 2. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932). [1932a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Families. Volume VI. "Reports by States, Giving Statistics for Families & Dwellings by Counties, for Urban & Rural Areas & for Urban Places of 2,500 or More." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1933). [1933d].

Variables 4-6: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1932a], Table 13.  
 Variables 7-157: U.S. Bureau of the Census [1933d], Table 19.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	totpop Total population, 1930
5	rurfarm Rural farm population, 1930
6	rurnfarm Rural non-farm population, 1930
7	famtot Total number of families, 1930
8	famnw Number of families with a native white head, 1930
9	famnwnp Number of families with a native white head of native parentage, 1930
10	famnwfmp Number of families with a native white head of foreign or mixed parentage, 1930
11	famfbw Number of families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
12	famneg Number of families with a Negro head, 1930
13	famothe Number of families with a head of other race, 1930
14	faatot Total number of owner families, 1930
15	faonw Number of owner families with a native white head, 1930
16	faonwnp Number of owner families with a native white head of native parentage, 1930
17	faonwfmp Number of owner families with a native white head of foreign or mixed parentage, 1930
18	faofbw Number of owner families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
19	faoneg Number of owner families with a Negro head, 1930
20	farmtot Total number of renter families, 1930
21	farnw Number of renter families with a native white head, 1930
22	farnwnp Number of renter families with a native white head of native parentage, 1930
23	farnwfmp Number of renter families with a native white head of foreign or mixed parentage, 1930
24	farfbw Number of renter families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
25	farneg Number of renter families with a Negro head, 1930
26	tenunk Number of families with unknown tenancy status, 1930
27	farmfam Total number of farm families, 1930
28	urbfarm Number of urban farm families, 1930
29	nfarmfam Total number of non-farm families, 1930
30	nfownhom Total number of owned non-farm homes, 1930
31	vlt1500 Number of owned non-farm homes with a value of less than

		\$1500, 1930
32	v1530	Number of owned non-farm homes with a value of \$1500-\$2999, 1930
33	v3050	Number of owned non-farm homes with a value of \$3000-\$4999, 1930
34	v5075	Number of owned non-farm homes with a value of \$5000-\$7499, 1930
35	v75100	Number of owned non-farm homes with a value of \$7500-\$9999, 1930
36	v10000	Number of owned non-farm homes with a value of \$10,000 or more, 1930
37	vnotrep	Number of owned non-farm homes with a value not reported, 1930
38	medval	Median value of all owned non-farm homes, 1930
39	medvalnw	Median value of non-farm homes with native white owners, 1930
40	medvalfw	Median value of non-farm homes with foreign-born white owners, 1930
41	medvalne	Median value of non-farm homes with Negro owners, 1930
42	nfrental	Total number of rented non-farm homes, 1930
43	rlt15	Number of rented non-farm homes with monthly rent less than \$15, 1930
44	r1530	Number of rented non-farm homes with monthly rent of \$15-\$29, 1930
45	r3050	Number of rented non-farm homes with monthly rent of \$30-\$49, 1930
46	r50100	Number of rented non-farm homes with monthly rent of \$50-\$99, 1930
47	r100	Number of rented non-farm homes with monthly rent of \$100 or more, 1930
48	rnotrep	Number of rented non-farm homes with monthly rent not reported, 1930
49	medrent	Median monthly rent of all tenants in rented non-farm homes, 1930
50	medrennw	Median monthly rent of non-farm homes with native white tenants, 1930
51	medrenfw	Median monthly rent of non-farm homes with foreign-born white tenants, 1930
52	medrenne	Median monthly rent of non-farm homes with Negro tenants, 1930
53	fam1	Number of families with 1 person, 1930
54	fam2	Number of families with 2 persons, 1930
55	fam3	Number of families with 3 persons, 1930
56	fam4	Number of families with 4 persons, 1930
57	fam5	Number of families with 5 persons, 1930
58	fam6	Number of families with 6 persons, 1930
59	fam7	Number of families with 7 persons, 1930
60	fam8	Number of families with 8 persons, 1930
61	fam9	Number of families with 9 persons, 1930
62	fam10	Number of families with 10 persons, 1930
63	fam11	Number of families with 11 persons, 1930
64	fam12	Number of families with 12 or more persons, 1930
65	medfam	Median family size of all families, 1930
66	medfamnw	Median family size of families with a native white head, 1930
67	medfamfw	Median family size of families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
68	medfamne	Median family size of families with a Negro head, 1930
69	ch0	Number of families having no children under age 10, 1930
70	ch1	Number of families having 1 child under age 10, 1930
71	ch2	Number of families having 2 children under age 10, 1930
72	ch3	Number of families having 3 children under age 10, 1930

73	ch4_	Number of families having 4 or more children under age 10, 1930
74	chonw	Number of families with a native white head having no children under age 10, 1930
75	chl1nw	Number of families with a native white head having 1 child under age 10, 1930
76	ch2nw	Number of families with a native white head having 2 children under age 10, 1930
77	ch3_nw	Number of families with native white head having 3 or more children under age 10, 1930
78	chofbw	Number of families with a foreign-born white head having no children under age 10, 1930
79	chlfbw	Number of families with a foreign-born white head having 1 child under age 10, 1930
80	ch2fbw	Number of families with a foreign-born white head having 2 children under age 10, 1930
81	ch3_fbw	Number of families with a foreign-born white head having 3 or more children under age 10, 1930
82	choneg	Number of families with a Negro head having no children under age 10, 1930
83	chl1neg	Number of families with a Negro head having 1 child under age 10, 1930
84	ch2neg	Number of families with a Negro head having 2 children under age 10, 1930
85	ch3_neg	Number of families with a Negro head having 3 or more children under age 10, 1930
86	rfarfam	Total number of rural farm families, 1930
87	rfarmnw	Number of rural farm families with a native white head, 1930
88	rfarnwnp	Number of rural farm families with a native white head of native parentage, 1930
89	rfarnwfp	Number of rural farm families with a native white head of foreign or mixed parentage, 1930
90	rfarmfw	Number of rural farm families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
91	rfarmneg	Number of rural farm families with a Negro head, 1930
92	rfarmown	Total number of rural farm owner families, 1930
93	rfarnwow	Number of rural farm owner families with a native white head, 1930
94	rfarfwow	Number of rural farm owner families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
95	rfarneow	Number of rural farm owner families with a Negro head, 1930
96	rfarmren	Total number of rural farm renter families, 1930
97	rfarnwre	Number of rural farm renter families with a native white head, 1930
98	rfarfwre	Number of rural farm renter families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
99	rfarnere	Number of rural farm renter families with a Negro head, 1930
100	medrftot	Median family size of all rural farm families, 1930
101	medrfnw	Median family size of rural farm families with a native white head, 1930
102	medrffw	Median family size of rural farm families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
103	medrfneg	Median family size of rural farm families with a Negro head, 1930
104	rfch0	Number of rural farm families having no children under age 10, 1930
105	rfchl	Number of rural farm families having 1 child under age 10, 1930



106	rfch2	Number of rural farm families having 2 children under age 10, 1930
107	rfch3	Number of rural farm families having 3 children under age 10, 1930
108	rfch4_	Number of rural farm families having 4 or more children under age 10, 1930
109	rnffam	Total number of rural non-farm families, 1930
110	rnfnw	Number of rural non-farm families with a native white head, 1930
111	rnfnwnp	Number of rural non-farm families with a native white head of native parentage, 1930
112	rnfnwfp	Number of rural non-farm families with a native white head of foreign or mixed parentage, 1930
113	rnffw	Number of rural non-farm families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
114	rnfneg	Number of rural non-farm families with a Negro head, 1930
115	rnfown	Total number of rural non-farm owner families, 1930
116	rnfnwown	Number of rural non-farm owner families with a native white head, 1930
117	rnffwown	Number of rural non-farm owner families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
118	rnfnegow	Number of rural non-farm owner families with a Negro head, 1930
119	rnfren	Total number of rural non-farm renter families, 1930
120	rnfnwren	Number of rural non-farm renter families with a native white head, 1930
121	rnffwren	Number of rural non-farm renter families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
122	rnfneren	Number of rural non-farm renter families with a Negro head, 1930
123	vrnflt15	Number of owned rural non-farm homes with a value of less than \$1500, 1930
124	vrnf1530	Number of owned rural non-farm homes with a value of \$1500-\$2999, 1930
125	vrnf3050	Number of owned rural non-farm homes with a value of \$3000-\$4999, 1930
126	vrnf5075	Number of owned rural non-farm homes with a value of \$5000-\$7499, 1930
127	vrnf7510	Number of owned rural non-farm homes with a value of \$7500-\$9999, 1930
128	vrnf100_	Number of owned rural non-farm homes with a value of \$10,000 or more, 1930
129	vrnfnrep	Number of owned rural non-farm homes with value not reported, 1930
130	medvnfto	Median value of all owned rural non-farm homes, 1930
131	rennf_15	Number of rented rural non-farm homes with monthly rent less than \$15, 1930
132	rennf15	Number of rented rural non-farm homes with monthly rent of \$15-\$29, 1930
133	rennf30	Number of rented rural non-farm homes with monthly rent of \$30-\$49, 1930
134	rennf50	Number of rented rural non-farm homes with monthly rent of \$50-\$99, 1930
135	rennf100	Number of rented rural non-farm homes with monthly rent of \$100 or more, 1930
136	rennfnr	Number of rented rural non-farm homes with monthly rent not reported, 1930
137	medrnfre	Median monthly rent of all rural non-farm homes, 1930

138	medrnfto	Median family size of all rural non-farm families, 1930
139	medrnfnw	Median family size of rural non-farm families with a native white head, 1930
140	medrnffw	Median family size of rural non-farm families with a foreign-born white head, 1930
141	medrnfnf	Median family size of rural non-farm families with a Negro head, 1930
142	rnfch0	Number of rural non-farm families having no children under age 10, 1930
143	rnfch1	Number of rural non-farm families having 1 child under age 10, 1930
144	rnfch2	Number of rural non-farm families having 2 children under age 10, 1930
145	rnfch3	Number of rural non-farm families having 3 children under age 10, 1930
146	rnfch4_	Number of rural non-farm families having 4 or more children under age 10, 1930
147	dwelldtot	Total number of dwellings, 1930
148	dwelld1	Number of dwellings with 1 family, 1930
149	dwelld2	Number of dwellings with 2 families, 1930
150	dwelld3	Number of dwellings with 3 or more families, 1930
151	radiorep	Total number of families reporting radios, 1930
152	radrepur	Number of urban families reporting radios, 1930
153	radrepuf	Number of urban farm families reporting radios, 1930
154	radreprf	Number of rural farm families reporting radios, 1930
155	radrprnf	Number of rural non-farm families reporting radios, 1930
156	qfamspop	Number of quasi-family groups, 1930
157	qfamspop	Number of persons in quasi-family groups, 1930
158	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
159	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
160	fips	State/county FIPS code
161	level	County=1 State=2 USA=3

1930 DATA SET 05 (County & State) (UNEMPLOYMENT CENSUS 1937)

File: us937co.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Population. Volume I. "Number & Distribution of Inhabitants." (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1931). [1931a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Population. Volume III. "Reports by States, Showing the Composition & Characteristics of the Population for Counties, Cities, Townships or Other Minor Civil Divisions." Parts 1 & 2. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932). [1932a].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Original Worksheets of the Urban Population Prepared for the 1930 Federal Census. (n.d.).

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Office of the Administrator of the Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, & Occupations. Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, & Occupations: 1937. Volumes I-III. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1938).

Variable 4:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1931a], Table 3.
Variables 5-6:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [n.d.].
Variables 7-19:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1932a], Table 13.
Variables 20-51:	U.S. Bureau of the Census [1938], Table 9.

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	totpop Total population, 1930
5	urb930 Urban population, 1930
6	urb25 Population in in cities of 25,000 & over, 1930
7	mtot Total number of males, 1930
8	ftot Total number of females, 1930
9	nwmtot Total number of native white males, 1930
10	nwftot Total number of native white females, 1930
11	nwnptot Number of native white people of native parentage, 1930
12	nwfptot Number of native white people of foreign parentage, 1930
13	nwmptot Number of native white people of mixed parentage, 1930
14	fbwmtot Number of foreign-born white males, 1930
15	fbwftot Number of foreign-born white females, 1930
16	negmtot Number of Negro males, 1930
17	negftot Number of Negro females, 1930
18	othraces Number of people of other races, 1930
19	gainwkr Number of gainful workers, 1930
20	totunemp Total number of persons out of a job, able to work, & looking for a job, 1930
21	munemp Number of males out of a job, able to work, & looking for a job, 1930
22	funemp Number of females out of a job, able to work, & looking for a job, 1930
23	tolayoff Total number of persons having jobs but on lay-off without pay, excluding those who are sick or voluntarily idle, 1930
24	mlayoff Number of males having jobs but on lay-off without pay, excluding those who are sick or voluntarily idle, 1930

25	flayoff	Number of females having jobs but on lay-off without pay,
26	area	Land area in square miles, 1930
27	density	Population per square mile, 1930
28	unemptot	Number of totally unemployed persons registered, 1937
29	unempwm	Number of white males registered as totally unemployed, 1937
30	unempwf	Number of white females registered as totally unemployed, 1937
31	unempnm	Number of Negro males registered as totally unemployed, 1937
32	unempnf	Number of Negro females registered as totally unemployed, 1937
33	emergtot	Total number of registered emergency workers, 1937
34	emergwm	Number of registered white male emergency workers, 1937
35	emergwf	Number of registered white female emergency workers, 1937
36	emergnm	Number of registered Negro male emergency workers, 1937
37	emergnf	Number of registered Negro female emergency workers, 1937
38	punempto	Total number of partly unemployed persons registered, 1937
39	punempwm	Number of white males registered as partly unemployed, 1937
40	punempwf	Number of white females registered as partly unemployed, 1937
41	punempnm	Number of Negro males registered as partly unemployed, 1937
42	punempnf	Number of Negro females registered as partly unemployed, 1937
43	unfartot	Number of persons registered as totally unemployed living on farms, 1937
44	unnfatot	Number of persons registered as totally unemployed not living on farms, 1937
45	ununktot	Number of persons registered as totally unemployed, residence not reported, 1937
46	emfartot	Number of registered emergency workers living on farms, 1937
47	emnfatot	Number of registered emergency workers not living on farms, 1937
48	emunktot	Number of registered emergency workers, residence not reported, 1937
49	pufartot	Number of persons registered as partly unemployed living on farms, 1937
50	punfatot	Number of persons registered as partly unemployed not living on farms, 1937
51	puunktot	Number of persons registered as partly unemployed, residence not reported, 1937
52	region1	US Census Region (9 regions)
53	region2	US Census Region (5 regions)
54	fips	State/county FIPS code
55	level	County=1 State=2 USA=3

1930 DATA SET (State only)

File: us930sta.dta

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930. Population. Volume IV. Occupation Statistics. (Washington, D.C. 1933)

Fifteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1930 Population, Volume VI, Occupation Statistics. (Washington, D.C. 1933)

Variables 8-27 Table 8  
Variables 28-38 Table 10

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	name Name of state
3	pctag Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in agriculture, 1930
4	pctag20 Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in agriculture, 1920
5	pctfor Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in forestry & fishing, 1930
6	pctfor20 Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in forestry & fishing, 1920
7	pctmin Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in extraction of minerals, 1930
8	pctmin20 Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in extraction of minerals, 1920
9	pctmfg Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in manufacturing & mechanical industries, 1930
10	pctmfg20 Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in manufacturing & mechanical industries, 1920
11	pcttrans Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in transportation & communication, 1930
12	pcttrs20 Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in transportation & communication, 1920
13	pcttrade Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in trade, 1930
14	pcttrd20 Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in trade, 1920
15	pctgovt Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in public service (not elsewhere classified), 1930
16	pctgov20 Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in public service (not elsewhere classified), 1920
17	pctprof Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in professional service, 1930
18	pctpro20 Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in professional service, 1920
19	pctdomp Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in domestic & personal service, 1930
20	pctdom20 Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in domestic & personal service, 1920
21	pctclerk Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in clerical occupations, 1930

22	pctcle20	Percentage of persons 10 years of age & over employed in clerical occupations, 1920
23	p10lf	Total number of gainfully occupied persons 10 years of age & over, 1930
24	p10ag	Number of persons 10 years of age & over employed in agriculture, 1930
25	p10for	Number of persons 10 years of age & over employed in forestry & fishing, 1930
26	p10min	Number of persons 10 years of age & over employed in extraction of minerals, 1930
27	p10mfg	Number of persons 10 years of age & over employed in manufacturing & mechanical industries, 1930
28	p10trans	Number of persons 10 years of age & over employed in transportation & communication, 1930
29	p10trade	Number of persons 10 years of age & over employed in trade, 1930
30	p10govt	Number of persons 10 years of age & over employed in public service (not elsewhere classified), 1930
31	p10prof	Number of persons 10 years of age & over employed in professional service, 1930
32	p10domp	Number of persons 10 years of age & over employed in domestic & personal service, 1930
33	p10clerk	Number of persons 10 years of age & over employed in clerical occupations, 1930
34	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
35	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
36	fips	State FIPS code
37	level	State=2 USA=3

1940 DATA SET 01 (County & State)

Source I Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Population, Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. (Washington, D.C. 1943)

Variables 8-71 Table 21  
Variables 72-114 Table 24  
Variables 121-170 Table 23  
Variables 359-360 Table 21  
Variables 385-388 Tables 7 & 22

Source II Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Manufactures, Volume III. (Washington, D.C. 1942)

Variables 115-120 Table 2

Source III Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Business, Volume I, Retail Trade, Part 3. (Washington, D.C. 1941)

Variables 171-175 Table 16

Source IV Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Business, Volume II, Wholesale Trade. (Washington, D.C. 1942)

Variables 176-180 Table 13

Source V Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Business, Volume III, Service Establishments. (Washington, D.C. 1943)

Variables 181-185 Table 2

Source VI Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Agriculture, Volume II. (Washington, D.C. 1942)

Variables 186-210 Table 16

Source VII Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Agriculture, Volume I. (Washington, D.C. 1942)

Variables 211-218 Table 1  
Variables 219-305 Table 2

Source VIII Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Population, Volume I, Number of Inhabitants. (Washington, D.C. 1942)

Variables 306-309 Table 3

Source IX Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Housing, Volume II. (Washington, D.C. 1943)

Variables 310-334 Table 22  
 Variables 335-348 Table 23  
 Variables 349-358 Table 24

Source X Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, & Occupations, 1937 Volumes I-III.  
 (Washington, D.C. 1938)

Variables 361-384 Table 9

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	totpop Total population, 1940
5	urb940 Urban population, 1940
6	urb25 Population in cities of 25,000 & over, 1940
7	mtot Total number of males, 1940
8	ftot Total number of females, 1940
9	nmtot Number of native males, 1940
10	nftot Number of native females, 1940
11	fbmtot Number of foreign-born males, 1940
12	fbftot Number of foreign-born females, 1940
13	nwtot Number of native white persons, 1940
14	fbwtot Number of foreign-born white persons, 1940
15	negtot Number of Negroes, 1940
16	othraces Number of other races, 1940
17	m21 Number of males 21 years of age & over, 1940
18	nm21 Number of native-born males 21 years of age & over, 1940
19	fbnam21 Number of naturalized foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, 1940
20	fbalm21 Number of alien foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, 1940
21	fbunwm21 Number of foreign-born males 21 years of age & over, citizenship not reported, 1940
22	fbwm21 Number of foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over, 1940
23	fbnawm21 Number of naturalized foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over, 1940
24	fbfpwm21 Number of foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over with first papers, 1940
25	fbalwm21 Number of alien foreign-born white males 21 years of age & over with no papers, 1940
26	fbunwm21 Number of foreign-born white males 21 of age & over, citizenship not reported, 1940
27	f21 Number of females 21 years of age & over, 1940
28	nf21 Number of native-born females 21 years of age & over, 1940
29	fbnaf21 Number of naturalized foreign-born females 21 years of age & over, 1940
30	fbalf21 Number of alien foreign-born females 21 years of age & over, 1940
31	fbunf21 Number of foreign-born females 21 years of age & over, citizenship not reported, 1940
32	fbwf21 Number of foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over, 1940



33	fbnawf21	Number of naturalized foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over, 1940
34	fbfpwf21	Number of foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over with first papers, 1940
35	fbalwf21	Number of alien foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over with no papers, 1940
36	fbunwf21	Number of foreign-born white females 21 years of age & over, citizenship not reported, 1940
37	t56tot	Number of persons 5-6 years of age, 1940
38	tsch56	Number of persons 5-6 years of age attending school, 1940
39	t713tot	Number of persons 7-13 years of age, 1940
40	tsch713	Number of persons 7-13 years of age attending school, 1940
41	t1415tot	Number of persons 14-15 years of age, 1940
42	tsch1415	Number of persons 14-15 years of age attending school, 1940
43	t1617tot	Number of persons 16-17 years of age, 1940
44	tsch1617	Number of persons 16-17 years of age attending school, 1940
45	t1820tot	Number of persons 18-20 years of age, 1940
46	tsch1820	Number of persons 18-20 years of age attending school, 1940
47	t2124tot	Number of persons 21-24 years of age, 1940
48	tsch2124	Number of persons 21-24 years of age attending school, 1940
49	m25	Number of males 25 years of age & over, 1940
50	m25edu0	Number of males 25 years of age & over with no years of school completed, 1940
51	m25edu14	Number of males 25 years of age & over with 1-4 years of grade school completed, 1940
52	m25edu56	Number of males 25 years of age & over with 5 or 6 years of grade school completed, 1940
53	m25edu78	Number of males 25 years of age & over with 7 or 8 years of grade school completed, 1940
54	m25hs13	Number of males 25 years of age & over with 1-3 years of high school completed, 1940
55	m25hs4	Number of males 25 years of age & over with four years of high school completed, 1940
56	m25col13	Number of males 25 years of age & over with 1-3 years of college completed, 1940
57	m25col4	Number of males 25 years of age & over with four or more years of college completed, 1940
58	m25edunk	Number of males 25 years of age & over with school completion not reported, 1940
59	f25	Number of females 25 years of age & over, 1940
60	f25edu0	Number of females 25 years of age & over with no years of school completed, 1940
61	f25edu14	Number of females 25 years of age & over with 1-4 years of grade school completed, 1940
62	f25edu56	Number of females 25 years of age & over with 5 or 6 years of grade school completed, 1940
63	f25edu78	Number of females 25 years of age & over with 7 or 8 years of grade school completed, 1940
64	f25hs13	Number of females 25 years of age & over with 1-3 years of high school completed, 1940
65	f25hs4	Number of females 25 years of age & over with four years of high school completed, 1940
66	f25col13	Number of females 25 years of age & over with 1-3 years of college completed, 1940
67	f25col4	Number of females 25 years of age & over with four or more years of college completed, 1940
68	f25edunk	Number of females 25 years of age & over with school completion not reported, 1940

69	urbfarm	Number of urban-farm population, 1940
70	rurfarm	Number of rural-farm population, 1940
71	pbwengl	Number of whites born in England, 1940
72	pbwscot	Number of whites born in Scotland, 1940
73	pbwwales	Number of whites born in Wales, 1940
74	pbwulst	Number of whites born in Northern Ireland, 1940
75	pbweire	Number of whites born in Irish Free State (Eire), 1940
76	pbwnorw	Number of whites born in Norway, 1940
77	pbwswed	Number of whites born in Sweden, 1940
78	pbwdenmk	Number of whites born in Denmark, 1940
79	pbwholl	Number of whites born in the Netherlands, 1940
80	pbwbelg	Number of whites born in Belgium, 1940
81	pbwluxem	Number of whites born in Luxemburg, 1940
82	pbwswitz	Number of whites born in Switzerland, 1940
83	pbwfran	Number of whites born in France, 1940
84	pbwgerm	Number of whites born in Germany, 1940
85	pbwpolan	Number of whites born in Poland, 1940
86	pbwczech	Number of whites born in Czechoslovakia, 1940
87	pbwaustr	Number of whites born in Austria, 1940
88	pbwhung	Number of whites born in Hungary, 1940
89	pbwyugos	Number of whites born in Yugoslavia, 1940
90	pbwruss	Number of whites born in Russia (U.S.S.R.), 1940
91	pbwlithu	Number of whites born in Lithuania, 1940
92	pbwlatvi	Number of whites born in Latvia, 1940
93	pbwfinl	Number of whites born in Finland, 1940
94	pbwruman	Number of whites born in Rumania, 1940
95	pbwbulg	Number of whites born in Bulgaria, 1940
96	pbwturke	Number of whites born in Turkey in Europe, 1940
97	pbwgreec	Number of whites born in Greece, 1940
98	pbwitaly	Number of whites born in Italy, 1940
99	pbwspain	Number of whites born in Spain, 1940
100	pbwportu	Number of whites born in Portugal, 1940
101	pbwoteur	Number of whites born in other European countries, 1940
102	pbwpales	Number of whites born in Palestine & Syria, 1940
103	pbwturka	Number of whites born in Turkey in Asia, 1940
104	pbwoasia	Number of whites born in other Asian countries, 1940
105	pbwcanfr	Number of whites born in French Canada, 1940
106	pbwcanot	Number of whites born in Canada (other), 1940
107	pbwnewfo	Number of whites born in Newfoundland, 1940
108	pbwmexi	Number of whites born in Mexico, 1940
109	pbwcubaw	Number of whites born in Cuba & other West Indies, 1940
110	pbwcoam	Number of whites born in Central & South America, 1940
111	pbwautrl	Number of whites born in Australia, 1940
112	pbwazore	Number of whites born in the Azores, 1940
113	pbwotfor	Number of whites born in all other countries & whites born in countries not specified, 1940
114	mfgestab	Number of manufacturing establishments, 1939
115	mfgavear	Annual average number of wage earners in manufacturing, 1939
116	mfgwages	Wages paid in manufacturing, 1939
117	mfggrms	Energy & contract work in manufacturing establishments - cost of materials, supplies, fuels, purchased electrical energy, 1939
118	mfgout	Value of products in manufacturing establishments, 1939
119	mfgvalad	Value added by manufacture, 1939
120	m14	Total number of males 14 years of age & over, 1940
121	f14	Total number of females 14 years of age & over, 1940
122	m141f	Number of males 14 years of age & over in the labor force, 1940

123	f141f	Number of females 14 years of age & over in the labor force, 1940
124	pctm141f	Percentage of males 14 years of age & over in the labor force, 1940
125	pctf1411f	Percentage of females 14 years of age & over in the labor force, 1940
126	m14emp	Number of employed males 14 years of age & over, 1940
127	f14emp	Number of employed females 14 years of age & over, 1940
128	m14wage	Number of employed male wage & salary workers 14 years of age & over, 1940
129	f14wage	Number of employed female wage & salary workers 14 years of age & over, 1940
130	m14self	Number of employed male employers & own-account workers 14 years of age & over, 1940
131	f14self	Number of employed female employers & own-account workers 14 years of age & over, 1940
132	m14ufw	Number of employed male unpaid family workers 14 years of age & over, 1940
133	f14ufw	Number of employed female unpaid family workers 14 years of age & over, 1940
134	m14unkw	Number of employed males 14 years of age & over, class of worker not reported, 1940
135	f14unkw	Number of employed females 14 years of age & over, class of worker not reported, 1940
136	m14emerg	Number of males 14 years of age & over employed on public emergency work, 1940
137	f14emerg	Number of females 14 years of age & over employed on public emergency work, 1940
138	m14seek	Number of males 14 years of age & over seeking work, 1940
139	f14seek	Number of females 14 years of age & over seeking work, 1940
140	m14eseek	Number of experienced male workers 14 years of age & over seeking work, 1940
141	f14eseek	Number of experienced female workers 14 years of age & over seeking work, 1940
142	m14new	Number of new male workers 14 years of age & over seeking work, 1940
143	f14new	Number of new female workers 14 years of age & over seeking work, 1940
144	mprof	Number of employed male professional workers, 1940
145	fprof	Number of employed female professional workers, 1940
146	msprof	Number of employed male semi-professional workers, 1940
147	fsprof	Number of employed female semi-professional workers, 1940
148	mfarm	Number of employed male farmers & farm managers, 1940
149	ffarm	Number of employed female farmers & farm managers, 1940
150	mmanag	Number of employed male proprietors, managers, & officials (except farm), 1940
151	fmanag	Number of employed female proprietors, managers, & officials (except farm), 1940
152	mclerk	Number of employed male clerical, sales, & kindred workers, 1940
153	fclerk	Number of employed female clerical, sales, & kindred workers, 1940
154	mcraft	Number of employed male craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers, 1940
155	fcraft	Number of employed female craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers, 1940
156	moperat	Number of employed male operatives & kindred workers, 1940
157	foperat	Number of employed female operatives & kindred workers, 1940

158	mdomest	Number of employed male domestic service workers, 1940
159	fdomest	Number of employed female domestic service workers, 1940
160	mservoth	Number of employed male service workers, except domestic, 1940
161	fservoth	Number of employed female service workers, except domestic, 1940
162	mflabwag	Number of employed male farm laborers (wage workers) & farm foremen, 1940
163	fflabwag	Number of employed female farm laborers (wage workers) & farm foremen, 1940
164	mflabufw	Number of employed male farm laborers, unpaid family workers, 1940
165	fflabufw	Number of employed female farm laborers, unpaid family workers, 1940
166	mlabor	Number of employed male laborers (except farm), 1940
167	flabor	Number of employed female laborers (except farm), 1940
168	moccunk	Number of employed males, occupation not reported, 1940
169	foccunk	Number of employed females, occupation not reported, 1940
170	retail	Number of retail stores, 1940
171	retsales	Total amount of retail sales (in thousands of dollars), 1939
172	retprop	Number of active proprietors of unincorporated retail businesses, 1940
173	rettemp	Average annual number of employees of retail businesses, 1940
174	retwages	Total payroll of retail establishments (in thousands of dollars), 1939
175	wholest	Number of wholesale business establishments, 1940
176	wholnsal	Total sales of wholesale business establishments (in thousands of dollars), 1939
177	wholprop	Number of active proprietors of unincorporated wholesale business establishments, 1940
178	wholtemp	Number of part-time & full-time employees of wholesale business establishments, 1940
179	wholwage	Total payroll of wholesale business establishments (in thousands of dollars), 1939
180	servest	Number of service establishments, 1940
181	servnsal	Total receipts of service establishments (in thousands of dollars), 1939
182	servprop	Number of active proprietors of unincorporated service businesses, 1940
183	servwage	Average annual number of employees of service establishments, 1940
184	servwage	Total payroll of service establishments (in thousands of dollars), 1939
185	areaac	Approximate land area in acres, 1940
186	area	Land area, in square miles, 1940
187	urban40	Urban population, 1940
188	pcturb40	Percent urban, 1940
189	pcturb30	Percent urban, 1930
190	dwell	Total number of dwelling units, 1940
191	dwellocc	Total number of occupied dwelling units, 1940
192	dwocccwh	Number of dwelling units occupied by white persons, 1940
193	dwoccneg	Number of dwelling units occupied by Negroes, 1940
194	dwoccoth	Number of dwelling units occupied by other non-white persons, 1940
195	pctdwnon	Percentage of occupied dwelling units occupied by Negroes & other non-white persons, 1940
196	dwellown	Total number of owner-occupied dwelling units, 1940
197	pctdwnon	Percentage of occupied dwelling units occupied by the owners, 1940

198	drownwh	Number of owner-occupied dwelling units occupied by white persons, 1940
199	drownneg	Number of owner-occupied dwelling units occupied by Negroes, 1940
200	drownoth	Number of owner-occupied dwelling units occupied by other non-white persons, 1940
201	dwellren	Total number of tenant-occupied dwelling units, 1940
202	dwrenwh	Number of tenant-occupied dwelling units occupied by white persons, 1940
203	dwrenneg	Number of tenant-occupied dwelling units occupied by Negroes, 1940
204	dwrenoth	Number of tenant-occupied dwelling units occupied by other non-white persons, 1940
205	dwavail	Number of vacant dwelling units which were for sale or rent, 1940
206	pctdwavl	Percentage of all dwelling units which were for sale or rent, 1940
207	totpop2	Total population, 1940
208	persdwl	Population per occupied unit, 1940
209	totpop30	Total population, 1930
210	perfam30	Population per private family, 1930
211	dwelsing	Number of one-family detached structures classed as dwelling units, 1940
212	dwelgood	Number of dwelling units which were reported as not needing major repairs, 1940
213	dwwater	Number of dwelling units which reported having running water in the dwelling unit, 1940
214	dwnotub	Number of dwelling units which reported having no bathtub or shower in the unit, 1940
215	dwell2	Total number of dwelling units, 1940
216	dwelectr	Number of dwelling units with electric lighting equipment, 1940
217	pctelec	Percentage of all dwelling units with electric lighting equipment, 1940
218	dwelloc2	Total number of occupied dwelling units, 1940
219	medperdw	Median number of persons per dwelling unit in all occupied units, 1940
220	medperow	Median number of persons per dwelling unit in owner-occupied units, 1940
221	meperre	Median number of persons per dwelling unit in tenant-occupied units, 1940
222	dwradio	Number of occupied dwelling units with radio, 1940
223	pctradio	Percentage of occupied dwelling units with radio, 1940
224	dwrefrig	Number of occupied dwelling units with mechanical refrigeration equipment, 1940
225	pctrefri	Percentage of occupied dwelling units with mechanical refrigeration equipment, 1940
226	dwnfaown	Total number of owner-occupied non-farm dwelling units, 1940
227	mtgnfaow	Number of owner-occupied non-farm dwelling units which are mortgaged, 1940
228	pctmortg	Percentage of owner-occupied non-farm dwelling units which are mortgaged, 1940
229	dwelown2	Total number of owner-occupied dwelling units, 1940
230	drownrva	Number of owner-occupied dwelling units reporting value, 1940
231	avvalown	Average value of owner-occupied dwelling units, 1940
232	mevalown	Median value of owner-occupied dwelling units, 1940
233	mevaow30	Median value of owner-occupied dwelling units, 1930
234	dwelren2	Total number of tenant-occupied dwelling units, 1940

235	dwrepren	Number of tenant-occupied dwelling units reporting contract rent, 1940
236	avrent	Average monthly contract rent of tenant-occupied dwelling units, 1940
237	medrent	Median monthly contract rent of tenant-occupied dwelling units, 1940
238	medren30	Median monthly contract rent of tenant-occupied dwelling units, 1930
239	meschm25	Median school years completed by males 25 years of age & over, 1940
240	meschf25	Median school years completed by females 25 years of age & over, 1940
241	megm21	Number of Negro males 21 years of age & over, 1940
242	negf21	Number of Negro females 21 years of age & over, 1940
243	othm21	Number of males of other nonwhite races 21 years of age & over, 1940
244	othf21	Number of females of other nonwhite races 21 years of age & over, 1940
245	totpop40	Total population, 1940
246	cropval	Total value of all crops harvested, 1939
247	croval29	Total value of all crops harvested, 1929
248	cerealva	Value of cereals harvested, 1939
249	cerval29	Value of cereals harvested, 1929
250	cornval	Value of corn harvested for grain, 1939
251	cornva29	Value of corn harvested for grain, 1929
252	wheatval	Value of wheat threshed, 1939
253	wheava29	Value of wheat threshed, 1929
254	othgrval	Value of other grains & seed harvested, 1939
255	othgrv29	Value of other grains & seed harvested, 1929
256	hayval	Value of hay & forage harvested, 1939
257	hayval29	Value of hay & forage harvested, 1929
258	cottoval	Value of cotton & cottonseed harvested, 1939
259	cotval29	Value of cotton & cottonseed harvested, 1929
260	tobacval	Value of tobacco harvested, 1939
261	tobval29	Value of tobacco harvested, 1929
262	potatval	Value of Irish & sweet potatoes harvested, 1939
263	potval29	Value of Irish & sweet potatoes harvested, 1929
264	vegaval	Value of vegetables for sale & for farm households' use, 1939
265	vegval29	Value of vegetables for sale & for farm households' use, 1929
266	fruitval	Value of fruits & nuts harvested, 1939
267	fruval29	Value of fruits & nuts harvested, 1929
268	hortival	Value of sales of horticultural specialities, 1939
269	hortva29	Value of sales of horticultural specialities, 1929
270	otcropva	Value of all other crops harvested, 1939
271	otcrva29	Value of all other crops harvested, 1929
272	forest	Forest products sold, 1939
273	farmsize	Average size of farms in acres, 1940
274	farms	Total number of farms, 1940
275	farmswh	Number of farms of white operators, 1940
276	farmnonw	Number of farms of non-white operators, 1940
277	acfarms	Total number of acres in farms, 1940
278	fwhac	Number of acres of land in farms of white operators, 1940
279	fnonwac	Number of acres of land in farms of non-white operators, 1940
280	farmval	Total value of farmland & buildings, 1940
281	favalwh	Total value of farmland & buildings of white operators, 1940
282	favanonw	Value of farmland & buildings of non-white operators, 1940
283	farmfown	Total number of farms of full owners, 1940
284	farmpown	Number of farms of part owners, 1940

285	farmman	Number of farms of managers, 1940
286	farmten	Total number of tenant farms, 1940
287	farmcten	Number of farms of cash tenants, 1940
288	farmstce	Number of farms of share-cash tenants, 1940
289	farmsten	Number of farms of share tenants & croppers, 1940
290	farmoten	Number of farms of other tenants, 1940
291	acfown	Total number of acres of land in farms of full owners, 1940
292	acpown	Number of acres of land in farms of part owners, 1940
293	acpownow	Number of acres of owned land in farms of part owners, 1940
294	acporent	Number of acres of rented land in farms of part owners, 1940
295	acman	Number of acres of land in farms of managers, 1940
296	acten	Total number of acres of land in tenant farms, 1940
297	accten	Number of acres of land in farms of cash tenants, 1940
298	acscten	Number of acres of land in farms of share-cash tenants, 1940
299	acsten	Number of acres of land in farms of share tenants & croppers, 1940
300	acoten	Number of acres of land in farms of other tenants, 1940
301	hacfarms	Total number of acres of cropland harvested on farms, 1939
302	hacfown	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of full owners, 1939
303	hacpown	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of part owners, 1939
304	hacman	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of managers, 1939
305	hacten	Total number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of tenants, 1939
306	haccten	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of cash tenants, 1939
307	hacscten	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of share-cash tenants, 1939
308	hacsten	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of share tenants & croppers, 1939
309	hacoten	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of other tenants, 1939
310	favafown	Value of farmland & buildings on farms of full owners, 1940
311	favapown	Value of farmland & buildings on farms of part owners, 1940
312	favapow1	Value of owned portion of land & buildings on farms of part owners, 1940
313	favapow2	Value of rented portion of land & buildings on farms of part owners, 1940
314	favalman	Value of farmland & buildings on farms of managers, 1940
315	favalten	Total value of farmland & buildings on tenant farms, 1940
316	favacten	Value of farmland & buildings on farms of cash tenants, 1940
317	favascte	Value of farmland & buildings on farms of share-cash tenants, 1940
318	favasten	Value of farmland & buildings on farms of share tenants & croppers, 1940
319	favaoten	Value of farmland & buildings on farms of other tenants, 1940
320	frebuild	Number of farms reporting value of buildings, 1940
321	buildval	Value of farm buildings of all farms, 1940
322	frebufow	Number of farms of full owners reporting value of buildings, 1940
323	buvafown	Value of farm buildings on farms of full owners, 1940
324	frebupow	Number of farms of part-owners reporting value of buildings, 1940
325	buvapwon	Value of farm buildings on farms of part owners, 1940
326	frebuman	Number of farms of managers reporting value of buildings, 1940
327	buvaman	Value of buildings on farms of managers, 1940

328	frebuten	Total number of tenant farms reporting value of buildings, 1940
329	buvaten	Total value of farm buildings on tenant farms, 1940
330	frebucte	Number of farms of cash tenants reporting value of buildings, 1940
331	buvacten	Value of farm buildings on farms of cash tenants, 1940
332	frebusct	Number of farms of share-cash tenants reporting value of buildings, 1940
333	buvascte	Value of farm buildings on farms of share-cash tenants, 1940
334	frebuste	Number of farms of share tenants & croppers reporting, 1940
335	buvasten	Value of farm buildings on farms of share tenants & croppers, 1940
336	frebuote	Number of farms of other tenants reporting value of buildings, 1940
337	buvaoten	Value of farm buildings on farms of other tenants, 1940
338	freeqval	Total number of farms reporting value of farm implements & machinery, 1940
339	equipval	Value of farm implements & machinery on all farms, 1940
340	freeqfow	Total number of farms of full owners reporting value of farm implements & machinery, 1940
341	eqvafown	Value of farm implements & machinery on farms of full owners, 1940
342	freeqpow	Number of farms of part owners reporting value of farm implements & machinery, 1940
343	eqvapown	Value of farm implements & machinery on farms of part owners, 1940
344	freeqman	Number of farms of managers reporting value of farm implements & machinery, 1940
345	eqvalman	Value of farm implements & machinery on farms of managers, 1940
346	freeqten	Total number of tenant farms reporting value of farm implements & machinery, 1940
347	eqvalten	Total value of farm implements & machinery on farms of tenants, 1940
348	freeqcte	Number of farms of cash tenants reporting value of farm implements & machinery, 1940
349	eqvacten	Value of farm implements & machinery on farms of cash tenants, 1940
350	freeqsct	Number of farms of share-cash tenants reporting value of farm implements & machinery, 1940
351	eqvascte	Value of farm implements & machinery on farms of share-cash tenants, 1940
352	freeqste	Number of farms of share tenants & croppers reporting value of farm implements & machinery, 1940
353	eqvasten	Value of farm implements & machinery on farms of share tenants & croppers, 1940
354	freeqote	Number of farms of other tenants reporting value of farm implements & machinery, 1940
355	eqvaoten	Value of farm implements & machinery on farms of other tenants, 1940
356	farm09	Total number of farms of under ten acres, 1940
357	farm02	Number of farms of under three acres, 1940
358	farm02s	Number of farms of under three acres containing neither owned nor leased land, 1940
359	farm39	Number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1940
360	farm1029	Number of farms of 10-29 acres, 1940
361	farm1019	Number of farms of 10-19 acres, 1940
362	farm3049	Number of farms of 30-49 acres, 1940



363	farm5069	Number of farms of 50-69 acres, 1940
364	farm7099	Number of farms of 70-99 acres, 1940
365	farm100	Number of farms of 100-139 acres, 1940
366	farm140	Number of farms of 140-179 acres, 1940
367	farm175	Number of farms of 175-179 acres, 1940
368	farm180	Number of farms of 180-219 acres, 1940
369	farm220	Number of farms of 220-259 acres, 1940
370	farm260	Number of farms of 260-379 acres, 1940
371	farm380	Number of farms of 380-499 acres, 1940
372	farm500	Number of farms of 500-699 acres, 1940
373	farm700	Number of farms of 700-999 acres, 1940
374	farm1000	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres, 1940
375	unemptot	Number of totally unemployed persons registered, 1937
376	unempwm	Number of white males registered as totally unemployed, 1937
377	unempwf	Number of white females registered as totally unemployed, 1937
378	unempnm	Number of Negro males registered as totally unemployed, 1937
379	unempnf	Number of Negro females registered as totally unemployed, 1937
380	emergtot	Total number of registered emergency workers, 1937
381	emergwm	Number of registered white male emergency workers, 1937
382	emergwf	Number of registered white female emergency workers, 1937
383	emergnm	Number of registered Negro male emergency workers, 1937
384	emergnf	Number of registered Negro female emergency workers, 1937
385	punempto	Total number of partly unemployed persons registered, 1937
386	punempwm	Number of white males registered as partly unemployed, 1937
387	punempwf	Number of white females registered as partly unemployed, 1937
388	punempnm	Number of Negro males registered as partly unemployed, 1937
389	punempnf	Number of Negro females registered as partly unemployed, 1937
390	unfartot	Number of persons registered as totally unemployed living on farms, 1937
391	unnfatot	Number of persons registered as totally unemployed not living on farms, 1937
392	ununktot	Number of persons registered as totally unemployed, residence not reported, 1937
393	emfartot	Number of registered emergency workers living on farms, 1937
394	emnfatot	Number of registered emergency workers not living on farms, 1937
395	emunktot	Number of registered emergency workers, residence not reported, 1937
396	pufartot	Number of persons registered as partly unemployed living on farms, 1937
397	punfatot	Number of persons registered as partly unemployed not living on farms, 1937
398	puunktot	Number of persons registered as partly unemployed, residence not reported, 1937
399	region1	US Census Region (9 regions)
400	region2	US Census Region (5 regions)
401	regdum1	New England
402	regdum2	Middle Atlantic
403	regdum3	East North Central
404	regdum4	West North Central
405	regdum5	South Atlantic
406	regdum6	East South Central
407	regdum7	West South Central
408	regdum8	Mountain
409	regdum9	Pacific
410	r2dum1	Northeast
411	r2dum2	Midwest
412	r2dum3	South Atlantic

413	r2dum4	South Central
414	r2dum5	Pacific
415	fips	State/county FIPS code
416	density	Population per square mile, 1940
417	whtot	Total white population, 1940
418	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3

1940 DATA SET 02 (County & State)

File: us940agc.dta

Source: Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Population, Volume II, Characteristics of the Population. (Washington, D.C. 1943)

Variables 8-71 Table 21  
Variables 72-114 Table 24  
Variables 121-170 Table 23  
Variables 359-360 Table 21

1	state	ICPSR state code
2	county	ICPSR county code
3	name	Name of state/county
4	totpop	Total population, 1940
5	m0	Total number of males aged 0, 1940
6	m0_4	Total number of males aged 0-4, 1940
7	m5_9	Total number of males aged 5-9, 1940
8	m1014	Total number of males aged 10-14, 1940
9	m1519	Total number of males aged 15-19, 1940
10	m2024	Total number of males aged 20-24, 1940
11	m2529	Total number of males aged 25-29, 1940
12	m3034	Total number of males aged 30-34, 1940
13	m3539	Total number of males aged 35-39, 1940
14	m4044	Total number of males aged 40-44, 1940
15	m4549	Total number of males aged 45-49, 1940
16	m5054	Total number of males aged 50-54, 1940
17	m5559	Total number of males aged 55-59, 1940
18	m6064	Total number of males aged 60-64, 1940
19	m6569	Total number of males aged 65-69, 1940
20	m7074	Total number of males aged 70-74, 1940
21	m75_	Total number of males aged 75 & over, 1940
22	mtot	Total number of males of all ages, 1940
23	m21_	Total number of males aged 21 & over, 1940
24	f0	Total number of females aged 0, 1940
25	f0_4	Total number of females aged 0-4, 1940
26	f5_9	Total number of females aged 5-9, 1940
27	f1014	Total number of females aged 10-14, 1940
28	f1519	Total number of females aged 15-19, 1940
29	f2024	Total number of females aged 20-24, 1940
30	f2529	Total number of females aged 25-29, 1940
31	f3034	Total number of females aged 30-34, 1940
32	f3539	Total number of females aged 35-39, 1940
33	f4044	Total number of females aged 40-44, 1940
34	f4549	Total number of females aged 45-49, 1940
35	f5054	Total number of females aged 50-54, 1940
36	f5559	Total number of females aged 55-59, 1940
37	f6064	Total number of females aged 60-64, 1940
38	f6569	Total number of females aged 65-69, 1940
39	f7074	Total number of females aged 70-74, 1940
40	f75_	Total number of females aged 75 & over, 1940
41	ftot	Total number of females of all ages, 1940
42	f21_	Total number of females aged 21 & over, 1940
43	wm0	Number of white males aged 0, 1940
44	wm0_4	Number of white males aged 0-4, 1940
45	wm5_9	Number of white males aged 5-9, 1940

46	wm1014	Number of white males aged 10-14, 1940
47	wm1519	Number of white males aged 15-19, 1940
48	wm2024	Number of white males aged 20-24, 1940
49	wm2529	Number of white males aged 25-29, 1940
50	wm3034	Number of white males aged 30-34, 1940
51	wm3539	Number of white males aged 35-39, 1940
52	wm4044	Number of white males aged 40-44, 1940
53	wm4549	Number of white males aged 45-49, 1940
54	wm5054	Number of white males aged 50-54, 1940
55	wm5559	Number of white males aged 55-59, 1940
56	wm6064	Number of white males aged 60-64, 1940
57	wm6569	Number of white males aged 65-69, 1940
58	wm7074	Number of white males aged 70-74, 1940
59	wm75_	Number of white males aged 75 & over, 1940
60	wmtot	Number of white males of all ages, 1940
61	wm21_	Number of white males aged 21 & over, 1940
62	wf0	Number of white females aged 0, 1940
63	wf0_4	Number of white females aged 0-4, 1940
64	wf5_9	Number of white females aged 5-9, 1940
65	wf1014	Number of white females aged 10-14, 1940
66	wf1519	Number of white females aged 15-19, 1940
67	wf2024	Number of white females aged 20-24, 1940
68	wf2529	Number of white females aged 25-29, 1940
69	wf3034	Number of white females aged 30-34, 1940
70	wf3539	Number of white females aged 35-39, 1940
71	wf4044	Number of white females aged 40-44, 1940
72	wf4549	Number of white females aged 45-49, 1940
73	wf5054	Number of white females aged 50-54, 1940
74	wf5559	Number of white females aged 55-59, 1940
75	wf6064	Number of white females aged 60-64, 1940
76	wf6569	Number of white females aged 65-69, 1940
77	wf7074	Number of white females aged 70-74, 1940
78	wf75_	Number of white females aged 75 & over, 1940
79	wftot	Number of white females of all ages, 1940
80	wf21_	Number of white females aged 21 & over, 1940
81	nwm0	Number of native white males aged 0, 1940
82	nwm0_4	Number of native white males aged 0-4, 1940
83	nwm5_9	Number of native white males aged 5-9, 1940
84	nwm1014	Number of native white males aged 10-14, 1940
85	nwm1519	Number of native white males aged 15-19, 1940
86	nwm2024	Number of native white males aged 20-24, 1940
87	nwm2529	Number of native white males aged 25-29, 1940
88	nwm3034	Number of native white males aged 30-34, 1940
89	nwm3539	Number of native white males aged 35-39, 1940
90	nwm4044	Number of native white males aged 40-44, 1940
91	nwm4549	Number of native white males aged 45-49, 1940
92	nwm5054	Number of native white males aged 50-54, 1940
93	nwm5559	Number of native white males aged 55-59, 1940
94	nwm6064	Number of native white males aged 60-64, 1940
95	nwm6569	Number of native white males aged 65-69, 1940
96	nwm7074	Number of native white males aged 70-74, 1940
97	nwm75_	Number of native white males aged 75 & over, 1940
98	nwmtot	Number of native white males of all ages, 1940
99	nwm21_	Number of native white males aged 21 & over, 1940
100	nwf0	Number of native white females aged 0, 1940
101	nwf0_4	Number of native white females aged 0-4, 1940
102	nwf5_9	Number of native white females aged 5-9, 1940
103	nwf1014	Number of native white females aged 10-14, 1940

104	nwf1519	Number of native white females aged 15-19, 1940
105	nwf2024	Number of native white females aged 20-24, 1940
106	nwf2529	Number of native white females aged 25-29, 1940
107	nwf3034	Number of native white females aged 30-34, 1940
108	nwf3539	Number of native white females aged 35-39, 1940
109	nwf4044	Number of native white females aged 40-44, 1940
110	nwf4549	Number of native white females aged 45-49, 1940
111	nwf5054	Number of native white females aged 50-54, 1940
112	nwf5559	Number of native white females aged 55-59, 1940
113	nwf6064	Number of native white females aged 60-64, 1940
114	nwf6569	Number of native white females aged 65-69, 1940
115	nwf7074	Number of native white females aged 70-74, 1940
116	nwf75_	Number of native white females aged 75 & over, 1940
117	nwftot	Number of native white females of all ages, 1940
118	nwf21_	Number of native white females aged 21 & over, 1940
119	fbwm0	Number of foreign-born white males aged 0, 1940
120	fbwm0_4	Number of foreign-born white males aged 0-4, 1940
121	fbwm5_9	Number of foreign-born white males aged 5-9, 1940
122	fbwm1014	Number of foreign-born white males aged 10-14, 1940
123	fbwm1519	Number of foreign-born white males aged 15-19, 1940
124	fbwm2024	Number of foreign-born white males aged 20-24, 1940
125	fbwm2529	Number of foreign-born white males aged 25-29, 1940
126	fbwm3034	Number of foreign-born white males aged 30-34, 1940
127	fbwm3539	Number of foreign-born white males aged 35-39, 1940
128	fbwm4044	Number of foreign-born white males aged 40-44, 1940
129	fbwm4549	Number of foreign-born white males aged 45-49, 1940
130	fbwm5054	Number of foreign-born white males aged 50-54, 1940
131	fbwm5559	Number of foreign-born white males aged 55-59, 1940
132	fbwm6064	Number of foreign-born white males aged 60-64, 1940
133	fbwm6569	Number of foreign-born white males aged 65-69, 1940
134	fbwm7074	Number of foreign-born white males aged 70-74, 1940
135	fbwm75_	Number of foreign-born white males aged 75 & over, 1940
136	fbwmtot	Number of foreign-born white males of all ages, 1940
137	fbwm21_	Number of foreign-born white males aged 21 & over, 1940
138	fbwf0	Number of foreign-born white females aged 0, 1940
139	fbwf0_4	Number of foreign-born white females aged 0-4, 1940
140	fbwf5_9	Number of foreign-born white females aged 5-9, 1940
141	fbwf1014	Number of foreign-born white females aged 10-14, 1940
142	fbwf1519	Number of foreign-born white females aged 15-19, 1940
143	fbwf2024	Number of foreign-born white females aged 20-24, 1940
144	fbwf2529	Number of foreign-born white females aged 25-29, 1940
145	fbwf3034	Number of foreign-born white females aged 30-34, 1940
146	fbwf3539	Number of foreign-born white females aged 35-39, 1940
147	fbwf4044	Number of foreign-born white females aged 40-44, 1940
148	fbwf4549	Number of foreign-born white females aged 45-49, 1940
149	fbwf5054	Number of foreign-born white females aged 50-54, 1940
150	fbwf5559	Number of foreign-born white females aged 55-59, 1940
151	fbwf6064	Number of foreign-born white females aged 60-64, 1940
152	fbwf6569	Number of foreign-born white females aged 65-69, 1940
153	fbwf7074	Number of foreign-born white females aged 70-74, 1940
154	fbwf75_	Number of foreign-born white females aged 75 & over, 1940
155	fbwftot	Number of foreign-born white females of all ages, 1940
156	fbwf21_	Number of foreign-born white females aged 21 & over, 1940
157	blm0	Number of Negro males aged 0, 1940
158	blm0_4	Number of Negro males aged 0-4, 1940
159	blm5_9	Number of Negro males aged 5-9, 1940
160	blm1014	Number of Negro males aged 10-14, 1940
161	blm1519	Number of Negro males aged 15-19, 1940

162	blm2024	Number of Negro males aged 20-24, 1940
163	blm2529	Number of Negro males aged 25-29, 1940
164	blm3034	Number of Negro males aged 30-34, 1940
165	blm3539	Number of Negro males aged 35-39, 1940
166	blm4044	Number of Negro males aged 40-44, 1940
167	blm4549	Number of Negro males aged 45-49, 1940
168	blm5054	Number of Negro males aged 50-54, 1940
169	blm5559	Number of Negro males aged 55-59, 1940
170	blm6064	Number of Negro males aged 60-64, 1940
171	blm6569	Number of Negro males aged 65-69, 1940
172	blm7074	Number of Negro males aged 70-74, 1940
173	blm75_	Number of Negro males aged 75 & over, 1940
174	blmtot	Number of Negro males of all ages, 1940
175	blm21_	Number of Negro males aged 21 & over, 1940
176	blf0	Number of Negro females aged 0, 1940
177	blf0_4	Number of Negro females aged 0-4, 1940
178	blf5_9	Number of Negro females aged 5-9, 1940
179	blf1014	Number of Negro females aged 10-14, 1940
180	blf1519	Number of Negro females aged 15-19, 1940
181	blf2024	Number of Negro females aged 20-24, 1940
182	blf2529	Number of Negro females aged 25-29, 1940
183	blf3034	Number of Negro females aged 30-34, 1940
184	blf3539	Number of Negro females aged 35-39, 1940
185	blf4044	Number of Negro females aged 40-44, 1940
186	blf4549	Number of Negro females aged 45-49, 1940
187	blf5054	Number of Negro females aged 50-54, 1940
188	blf5559	Number of Negro females aged 55-59, 1940
189	blf6064	Number of Negro females aged 60-64, 1940
190	blf6569	Number of Negro females aged 65-69, 1940
191	blf7074	Number of Negro females aged 70-74, 1940
192	blf75_	Number of Negro females aged 75 & over, 1940
193	blftot	Number of Negro females of all ages, 1940
194	blf21_	Number of Negro females aged 21 & over, 1940
195	otm0	Number of other males aged 0, 1940
196	otm0_4	Number of other males aged 0-4, 1940
197	otm5_9	Number of other males aged 5-9, 1940
198	otm1014	Number of other males aged 10-14, 1940
199	otm1519	Number of other males aged 15-19, 1940
200	otm2024	Number of other males aged 20-24, 1940
201	otm2529	Number of other males aged 25-29, 1940
202	otm3034	Number of other males aged 30-34, 1940
203	otm3539	Number of other males aged 35-39, 1940
204	otm4044	Number of other males aged 40-44, 1940
205	otm4549	Number of other males aged 45-49, 1940
206	otm5054	Number of other males aged 50-54, 1940
207	otm5559	Number of other males aged 55-59, 1940
208	otm6064	Number of other males aged 60-64, 1940
209	otm6569	Number of other males aged 65-69, 1940
210	otm7074	Number of other males aged 70-74, 1940
211	otm75_	Number of other males aged 75 & over, 1940
212	otmtot	Number of other males of all ages, 1940
213	otm21_	Number of other males aged 21 & over, 1940
214	otf0	Number of other females aged 0, 1940
215	otf0_4	Number of other females aged 0-4, 1940
216	otf5_9	Number of other females aged 5-9, 1940
217	otf1014	Number of other females aged 10-14, 1940
218	otf1519	Number of other females aged 15-19, 1940
219	otf2024	Number of other females aged 20-24, 1940

220	otf2529	Number of other females aged 25-29, 1940
221	otf3034	Number of other females aged 30-34, 1940
222	otf3539	Number of other females aged 35-39, 1940
223	otf4044	Number of other females aged 40-44, 1940
224	otf4549	Number of other females aged 45-49, 1940
225	otf5054	Number of other females aged 50-54, 1940
226	otf5559	Number of other females aged 55-59, 1940
227	otf6064	Number of other females aged 60-64, 1940
228	otf6569	Number of other females aged 65-69, 1940
229	otf7074	Number of other females aged 70-74, 1940
230	otf75_	Number of other females aged 75 & over, 1940
231	otftot	Number of other females of all ages, 1940
232	otf21_	Number of other females aged 21 & over, 1940
233	level	County=1 State=2 USA=3
234	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
235	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
236	fips	State/county FIPS code

1940 DATA SET (State only)

File: us940sta.dta

Source: Sixteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1940 Characteristics of the Population, Volume II. (Washington, D.C. 1943)

Variables 8-20 Table 19

Variables 21-23 Table 18

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	name Name of state/county
3	pctag Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in agriculture, forestry, & fishing, 1940
4	pctmin Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in mining, 1940
5	pctconst Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in construction, 1940
6	pctmfg Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, 1940
7	pcttrans Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in transportation, communication, & other public utilities, 1940
8	pcttrade Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in wholesale & retail trade, 1940
9	pctfinan Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in finance, insurance, & real estate, 1940
10	pctserv Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in business & repair services, 1940
11	pctpers Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in personal services, 1940
12	pctrecre Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in amusement, recreation & related services, 1940
13	pctprof Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in professional & related services, 1940
14	pctgovt Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in government, 1940
15	pctunind Percentage of persons 14 years of age & over employed in industry not reported, 1940
16	totlf Total number of persons 14 years of age & over employed, 1940
17	p14ag Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in agriculture, forestry, & fishing, 1940
18	p14min Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in mining, 1940
19	p14const Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in construction, 1940
20	p14mfg Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in manufacturing, 1940
21	p14trans Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in transportation, communication, & other public utilities, 1940
22	p14trade Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in wholesale & retail trade, 1940
23	p14finan Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in finance, insurance, & real estate, 1940
24	p14serv Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in business



		& repair services, 1940
25	p14pers	Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in personal services, 1940
26	p14recre	Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in amusement, recreation, & related services, 1940
27	p14prof	Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in professional & related services, 1940
28	p14govt	Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in government, 1940
29	p14unind	Number of persons 14 years of age & over employed in industry not reported, 1940
30	fips	State FIPS code
31	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
32	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
33	level	State=2 USA=3

1950 DATA SET 01 (County & State)

Source I: Seventeenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1950. Characteristics of the Population. Volume II, Parts 2-50. (Washington, D.C. 1952).

Variables 8-111 Table 42  
Variables 112-159 Table 43  
Variables 307-308 Tables 15 & 41

Source II: Seventeenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1950 Agriculture, Volume I, Parts 1-33. (Washington, D.C. 1952)

Variables 207-266 Table 2  
Variables 160-165 Table 7  
Variables 166-206 Table 1

Source III: National Council of Churches of Christ of the United States Survey of churches & church membership, 1952 (Bulletins, Series C., 1956)

Variables 267-306

<u>Variable</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	level County=1 State=2 USA=3
5	totpop Total population, 1950
6	urb950 Urban population, 1950
7	urb25 Population in cities of 25,000 & over, 1950
8	urbfarm Urban-farm population, 1950
9	mtot Total number of males, 1950
10	nwmtot Number of native white males, 1950
11	fbwmtot Number of foreign-born white males, 1950
12	negmtot Number of Negro males, 1950
13	othmtot Number of males of other races, 1950
14	ftot Total number of females, 1950
15	nwftot Number of native white females, 1950
16	fbwftot Number of foreign-born white females, 1950
17	negftot Number of Negro females, 1950
18	othftot Number of females of other races, 1950
19	t21tot Total number of persons 21 years of age & over, 1950
20	n21tot Number of native persons 21 years of age & over, 1950
21	fb21tot Number of foreign-born persons 21 years of age & over, 1950
22	fbna21 Number of naturalized persons 21 years of age & over, 1950
23	fbal21 Number of aliens 21 years of age & over, 1950
24	fbun21 Number of persons 21 years of age & over with citizenship not reported, 1950
25	t56tot Number of persons 5-6 years of age, 1950
26	tsch56 Number of persons 5-6 years of age enrolled in school, 1950
27	tkind56 Number of persons 5-6 years of age enrolled in kindergarten, 1950
28	t713tot Number of persons 7-13 years of age, 1950
29	tsch713 Number of persons 7-13 years of age enrolled in school, 1950

30	t1415tot	Number of persons 14-15 years of age, 1950
31	tsch1415	Number of persons 14-15 years of age enrolled in school, 1950
32	t1617tot	Number of persons 16-17 years of age, 1950
33	tsch1617	Number of persons 16-17 years of age enrolled in school, 1950
34	t1819tot	Number of persons 18-19 years of age, 1950
35	tsch1819	Number of persons 18-19 years of age enrolled in school, 1950
36	t2024tot	Number of persons 20-24 years of age, 1950
37	tsch2024	Number of persons 20-24 years of age enrolled in school, 1950
38	t2529tot	Number of persons 25-29 years of age, 1950
39	tsch2529	Number of persons 25-29 years of age enrolled in school, 1950
40	m25	Total number of males 25 years of age & over, 1950
41	m25edu0	Number of males with no school years completed, 1950
42	m25edu14	Number of males with 1-4 years of elementary school completed, 1950
43	m25edu56	Number of males with 5-6 years of elementary school completed, 1950
44	m25edu7	Number of males with 7 years of elementary school completed, 1950
45	m25edu8	Number of males with 8 years of elementary school completed, 1950
46	m25hs13	Number of males with 1-3 years of high school completed, 1950
47	m25hs4	Number of males with 4 years of high school completed, 1950
48	m25col13	Number of males with 1-3 years of college completed, 1950
49	m25col4	Number of males with 4 or more years of college completed3 1950
50	m25edunk	Number of males not reporting years of school completed, 1950
51	f25	Total number of females 25 years of age & over, 1950
52	f25edu0	Number of females with no school years completed, 1950
53	f25edu14	Number of females with 1-4 years of elementary school completed, 1950
54	f25edu56	Number of females with 5-6 years of elementary school completed, 1950
55	f25edu7	Number of females with 7 years of elementary school completed, 1950
56	f25edu8	Number of females with 8 years of elementary school completed, 1950
57	f25hs13	Number of females with 1-3 years of high school completed, 1950
58	f25hs4	Number of females with 4 years of high school completed, 1950
59	f25col13	Number of females with 1-3 years of college completed, 1950
60	f25col4	Number of females with 4 or more years of college completed, 1950
61	f25edunk	Number of females not reporting number of years of school completed, 1950
62	m14	Total number of males 14 years of age & over, 1950
63	m14singl	Number of single males 14 years of age & over, 1950
64	m14marr	Number of married males 14 years of age & over, 1950
65	m14widiv	Number of widowed or divorced males 14 years of age & over, 1950
66	f14	Total number of females 14 years of age & over, 1950
67	f14singl	Number of single females 14 years of age & over, 1950
68	f14marr	Number of married females 14 years of age & over, 190
69	f14widiv	Number of widowed or divorced females 14 years of age & over, 1950
70	couples	Total number of married couples, 1950
71	coughh	Number of married couples with own household, 1950
72	coupnohh	Number of married couples without own household, 1950
73	families	Number of families, 1950

74	unrel	Number of unrelated individuals, 1950
75	hh	Total number of households, 1950
76	hhpop	Population in households, 1950
77	instipop	Institutional population, 1950
78	tlpop	Number of persons one year of age & over, 1950
79	housame	Number of persons living in same house as in 1949, 1950
80	housdiff	Number of persons living in different house than in 1949, but same county, 1950
81	moved	Number of persons living in a different county or abroad in 1949, 1950
82	residunk	Number of persons with residence not reported in 1949, 1950
83	pbwengwa	Number of white persons born in England & Wales, 1950
84	pbwscot	Number of white persons born in Scotland, 1950
85	pbwulst	Number of white persons born in Northern Ireland, 1950
86	pbweire	Number of white persons born in Ireland (Eire), 1950
87	pbwnorw	Number of white persons born in Norway, 1950
88	pbwswed	Number of white persons born in Sweden, 1950
89	pbwdenmk	Number of white persons born in Denmark, 1950
90	pbwholl	Number of white persons born in the Netherlands, 1950
91	pbwfran	Number of white persons born in France, 1950
92	pbwgerm	Number of white persons born in Germany, 1950
93	pbwpolan	Number of white persons born in Poland, 1950
94	pbwczech	Number of white persons born in Czechoslovakia, 1950
95	pbwaustr	Number of white persons born in Austria, 1950
96	pbwhung	Number of white persons born in Hungary, 1950
97	pbwyugos	Number of white persons born in Yugoslavia, 1950
98	pbwruss	Number of white persons born in the U.S.S.R., 1950
99	pbwlith	Number of white persons born in Lithuania, 1950
100	pbwfinl	Number of white persons born in Finland, 1950
101	pbwruman	Number of white persons born in Rumania, 1950
102	pbwgreec	Number of white persons born in Greece, 1950
103	pbwitaly	Number of white persons born in Italy, 1950
104	pbwoteur	Number of white persons born in other European countries, 1950
105	pbwasia	Number of white persons born in Asia, 1950
106	pbwcanfr	Number of white persons born in French Canada, 1950
107	pbwcanot	Number of white persons born in Canada (other), 1950
108	pbwmexi	Number of white persons born in Mexico, 1950
109	pbwotham	Number of white persons born in other American countries, 1950
110	pbwotfor	Number of white persons born in all other countries & in countries not reported, 1950
111	m14plus	Number of males 14 years of age & over, 1950
112	f14plus	Number of females 14 years of age & over, 1950
113	m14lf	Number of males 14 years of age & over in the labor force, 1950
114	f14lf	Number of females 14 years of age & over in the labor force, 1950
115	mclf	Number of males in the civilian labor force, 1950
116	fclf	Number of females in the civilian labor force, 1950
117	memp	Number of employed males, 1950
118	femp	Number of employed females, 1950
119	mwage	Number of employed male private wage & salary workers, 1950
120	fwage	Number of employed female private wage & salary workers, 1950
121	mgovt	Number of male government workers, 1950
122	fgovt	Number of female government workers, 1950
123	mself	Number of self-employed male workers, 1950
124	fself	Number of self-employed female workers, 1950
125	mufw	Number of male unpaid family workers, 1950
126	fufw	Number of female unpaid family workers, 1950

127	unempm14	Number of unemployed males 14 years of age & over, 1950
128	unempf14	Number of unemployed females 14 years of age & over, 1950
129	unempmex	Number of unemployed experienced male workers, 1950
130	unempfex	Number of unemployed experienced female workers, 1950
131	unemmnew	Number of unemployed male new workers, 1950
132	unemfnew	Number of unemployed female new workers, 1950
133	mprof	Number of male professional, technical & kindred workers, 1950
134	fprof	Number of female professional, technical & kindred workers, 1950
135	mfarm	Number of male farmers & farm managers, 1950
136	ffarm	Number of female farmers & farm managers, 1950
137	mmanag	Number of male managers, officials & proprietors (except farm), 1950
138	fmanag	Number of female managers, officials & proprietors (except farm), 1950
139	mclerk	Number of male clerical & kindred workers, 1950
140	fclerk	Number of female clerical & kindred workers, 1950
141	msales	Number of male sales workers, 1950
142	fsales	Number of female sales workers, 1950
143	mcraft	Number of male craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers, 1950
144	fcraft	Number of female craftsmen, foremen, & kindred workers, 1950
145	moperat	Number of male operatives & kindred workers, 1950
146	foperat	Number of female operatives & kindred workers, 1950
147	mdomest	Number of male private household workers, 1950
148	fdomest	Number of female private household workers, 1950
149	mservoth	Number of male service workers (except private household), 1950
150	fservoth	Number of female service workers (except private household), 1950
151	mflabufw	Number of male farm laborers, unpaid family workers, 1950
152	fflabufw	Number of female farm laborers, unpaid family workers, 1950
153	mflabwag	Number of male farm laborers (except unpaid) & farm foremen, 1950
154	fflabwag	Number of female farm laborers (except unpaid) & farm foremen, 1950
155	mlabor	Number of male laborers (except farm & mine), 1950
156	flabor	Number of female laborers (except farm & mine), 1950
157	moccunk	Number of males, occupation not reported, 1950
158	foccunk	Number of females, occupation not reported, 1950
159	state50	Census State Code, 1950
160	coun50	Census County Code, 1950
161	diocese	Catholic Diocese Code, 1950
162	pcode50	Population Code
163	incr4050	Population increase, 1940-1950
164	pctnonw	Percent Non-white, 1950 (in deciles)
165	pcturban	Total population, percent by residence urban, 1950
166	medage	Total population, median age (years), 1950
167	medfinc	Income (1949) of families (median family income), 1950
168	medsch25	Persons 25 years of age & over, median school years, 1950
169	baptmem	Number of members of Baptist churches, 1950
170	baptist	Number of Baptist churches, 1952
171	congrmem	Number of members of Congregational Christian churches, 1952
172	congrega	Number of Congregational Christian churches, 1952
173	discimem	Number of members of Disciples of Christ churches, 1952
174	disciple	Number of Disciples of Christ churches, 1952
175	luthmem	Number of members of Lutheran churches, 1952
176	lutheran	Number of Lutheran churches, 1952
177	methomem	Number of members of Methodist churches, 1952

178	methodis	Number of Methodist churches, 1952
179	presbmem	Number of members of Presbyterian churches, 1952
180	presbyte	Number of Presbyterian churches, 1952
181	episcmem	Number of members of Protestant Episcopal churches, 1952
182	episcopa	Number of Protestant Episcopal churches, 1952
183	rcathmem	Number of members of Roman Catholic churches, 1952
184	rcatholi	Number of Roman Catholic churches, 1952
185	jewimem	Estimated number of Jews, 1952
186	jewish	Estimated number of Jewish synagogues or churches, 1952
187	othchmem	Number of members of other churches, 1952
188	otherchu	Number of other churches, 1952
189	tchurmem	Total membership of all churches, 1952
190	protmem	Membership of Protestant churches, 1952
191	rcathmem2	Membership of Roman Catholic churches, 1952
192	jewimem2	Membership of Jewish churches, 1952
193	otdenmem	Membership of other denominations, 1952
194	totchur	Total number of churches, 1952
195	pctchmem	Percentage of total population, 1950, classified as church members by the NCCC Survey of Church Membership, 1952
196	pctprot	Percentage of church membership classified as Protestant, 1952
197	pctr cath	Percentage of church membership classified as Roman Catholic, 1952
198	pctjewi	Percentage of church membership classified as Jewish, 1952
199	pctotden	Percentage of church membership classified as belonging to other denominations, 1952
200	nonwm21	Number of nonwhite males 21 years of age & over, 1950
201	nonwf21	Number of nonwhite females 21 years of age & over, 1950
202	fprodval	Value of all farm products sold, 1950
203	cropval	Value of all crops sold, 1950
204	fieldval	Value of field crops, other than vegetables, fruits, & nuts, sold, 1950
205	vegaval	Value of vegetables sold, 1950
206	fruitval	Value of fruits & nuts sold, 1950
207	hortival	Value of horticultural specialties sold, 1950
208	farms	Total number of farms, 1950
209	areaaac	Approximate land area (in acres), 1950
210	acown	Number of acres of land owned by farm operators, 1950
211	acrent	Number of acres of land rented by farm operators, 1950
212	acmanag	Number of acres of land managed by farm operators, 1950
213	aclease	Number of acres of land rented out by farm operators, 1950
214	acres	Total number of acres of land in farms, 1950
215	farmsize	Average size of farms (in acres), 1950
216	avfarval	Average value of farmland & buildings per farm, 1950
217	fcropha	Total number of farms reporting cropland harvested, 1950
218	haccrop	Number of acres of cropland harvested, 1949
219	fcro19	Number of farms reporting 1-9 acres of cropland harvested, 1949
220	fcro1019	Number of farms reporting 10-19 acres of cropland harvested, 1949
221	fcro2029	Number of farms reporting 20-29 acres of cropland harvested, 1949
222	fcro3049	Number of farms reporting 30-49 acres of cropland harvested, 1949
223	fcro5099	Number of farms reporting 50-99 acres of cropland harvested, 1949
224	fcro100	Number of farms reporting 100-199 acres of cropland harvested, 1949
225	fcro200	Number of farms reporting 200 or more acres of cropland

		harvested, 1949
226	fcropast	Number of farms reporting cropland used only for pasture, 1949
227	accrpast	Number of acres of cropland used only for pasture, 1949
228	fcropout	Number of farms reporting cropland not harvested & not pastured, 1949
229	accrout	Number of acres of cropland not harvested & not pastured, 1949
230	fwoodpas	Total number of farms reporting woodland pastured, 1949
231	acwoodpa	Number of acres of woodland pastured, 1949
232	fwoodnp	Number of farms reporting woodland not pastured, 1949
233	acwoodnp	Number of acres of woodland not pastured, 1949
234	fothpast	Total number of farms reporting other pasture land (not cropland or woodland), 1949
235	acothpas	Number of acres of other pastureland (not woodland or cropland), 1949
236	fothland	Number of farms reporting other land (residences, etc.), 1949
237	acothlan	Number of acres of other land (residences, etc.), 1949
238	fcrop	Total number of farms reporting cropland, 1949
239	accrop	Total number of acres of cropland, 1949
240	fpasture	Total number of farms reporting land pastured, 1949
241	acpastur	Total number of acres of land pastured, 1949
242	fwoods	Total number of farms reporting woodland, 1949
243	acwoods	Total number of acres of woodland, 1949
244	fopresid	Number of operators reported residing on farms operated, 1949
245	fopnores	Number of operators reported not residing on farms operated, 1949
246	fopotinc	Number of farm operators reporting other family income, none exceeding value of agricultural products sold, 1949
247	fopotemp	Total number of farm operators reporting working off their farms, 1949
248	fopem100	Number of farm operators reporting working off their farms 100 days or more, 1949
249	farms2	Total number of farms, 1950
250	farm09	Number of farms of under ten acres, 1950
251	farm02	Number of farms of under three acres, 1950
252	farm39	Number of farms of 3-9 acres, 1950
253	farm1029	Number of farms of 10-29 acres, 1950
254	farm3049	Number of farms of 30-49 acres, 1950
255	farm5069	Number of farms of 50-69 acres, 1950
256	farm7099	Number of farms of 70-99 acres, 1950
257	farm100	Number of farms of 100-139 acres, 1950
258	farm140	Number of farms of 140-179 acres, 1950
259	farm180	Number of farms of 180-219 acres, 1950
260	farm220	Number of farms of 220-259 acres, 1950
261	farm260	Number of farms of 260-499 acres, 1950
262	farm500	Number of farms of 500-999 acres, 1950
263	farm1000	Number of farms of 1000 or more acres, 1950
264	farmwh	Total number of farms of white farmers, 1950
265	farmnonw	Number of farms of non-white farmers, 1950
266	farmfown	Total number of farms of full owners, 1950
267	farmpown	Number of farms of part owners, 1950
268	farmman	Number of farms of managers, 1950
269	farmten	Total number of farms of all tenants, 1950
270	farmcten	Number of farms of cash tenants, 1950
271	farmstc	Number of farms of share-cash tenants, 1950
272	farmstcr	Number of farms of share tenants & croppers, 1950
273	farmcscr	Number of farms of crop-share tenants & croppers, 1950
274	farmsten	Number of farms of share tenants, 1950
275	farmcste	Number of farms of crop-share tenants, 1950

276	farmlste	Number of farms of livestock-share tenants, 1950
277	farmcro	Number of farms of croppers, 1950
278	farmoute	Number of farms of other & unspecified tenants, 1950
279	farmoten	Number of farms of other tenants, 1950
280	farmunte	Number of farms of unspecified tenants, 1950
281	fopgraze	Total number of operators with grazing permits, 1950
282	fowngraz	Number of full owners with grazing permits, 1950
283	tenantsl	Total number of tenants with landlord living on a farm, 1950
284	acfown	Number of acres of land in farms of full owners, 1950
285	acpaown	Number of acres of land in farms of part owners, 1950
286	acman	Number of acres of land in farms of managers, 1950
287	acten	Total number of acres of land in farms of all tenants, 1950
288	accten	Number of acres of land in farms of cash tenants, 1950
289	acscten	Number of acres of land in farms of share-cash tenants, 1950
290	acstcr	Number of acres of land in farms of share tenants & croppers, 1950
291	accscr	Number of acres of land in farms of crop-share tenants & croppers, 1950
292	acsten	Number of acres of land in farms of share tenants, 1950
293	accsten	Number of acres of land in farms of crop-share tenants, 1950
294	aclscr	Number of acres of in land farms of livestock-share tenants & croppers, 1950
295	aclsten	Number of acres of in land farms of livestock-share tenants, 1950
296	accro	Number of acres of land in farms of croppers, 1950
297	acouten	Number of acres of land in farms of other & unspecified tenants, 1950
298	hactot	Total number of acres of cropland harvested, 1949
299	ffownhac	Total number of farms of full owners reporting cropland harvested, 1949
300	hacfown	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of full owners, 1949
301	fpownhac	Number of farms of part owners reporting cropland harvested, 1949
302	hacpown	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of part owners, 1949
303	fmanhac	Number of farms of managers reporting cropland harvested, 1949
304	hacman	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of managers, 1949
305	ftenhac	Total number of farms of all tenants reporting cropland harvested, 1949
306	hacten	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of all tenants, 1949
307	fcrohac	Number of farms of croppers reporting cropland harvested, 1949
308	haccro	Number of acres of cropland harvested on farms of croppers, 1949
309	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
310	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
311	fips	State/county FIPS code
312	statefip	State FIPS code
313	area	Area in square miles, 1950



1950 DATA SET 02 (County & State)

File: us950agc.dta

Source: Seventeenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1950. Characteristics of the Population, Volume II, Parts 2-50. (Washington, D.C. 1952).

Variables 4-283 Tables 15 & 41

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	totpop Total population, 1950
5	pop0 Total population aged 0, 1950
6	pop1_2 Total population aged 1-2, 1950
7	pop3_4 Total population aged 3-4, 1950
8	pop5 Total population aged 5, 1950
9	pop6 Total population aged 6, 1950
10	pop7_9 Total population aged 7-9, 1950
11	pop10_13 Total population aged 10-13, 1950
12	pop14 Total population aged 14, 1950
13	pop15 Total population aged 15, 1950
14	pop16_17 Total population aged 16-17, 1950
15	pop18_19 Total population aged 18-19, 1950
16	pop0_4 Total population aged 0-4, 1950
17	pop5_9 Total population aged 5-9, 1950
18	pop1014 Total population aged 10-14, 1950
19	pop1519 Total population aged 15-19, 1950
20	pop2024 Total population aged 20-24, 1950
21	pop2529 Total population aged 25-29, 1950
22	pop3034 Total population aged 30-34, 1950
23	pop3539 Total population aged 35-39, 1950
24	pop4044 Total population aged 40-44, 1950
25	pop4549 Total population aged 45-49, 1950
26	pop5054 Total population aged 50-54, 1950
27	pop5559 Total population aged 55-59, 1950
28	pop6064 Total population aged 60-64, 1950
29	pop6569 Total population aged 65-69, 1950
30	pop7074 Total population aged 70-74, 1950
31	pop7584 Total population aged 75-84, 1950
32	pop85_ Total population aged 85 & over, 1950
33	pop75_ Total population aged 75 & over, 1950
34	poptot Total population all ages, 1950
35	pop21_ Total population aged 21 & over, 1950
36	m0 Total males aged 0, 1950
37	m1_2 Total males aged 1-2, 1950
38	m3_4 Total males aged 3-4, 1950
39	m5 Total males aged 5, 1950
40	m6 Total males aged 6, 1950
41	m7_9 Total males aged 7-9, 1950
42	m10_13 Total males aged 10-13, 1950
43	m14 Total males aged 14, 1950
44	m15 Total males aged 15, 1950
45	m16_17 Total males aged 16-17, 1950

46	m18_19	Total males aged 18-19, 1950
4	7m0_4	Total males aged 0-4, 1950
48	m5_9	Total males aged 5-9, 1950
49	m1014	Total males aged 10-14, 1950
50	m1519	Total males aged 15-19, 1950
51	m2024	Total males aged 20-24, 1950
52	m2529	Total males aged 25-29, 1950
53	m3034	Total males aged 30-34, 1950
54	m3539	Total males aged 35-39, 1950
55	m4044	Total males aged 40-44, 1950
56	m4549	Total males aged 45-49, 1950
57	m5054	Total males aged 50-54, 1950
58	m5559	Total males aged 55-59, 1950
59	m6064	Total males aged 60-64, 1950
60	m6569	Total males aged 65-69, 1950
61	m7074	Total males aged 70-74, 1950
62	m7584	Total males aged 75-84, 1950
63	m85_	Total males aged 85 & over, 1950
64	m75_	Total males aged 75 & over, 1950
65	mtot	Total males all ages, 1950
66	m21_	Total males aged 21 & over, 1950
67	f0	Total females aged 0, 1950
68	f1_2	Total females aged 1-2, 1950
69	f3_4	Total females aged 3-4, 1950
70	f5	Total females aged 5, 1950
71	f6	Total females aged 6, 1950
72	f7_9	Total females aged 7-9, 1950
73	f10_13	Total females aged 10-13, 1950
74	f14	Total females aged 14, 1950
75	f15	Total females aged 15, 1950
76	f16_17	Total females aged 16-17, 1950
77	f18_19	Total females aged 18-19, 1950
78	f0_4	Total females aged 0-4, 1950
79	f5_9	Total females aged 5-9, 1950
80	f1014	Total females aged 10-14, 1950
81	f1519	Total females aged 15-19, 1950
82	f2024	Total females aged 20-24, 1950
83	f2529	Total females aged 25-29, 1950
84	f3034	Total females aged 30-34, 1950
85	f3539	Total females aged 35-39, 1950
86	f4044	Total females aged 40-44, 1950
87	f4549	Total females aged 45-49, 1950
88	f5054	Total females aged 50-54, 1950
89	f5559	Total females aged 55-59, 1950
90	f6064	Total females aged 60-64, 1950
91	f6569	Total females aged 65-69, 1950
92	f7074	Total females aged 70-74, 1950
93	f7584	Total females aged 75-84, 1950
94	f85_	Total females aged 85 & over, 1950
95	f75_	Total females aged 75 & over, 1950
96	ftot	Total females all ages, 1950
97	f21_	Total females aged 21 & over, 1950
98	wh0	White population aged 0, 1950
99	wh1_2	White population aged 1-2, 1950
100	wh3_4	White population aged 3-4, 1950
101	wh5	White population aged 5, 1950
102	wh6	White population aged 6, 1950
103	wh7_9	White population aged 7-9, 1950

104	wh10_13	White population aged 10-13, 1950
105	wh14	White population aged 14, 1950
106	wh15	White population aged 15, 1950
107	wh16_17	White population aged 16-17, 1950
108	wh18_19	White population aged 18-19, 1950
109	wh0_4	White population aged 0-4, 1950
110	wh5_9	White population aged 5-9, 1950
111	wh1014	White population aged 10-14, 1950
112	wh1519	White population aged 15-19, 1950
113	wh2024	White population aged 20-24, 1950
114	wh2529	White population aged 25-29, 1950
115	wh3034	White population aged 30-34, 1950
116	wh3539	White population aged 35-39, 1950
117	wh4044	White population aged 40-44, 1950
118	wh4549	White population aged 45-49, 1950
119	wh5054	White population aged 50-54, 1950
120	wh5559	White population aged 55-59, 1950
121	wh6064	White population aged 60-64, 1950
122	wh6569	White population aged 65-69, 1950
123	wh7074	White population aged 70-74, 1950
124	wh7584	White population aged 75-84, 1950
125	wh85_	White population aged 85 & over, 1950
126	wh75_	White population aged 75 & over, 1950
127	whtot	White population all ages, 1950
128	wh21_	White population aged 21 & over, 1950
129	wm0	White males aged 0, 1950
130	wm1_2	White males aged 1-2, 1950
131	wm3_4	White males aged 3-4, 1950
132	wm5	White males aged 5, 1950
133	wm6	White males aged 6, 1950
134	wm7_9	White males aged 7-9, 1950
135	wm10_13	White males aged 10-13, 1950
136	wm14	White males aged 14, 1950
137	wm15	White males aged 15, 1950
138	wm16_17	White males aged 16-17, 1950
139	wm18_19	White males aged 18-19, 1950
140	wm0_4	White males aged 0-4, 1950
141	wm5_9	White males aged 5-9, 1950
142	wm1014	White males aged 10-14, 1950
143	wm1519	White males aged 15-19, 1950
144	wm2024	White males aged 20-24, 1950
145	wm2529	White males aged 25-29, 1950
146	wm3034	White males aged 30-34, 1950
147	wm3539	White males aged 35-39, 1950
148	wm4044	White males aged 40-44, 1950
149	wm4549	White males aged 45-49, 1950
150	wm5054	White males aged 50-54, 1950
151	wm5559	White males aged 55-59, 1950
152	wm6064	White males aged 60-64, 1950
153	wm6569	White males aged 65-69, 1950
154	wm7074	White males aged 70-74, 1950
155	wm7584	White males aged 75-84, 1950
156	wm85_	White males aged 85 & over, 1950
157	wm75_	White males aged 75 & over, 1950
158	wmtot	White males all ages, 1950
159	wm21_	White males aged 21 & over, 1950
160	wf0	White females aged 0, 1950
161	wf1_2	White females aged 1-2, 1950

162	wf3_4	White females aged 3-4, 1950
163	wf5	White females aged 5, 1950
164	wf6	White females aged 6, 1950
165	wf7_9	White females aged 7-9, 1950
166	wf10_13	White females aged 10-13, 1950
167	wf14	White females aged 14, 1950
168	wf15	White females aged 15, 1950
169	wf16_17	White females aged 16-17, 1950
170	wf18_19	White females aged 18-19, 1950
171	wf0_4	White females aged 0-4, 1950
172	wf5_9	White females aged 5-9, 1950
173	wf1014	White females aged 10-14, 1950
174	wf1519	White females aged 15-19, 1950
175	wf2024	White females aged 20-24, 1950
176	wf2529	White females aged 25-29, 1950
177	wf3034	White females aged 30-34, 1950
178	wf3539	White females aged 35-39, 1950
179	wf4044	White females aged 40-44, 1950
180	wf4549	White females aged 45-49, 1950
181	wf5054	White females aged 50-54, 1950
182	wf5559	White females aged 55-59, 1950
183	wf6064	White females aged 60-64, 1950
184	wf6569	White females aged 65-69, 1950
185	wf7074	White females aged 70-74, 1950
186	wf7584	White females aged 75-84, 1950
187	wf85_	White females aged 85 & over, 1950
188	wf75_	White females aged 75 & over, 1950
189	wftot	White females all ages, 1950
190	wf21_	White females aged 21 & over, 1950
191	nw0	Non-white population aged 0, 1950
192	nw1_2	Non-white population aged 1-2, 1950
193	nw3_4	Non-white population aged 3-4, 1950
194	nw5	Non-white population aged 5, 1950
195	nw6	Non-white population aged 6, 1950
196	nw7_9	Non-white population aged 7-9, 1950
197	nw10_13	Non-white population aged 10-13, 1950
198	nw14	Non-white population aged 14, 1950
199	nw15	Non-white population aged 15, 1950
200	nw16_17	Non-white population aged 16-17, 1950
201	nw18_19	Non-white population aged 18-19, 1950
202	nw0_4	Non-white population aged 0-4, 1950
203	nw5_9	Non-white population aged 5-9, 1950
204	nw1014	Non-white population aged 10-14, 1950
205	nw1519	Non-white population aged 15-19, 1950
206	nw2024	Non-white population aged 20-24, 1950
207	nw2529	Non-white population aged 25-29, 1950
208	nw3034	Non-white population aged 30-34, 1950
209	nw3539	Non-white population aged 35-39, 1950
210	nw4044	Non-white population aged 40-44, 1950
211	nw4549	Non-white population aged 45-49, 1950
212	nw5054	Non-white population aged 50-54, 1950
213	nw5559	Non-white population aged 55-59, 1950
214	nw6064	Non-white population aged 60-64, 1950
215	nw6569	Non-white population aged 65-69, 1950
216	nw7074	Non-white population aged 70-74, 1950
217	nw7584	Non-white population aged 75-84, 1950
218	nw85_	Non-white population aged 85 & over, 1950
219	nw75_	Non-white population aged 75 & over, 1950

220	nwtot	Non-white population all ages, 1950
221	nw21_	Non-white population aged 21 & over, 1950
222	nwm0	Non-white males aged 0, 1950
223	nwm1_2	Non-white males aged 1-2, 1950
224	nwm3_4	Non-white males aged 3-4, 1950
225	nwm5	Non-white males aged 5, 1950
226	nwm6	Non-white males aged 6, 1950
227	nwm7_9	Non-white males aged 7-9, 1950
228	nwm10_13	Non-white males aged 10-13, 1950
229	nwm14	Non-white males aged 14, 1950
230	nwm15	Non-white males aged 15, 1950
231	nwm16_17	Non-white males aged 16-17, 1950
232	nwm18_19	Non-white males aged 18-19, 1950
233	nwm0_4	Non-white males aged 0-4, 1950
234	nwm5_9	Non-white males aged 5-9, 1950
235	nwm1014	Non-white males aged 10-14, 1950
236	nwm1519	Non-white males aged 15-19, 1950
237	nwm2024	Non-white males aged 20-24, 1950
238	nwm2529	Non-white males aged 25-29, 1950
239	nwm3034	Non-white males aged 30-34, 1950
240	nwm3539	Non-white males aged 35-39, 1950
241	nwm4044	Non-white males aged 40-44, 1950
242	nwm4549	Non-white males aged 45-49, 1950
243	nwm5054	Non-white males aged 50-54, 1950
244	nwm5559	Non-white males aged 55-59, 1950
245	nwm6064	Non-white males aged 60-64, 1950
246	nwm6569	Non-white males aged 65-69, 1950
247	nwm7074	Non-white males aged 70-74, 1950
248	nwm7584	Non-white males aged 75-84, 1950
249	nwm85_	Non-white males aged 85 & over, 1950
250	nwm75_	Non-white males aged 75 & over, 1950
251	nwmtot	Non-white males all ages, 1950
252	nwm21_	Non-white males aged 21 & over, 1950
253	nwf0	Non-white females aged 0, 1950
254	nwf1_2	Non-white females aged 1-2, 1950
255	nwf3_4	Non-white females aged 3-4, 1950
256	nwf5	Non-white females aged 5, 1950
257	nwf6	Non-white females aged 6, 1950
258	nwf7_9	Non-white females aged 7-9, 1950
259	nwf10_13	Non-white females aged 10-13, 1950
260	nwf14	Non-white females aged 14, 1950
261	nwf15	Non-white females aged 15, 1950
262	nwf16_17	Non-white females aged 16-17, 1950
263	nwf18_19	Non-white females aged 18-19, 1950
264	nwf0_4	Non-white females aged 0-4, 1950
265	nwf5_9	Non-white females aged 5-9, 1950
266	nwf1014	Non-white females aged 10-14, 1950
267	nwf1519	Non-white females aged 15-19, 1950
268	nwf2024	Non-white females aged 20-24, 1950
269	nwf2529	Non-white females aged 25-29, 1950
270	nwf3034	Non-white females aged 30-34, 1950
271	nwf3539	Non-white females aged 35-39, 1950
272	nwf4044	Non-white females aged 40-44, 1950
273	nwf4549	Non-white females aged 45-49, 1950
274	nwf5054	Non-white females aged 50-54, 1950
275	nwf5559	Non-white females aged 55-59, 1950
276	nwf6064	Non-white females aged 60-64, 1950
277	nwf6569	Non-white females aged 65-69, 1950

278	nwf7074	Non-white females aged 70-74, 1950
279	nwf7584	Non-white females aged 75-84, 1950
280	nwf85_	Non-white females aged 85 & over, 1950
281	nwf75_	Non-white females aged 75 & over, 1950
282	nwfTot	Non-white females all ages, 1950
283	nwf21_	Non-white females aged 21 & over
284	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
285	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
286	fips	State/county FIPS code
287	level	County=1 state=2 USA=3

1950 DATA SET (State only)

file: us950sta.dta

Source: Seventeenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1950 Population, Volume II, United States Summary of the Characteristics of the Population, Part 1. (Washington, 1953).

Variables 8-22 Table 80

Variables 22-37 Table 83

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	name Name of state/county
3	lftot Total number of persons in the labor force, 1950
4	pag Number of persons employed in agriculture, forestry & fisheries, 1950
5	pmin Number of persons employed in mining, 1950
6	pconst Number of persons employed in construction, 1950
7	pmfg Number of persons employed in total manufacturing industries, 1950
8	pmfgdur Number of persons employed in the manufacturing of durable goods, 1950
9	pmfgndur Number of persons employed in the manufacturing of non-durable goods, 1950
10	ptrans Number of persons employed in transportation, communication, & other public utilities, 1950
11	ptrade Number of persons employed in wholesale & retail trade, 1950
12	pfinan Number of persons employed in finance, insurance, & real estate, 1950
13	pbserv Number of persons employed in business & repair services, 1950
14	ppers Number of persons employed in personal services, 1950
15	precr Number of persons employed in entertainment & recreational services, 1950
16	pprof Number of persons employed in professional & related services, 1950
17	pgovt Number of persons employed in public administration, 1950
18	punind Number of persons employed in industry not reported, 1950
19	pctag Percentage of persons employed in agriculture, forestry, & fisheries, 1950
20	pctmin Percentage of persons employed in mining, 1950
21	pctconst Percentage of persons employed in construction, 1950
22	pctmfg Percentage of persons employed in all manufacturing industries (including not specified), 1950
23	pctmfgdu Percentage of all persons employed in the manufacturing of durable goods, 1950
24	pctmfgnd Percentage of persons employed in the manufacturing of non-durable goods, 1950
25	pcttrans Percentage of persons employed in transportation, communication, & other public utilities, 1950
26	pcttrade Percentage of persons employed in wholesale & retail trade, 1950
27	pctfinan Percentage of persons employed in finance, insurance & real estate, 1950
28	pctbserv Percentage of persons employed in business & repair services,

		1950
29	pctpers	Percentage of persons employed in personal services, 1950
30	pctrecre	Percentage of persons employed in entertainment & recreational services, 1950
31	pctprof	Percentage of persons employed in professional & related services, 1950
32	pctgovt	Percentage of persons employed in public administration, 1950
33	pctunind	Percentage of persons employed in industry not reported, 1950
34	fips	State FIPS code
35	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
36	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
37	level	State=2 USA=3



1960 DATA SET 01 (County & State)

file: us960co.dta

Source: Eighteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1960. Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population. (Washington, D. C. 1962).

Variables 8-36 Table 89  
Variables 37-44 Table 35  
Variables 45-60 Table 28  
Variables 61-62 Tables 16 & 27

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
1	state ICPSR state code
2	county ICPSR county code
3	name Name of state/county
4	totpop Total population, 1950
5	fbtot Total number of persons of foreign stock, 1960
6	pbuk Number of persons of foreign stock reporting the United Kingdom as country of origin, 1960
7	pbeire Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Ireland (Eire) as country of origin, 1960
8	pbnorw Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Norway as country of origin, 1960
9	pbswed Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Sweden as country of origin, 1960
10	pbdenmk Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Denmark as country of origin, 1960
11	pbholl Number of persons of foreign stock reporting the Netherlands as country of origin, 1960
12	pbswitz Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Switzerland as country of origin, 1960
13	pbfran Number of persons of foreign stock reporting France as country of origin, 1960
14	pbgerm Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Germany as country of origin, 1960
15	pbpolan Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Poland as country of origin, 1960
16	pbczech Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Czechoslovakia as country of origin, 1960
17	pbaustr Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Austria as country of origin, 1960
18	pbhung Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Hungary as country of origin, 1960
19	pbyugos Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Yugoslavia as country of origin, 1960
20	pbruss Number of persons of foreign stock reporting the U.S.S.R as country of origin, 1960
21	pblithu Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Lithuania as country of origin, 1960
22	pbfinl Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Finland as country of origin, 1960
23	pbruman Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Rumania as country of origin, 1960
24	pbgreec Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Greece as country

		of origin, 1960
25	pbitaly	Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Italy as country of origin, 1960
26	pbportu	Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Portugal as country of origin, 1960
27	pboteur	Number of persons of foreign stock reporting other European countries as country of origin, 1960
28	pbasia	Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Asia as country of origin, 1960
29	pbcanada	Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Canada as country of origin, 1960
30	pbmexic	Number of persons of foreign stock reporting Mexico as country of origin, 1960
31	pbotham	Number of persons of foreign stock reporting other American countries as country of origin, 1960
32	pbotfor	Number of persons of foreign stock reporting all other countries as country of origin, 1960
33	pbforunk	Number of persons of foreign stock, country of origin not reported, 1960
34	pctrurnf	Percentage rural non-farm population, 1960
35	pctnbsta	Percentage of the native population residing in the state of birth, 1960
36	pcthom58	Percentage of total population, 1960, which moved into present house after 1958
37	pctprsch	Percentage of children in elementary school attending private school, 1960
38	pctsch14	Percentage of persons 14 to 17 years of age in school, 1960
39	pctnohh	Percentage of married couples without their own household, 1960
40	pctfch05	Percentage of families with their own children under 6 years of age, 1960
41	ceb1544	Cumulative fertility rate (children ever born per 1000 women 15 to 44 years old of all marital classes), 1960
42	mtot	Total number of males, 1960
43	wmtot	Number of white males, 1960
44	negmtot	Number of Negro males, 1960
45	indmtot	Number of Indian males, 1960
46	japmtot	Number of Japanese males, 1960
47	chintot	Number of Chinese males, 1960
48	filmtot	Number of Filipino males, 1960
49	othmtot	Number of males of other races, 1960
50	ftot	Total number of females, 1960
51	wftot	Number of white females, 1960
52	negftot	Number of Negro females, 1960
53	indftot	Number of Indian females, 1960
54	japftot	Number of Japanese females, 1960
55	chiftot	Number of Chinese females, 1960
56	filftot	Number of Filipino females, 1960
57	othftot	Number of females of other races, 1960
58	nonwm21	Number of nonwhite males, 21 years of age & over, 1960
59	nonwf21	Number of nonwhite females, 21 years of age & over, 1960
60	level	County=1 State=2 USA=3
61	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
62	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)
63	statefip	State FIPS code
64	fips	State/county FIPS code
65	whtot	Total number of white persons, 1960

1960 DATA SET 02 (County & State)

file: us960agc.dta

Source: Eighteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1960 Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population. (Washington, D. C. 1962)

Variables 4-184      Tables 16 & 27

1	state	ICPSR state code
2	county	ICPSR county code
3	name	Name of state/county
4	totpop	Total population, 1960
5	pop0_4	Total number of persons aged 0-4, 1960
6	pop5_9	Total number of persons aged 5-9, 1960
7	pop1014	Total number of persons aged 10-14, 1960
8	pop1519	Total number of persons aged 15-19, 1960
9	pop2024	Total number of persons aged 20-24, 1960
10	pop2529	Total number of persons aged 25-29, 1960
11	pop3034	Total number of persons aged 30-34, 1960
12	pop3539	Total number of persons aged 35-39, 1960
13	pop4044	Total number of persons aged 40-44, 1960
14	pop4549	Total number of persons aged 45-49, 1960
15	pop5054	Total number of persons aged 50-54, 1960
16	pop5559	Total number of persons aged 55-59, 1960
17	pop6064	Total number of persons aged 60-64, 1960
18	pop6569	Total number of persons aged 65-69, 1960
19	pop7074	Total number of persons aged 70-74, 1960
20	pop7579	Total number of persons aged 75-79, 1960
21	pop8084	Total number of persons aged 80-84, 1960
22	pop85_	Total number of persons aged 85 & over, 1960
23	pop75_	Total number of persons aged 75 & over, 1960
24	poptot	Total number of persons of all ages, 1960
25	mal0_4	Total number of males aged 0-4, 1960
26	mal5_9	Total number of males aged 5-9, 1960
27	mal1014	Total number of males aged 10-14, 1960
28	mal1519	Total number of males aged 15-19, 1960
29	mal2024	Total number of males aged 20-24, 1960
30	mal2529	Total number of males aged 25-29, 1960
31	mal3034	Total number of males aged 30-34, 1960
32	mal3539	Total number of males aged 35-39, 1960
33	mal4044	Total number of males aged 40-44, 1960
34	mal4549	Total number of males aged 45-49, 1960
35	mal5054	Total number of males aged 50-54, 1960
36	mal5559	Total number of males aged 55-59, 1960
37	mal6064	Total number of males aged 60-64, 1960
38	mal6569	Total number of males aged 65-69, 1960
39	mal7074	Total number of males aged 70-74, 1960
40	mal7579	Total number of males aged 75-79, 1960
41	mal8084	Total number of males aged 80-84, 1960
42	mal85_	Total number of males aged 85 & over, 1960
43	mal75_	Total number of males aged 75 & over, 1960
44	maltot	Total number of males of all ages, 1960
45	fem0_4	Total number of females aged 0-4, 1960
46	fem5_9	Total number of females aged 5-9, 1960
47	fem1014	Total number of females aged 10-14, 1960
48	fem1519	Total number of females aged 15-19, 1960

49	fem2024	Total number of females aged 20-24, 1960
50	fem2529	Total number of females aged 25-29, 1960
51	fem3034	Total number of females aged 30-34, 1960
52	fem3539	Total number of females aged 35-39, 1960
53	fem4044	Total number of females aged 40-44, 1960
54	fem4549	Total number of females aged 45-49, 1960
55	fem5054	Total number of females aged 50-54, 1960
56	fem5559	Total number of females aged 55-59, 1960
57	fem6064	Total number of females aged 60-64, 1960
58	fem6569	Total number of females aged 65-69, 1960
59	fem7074	Total number of females aged 70-74, 1960
60	fem7579	Total number of females aged 75-79, 1960
61	fem8084	Total number of females aged 80-84, 1960
62	fem85_	Total number of females aged 85 & over, 1960
63	fem75_	Total number of females aged 75 & over, 1960
64	femtot	Total number of females of all ages, 1960
65	wh0_4	Total number of white persons aged 0-4, 1960
66	wh5_9	Total number of white persons aged 5-9, 1960
67	wh1014	Total number of white persons aged 10-14, 1960
68	wh1519	Total number of white persons aged 15-19, 1960
69	wh2024	Total number of white persons aged 20-24, 1960
70	wh2529	Total number of white persons aged 25-29, 1960
71	wh3034	Total number of white persons aged 30-34, 1960
72	wh3539	Total number of white persons aged 35-39, 1960
73	wh4044	Total number of white persons aged 40-44, 1960
74	wh4549	Total number of white persons aged 45-49, 1960
75	wh5054	Total number of white persons aged 50-54, 1960
76	wh5559	Total number of white persons aged 55-59, 1960
77	wh6064	Total number of white persons aged 60-64, 1960
78	wh6569	Total number of white persons aged 65-69, 1960
79	wh7074	Total number of white persons aged 70-74, 1960
80	wh7579	Total number of white persons aged 75-79, 1960
81	wh8084	Total number of white persons aged 80-84, 1960
82	wh85_	Total number of white persons aged 85 & over, 1960
83	wh75_	Total number of white persons aged 75 & over, 1960
84	whtot	Total number of white persons of all ages, 1960
85	wm0_4	Number of white males aged 0-4, 1960
86	wm5_9	Number of white males aged 5-9, 1960
87	wm1014	Number of white males aged 10-14, 1960
88	wm1519	Number of white males aged 15-19, 1960
89	wm2024	Number of white males aged 20-24, 1960
90	wm2529	Number of white males aged 25-29, 1960
91	wm3034	Number of white males aged 30-34, 1960
92	wm3539	Number of white males aged 35-39, 1960
93	wm4044	Number of white males aged 40-44, 1960
94	wm4549	Number of white males aged 45-49, 1960
95	wm5054	Number of white males aged 50-54, 1960
96	wm5559	Number of white males aged 55-59, 1960
97	wm6064	Number of white males aged 60-64, 1960
98	wm6569	Number of white males aged 65-69, 1960
99	wm7074	Number of white males aged 70-74, 1960
100	wm7579	Number of white males aged 75-79, 1960
101	wm8084	Number of white males aged 80-84, 1960
102	wm85_	Number of white males aged 85 & over, 1960
103	wm75_	Number of white males aged 75 & over, 1960
104	wmtot	Number of white males of all ages, 1960
105	wf0_4	Number of white females aged 0-4, 1960
106	wf5_9	Number of white females aged 5-9, 1960

107	wf1014	Number of white females aged 10-14, 1960
108	wf1519	Number of white females aged 15-19, 1960
109	wf2024	Number of white females aged 20-24, 1960
110	wf2529	Number of white females aged 25-29, 1960
111	wf3034	Number of white females aged 30-34, 1960
112	wf3539	Number of white females aged 35-39, 1960
113	wf4044	Number of white females aged 40-44, 1960
114	wf4549	Number of white females aged 45-49, 1960
115	wf5054	Number of white females aged 50-54, 1960
116	wf5559	Number of white females aged 55-59, 1960
117	wf6064	Number of white females aged 60-64, 1960
118	wf6569	Number of white females aged 65-69, 1960
119	wf7074	Number of white females aged 70-74, 1960
120	wf7579	Number of white females aged 75-79, 1960
121	wf8084	Number of white females aged 80-84, 1960
122	wf85_	Number of white females aged 85 & over, 1960
123	wf75_	Number of white females aged 75 & over, 1960
124	wftot	Number of white females of all ages, 1960
125	nw0_4	Number of non-white persons aged 0-4, 1960
126	nw5_9	Number of non-white persons aged 5-9, 1960
127	nw1014	Number of non-white persons aged 10-14, 1960
128	nw1519	Number of non-white persons aged 15-19, 1960
129	nw2024	Number of non-white persons aged 20-24, 1960
130	nw2529	Number of non-white persons aged 25-29, 1960
131	nw3034	Number of non-white persons aged 30-34, 1960
132	nw3539	Number of non-white persons aged 35-39, 1960
133	nw4044	Number of non-white persons aged 40-44, 1960
134	nw4549	Number of non-white persons aged 45-49, 1960
135	nw5054	Number of non-white persons aged 50-54, 1960
136	nw5559	Number of non-white persons aged 55-59, 1960
137	nw6064	Number of non-white persons aged 60-64, 1960
138	nw6569	Number of non-white persons aged 65-69, 1960
139	nw7074	Number of non-white persons aged 70-74, 1960
140	nw7579	Number of non-white persons aged 75-79, 1960
141	nw8084	Number of non-white persons aged 80-84, 1960
142	nw85_	Number of non-white persons aged 85 & over, 1960
143	nw75_	Number of non-white persons aged 75 & over, 1960
144	nwtot	Number of non-white persons of all ages, 1960
145	nm0_4	Number of non-white males aged 0-4, 1960
146	nm5_9	Number of non-white males aged 5-9, 1960
147	nm1014	Number of non-white males aged 10-14, 1960
148	nm1519	Number of non-white males aged 15-19, 1960
149	nm2024	Number of non-white males aged 20-24, 1960
150	nm2529	Number of non-white males aged 25-29, 1960
151	nm3034	Number of non-white males aged 30-34, 1960
152	nm3539	Number of non-white males aged 35-39, 1960
153	nm4044	Number of non-white males aged 40-44, 1960
154	nm4549	Number of non-white males aged 45-49, 1960
155	nm5054	Number of non-white males aged 50-54, 1960
156	nm5559	Number of non-white males aged 55-59, 1960
157	nm6064	Number of non-white males aged 60-64, 1960
158	nm6569	Number of non-white males aged 65-69, 1960
159	nm7074	Number of non-white males aged 70-74, 1960
160	nm7579	Number of non-white males aged 75-79, 1960
161	nm8084	Number of non-white males aged 80-84, 1960
162	nm85_	Number of non-white males aged 85 & over, 1960
163	nm75_	Number of non-white males aged 75 & over, 1960
164	nmtot	Number of non-white males of all ages, 1960

165	nf0_4	Number of non-white females aged 0-4, 1960
166	nf5_9	Number of non-white females aged 5-9, 1960
167	nf1014	Number of non-white females aged 10-14, 1960
168	nf1519	Number of non-white females aged 15-19, 1960
169	nf2024	Number of non-white females aged 20-24, 1960
170	nf2529	Number of non-white females aged 25-29, 1960
171	nf3034	Number of non-white females aged 30-34, 1960
172	nf3539	Number of non-white females aged 35-39, 1960
173	nf4044	Number of non-white females aged 40-44, 1960
174	nf4549	Number of non-white females aged 45-49, 1960
175	nf5054	Number of non-white females aged 50-54, 1960
176	nf5559	Number of non-white females aged 55-59, 1960
177	nf6064	Number of non-white females aged 60-64, 1960
178	nf6569	Number of non-white females aged 65-69, 1960
179	nf7074	Number of non-white females aged 70-74, 1960
180	nf7579	Number of non-white females aged 75-79, 1960
181	nf8084	Number of non-white females aged 80-84, 1960
182	nf85_	Number of non-white females aged 85 & over, 1960
183	nf75_	Number of non-white females aged 75 & over, 1960
184	nftot	Number of non-white females of all ages, 1960
185	statefip	State FIPS code
186	fips	State/county FIPS code
187	level2	
188	level1	
189	levelid	
190	countyid	
191	geo	
192	level	County=1 State=2 USA=3
193	region1	U.S. Census Region (9)
194	region2	U.S. Census Region (5)

1960 DATA SET 03 (County & State)

file: us960agx.dta

Source: Eighteenth Decennial Census of the United States, 1960 Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population. (Washington, D. C. 1962)

Variables 4-184      Tables 16 & 27

1	state	ICPSR state code
2	county	ICPSR county code
3	name	Name of state/county
4	totpop	Total population, 1960
5	pop0	Total population aged 0, 1960
6	pop1	Total population aged 1, 1960
7	pop2	Total population aged 2, 1960
8	pop3	Total population aged 3, 1960
9	pop4	Total population aged 4, 1960
10	pop5	Total population aged 5, 1960
11	pop6	Total population aged 6, 1960
12	pop7	Total population aged 7, 1960
13	pop8	Total population aged 8, 1960
14	pop9	Total population aged 9, 1960
15	pop10	Total population aged 10, 1960
16	pop11	Total population aged 11, 1960
17	pop12	Total population aged 12, 1960
18	pop13	Total population aged 13, 1960
19	pop14	Total population aged 14, 1960
20	pop15	Total population aged 15, 1960
21	pop16	Total population aged 16, 1960
22	pop17	Total population aged 17, 1960
23	pop18	Total population aged 18, 1960
24	pop19	Total population aged 19, 1960
25	pop20	Total population aged 20, 1960
26	pop21_	Total population aged 21 & older, 1960
27	mal0	Total males aged 0, 1960
28	mal1	Total males aged 1, 1960
29	mal2	Total males aged 2, 1960
30	mal3	Total males aged 3, 1960
31	mal4	Total males aged 4, 1960
32	mal5	Total males aged 5, 1960
33	mal6	Total males aged 6, 1960
34	mal7	Total males aged 7, 1960
35	mal8	Total males aged 8, 1960
36	mal9	Total males aged 9, 1960
37	mal10	Total males aged 10, 1960
38	mal11	Total males aged 11, 1960
39	mal12	Total males aged 12, 1960
40	mal13	Total males aged 13, 1960
41	mal14	Total males aged 14, 1960
42	mal15	Total males aged 15, 1960
43	mal16	Total males aged 16, 1960
44	mal17	Total males aged 17, 1960
45	mal18	Total males aged 18, 1960
46	mal19	Total males aged 19, 1960
47	mal20	Total males aged 20, 1960
48	mal21_	Total males aged 21 & older, 1960

49	fem0	Total females aged 0, 1960
50	fem1	Total females aged 1, 1960
51	fem2	Total females aged 2, 1960
52	fem3	Total females aged 3, 1960
53	fem4	Total females aged 4, 1960
54	fem5	Total females aged 5, 1960
55	fem6	Total females aged 6, 1960
56	fem7	Total females aged 7, 1960
57	fem8	Total females aged 8, 1960
58	fem9	Total females aged 9, 1960
59	fem10	Total females aged 10, 1960
60	fem11	Total females aged 11, 1960
61	fem12	Total females aged 12, 1960
62	fem13	Total females aged 13, 1960
63	fem14	Total females aged 14, 1960
64	fem15	Total females aged 15, 1960
65	fem16	Total females aged 16, 1960
66	fem17	Total females aged 17, 1960
67	fem18	Total females aged 18, 1960
68	fem19	Total females aged 19, 1960
69	fem20	Total females aged 20, 1960
70	fem21_	Total females aged 21 & older, 1960
71	wm0	White males aged 0, 1960
72	wm1	White males aged 1, 1960
73	wm2	White males aged 2, 1960
74	wm3	White males aged 3, 1960
75	wm4	White males aged 4, 1960
76	wm5	White males aged 5, 1960
77	wm6	White males aged 6, 1960
78	wm7	White males aged 7, 1960
79	wm8	White males aged 8, 1960
80	wm9	White males aged 9, 1960
81	wm10	White males aged 10, 1960
82	wm11	White males aged 11, 1960
83	wm12	White males aged 12, 1960
84	wm13	White males aged 13, 1960
85	wm14	White males aged 14, 1960
86	wm15	White males aged 15, 1960
87	wm16	White males aged 16, 1960
88	wm17	White males aged 17, 1960
89	wm18	White males aged 18, 1960
90	wm19	White males aged 19, 1960
91	wm20	White males aged 20, 1960
92	wm21_	White males aged 21 & older, 1960
93	wf0	White females aged 0, 1960
94	wf1	White females aged 1, 1960
95	wf2	White females aged 2, 1960
96	wf3	White females aged 3, 1960
97	wf4	White females aged 4, 1960
98	wf5	White females aged 5, 1960
99	wf6	White females aged 6, 1960
100	wf7	White females aged 7, 1960
101	wf8	White females aged 8, 1960
102	wf9	White females aged 9, 1960
103	wf10	White females aged 10, 1960
104	wf11	White females aged 11, 1960
105	wf12	White females aged 12, 1960
106	wf13	White females aged 13, 1960



107	wf14	White females aged 14, 1960
108	wf15	White females aged 15, 1960
109	wf16	White females aged 16, 1960
110	wf17	White females aged 17, 1960
111	wf18	White females aged 18, 1960
112	wf19	White females aged 19, 1960
113	wf20	White females aged 20, 1960
114	wf21_	White females aged 21 & older, 1960
115	nm0	Non-white males aged 0, 1960
116	nm1	Non-white males aged 1, 1960
117	nm2	Non-white males aged 2, 1960
118	nm3	Non-white males aged 3, 1960
119	nm4	Non-white males aged 4, 1960
120	nm5	Non-white males aged 5, 1960
121	nm6	Non-white males aged 6, 1960
122	nm7	Non-white males aged 7, 1960
123	nm8	Non-white males aged 8, 1960
124	nm9	Non-white males aged 9, 1960
125	nm10	Non-white males aged 10, 1960
126	nm11	Non-white males aged 11, 1960
127	nm12	Non-white males aged 12, 1960
128	nm13	Non-white males aged 13, 1960
129	nm14	Non-white males aged 14, 1960
130	nm15	Non-white males aged 15, 1960
131	nm16	Non-white males aged 16, 1960
132	nm17	Non-white males aged 17, 1960
133	nm18	Non-white males aged 18, 1960
134	nm19	Non-white males aged 19, 1960
135	nm20	Non-white males aged 20, 1960
136	nm21_	Non-white males aged 21 & older, 1960
137	nf0	Non-white females aged 0, 1960
138	nf1	Non-white females aged 1, 1960
139	nf2	Non-white females aged 2, 1960
140	nf3	Non-white females aged 3, 1960
141	nf4	Non-white females aged 4, 1960
142	nf5	Non-white females aged 5, 1960
143	nf6	Non-white females aged 6, 1960
144	nf7	Non-white females aged 7, 1960
145	nf8	Non-white females aged 8, 1960
146	nf9	Non-white females aged 9, 1960
147	nf10	Non-white females aged 10, 1960
148	nf11	Non-white females aged 11, 1960
149	nf12	Non-white females aged 12, 1960
150	nf13	Non-white females aged 13, 1960
151	nf14	Non-white females aged 14, 1960
152	nf15	Non-white females aged 15, 1960
153	nf16	Non-white females aged 16, 1960
154	nf17	Non-white females aged 17, 1960
155	nf18	Non-white females aged 18, 1960
156	nf19	Non-white females aged 19, 1960
157	nf20	Non-white females aged 20, 1960
158	nf21_	Non-white females aged 21 & older, 1960
159	statefip	State FIPS code
160	fips	State/county FIPS code
161	level	County=1 State=2 USA=3



1970 DATA SET (County & State)

Source 1970 Census of Population, Series PC(2v), Advance Report.

Variables 4-89 General Population characteristics

<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Variable Name</u>
2	ICPR state code
3	Name of county or state
4	Total population, 1970
5	Number of white persons, 1970
6	Number of Negro persons, 1970
7	Number of persons of other races, 1970
8	Total number of males, 1970
9	Number of males under five years of age, 1970
10	Number of males five & six years of age, 1970
11	Number of males seven to nine years of age, 1970
12	Number of males ten to thirteen years of age, 1970
13	Number of males fourteen years of age, 1970
14	Number of males fifteen years of age, 1970
15	Number of males sixteen & seventeen years of age, 1970
16	Number of males eighteen & nineteen years of age, 1970
17	Number of males twenty years of age, 1970
18	Number of males twenty-one years of age, 1970
19	Number of males twenty-two to twenty-four years of age, 1970
20	Number of males twenty-five to thirty-four years of age, 1970
21	Number of males thirty-five to forty-four years of age, 1970
22	Number of males forty-five to fifty-four years of age, 1970
23	Number of males fifty-five to fifty-nine years of age, 1970
24	Number of males sixty to sixty-one years of age, 1970
25	Number of males sixty-two to sixty-four years of age, 1970
26	Number of males sixty-five to seventy-four years of age, 1970
27	Number of males seventy-five years of age & over, 1970
28	Total number of females, 1970
29	Number of females under five years of age, 1970
30	Number of females five & six years of age, 1970
31	Number of females seven to nine years of age, 1970
32	Number of females ten to thirteen years of age, 1970
33	Number of females fourteen years of age 1970
34	Number of females fifteen years of age, 1970
35	Number of females sixteen & seventeen years of age, 1970
36	Number of females eighteen & nineteen years of age, 1970
37	Number of females twenty years of age, 1970
38	Number of females twenty-one years of age, 1970
39	Number of females twenty-two to twenty-four years of age, 1970
40	Number of females twenty-five to thirty-four years of age, 1970
41	Number of females thirty-five to forty-four years of age, 1970
42	Number of females forty-five to fifty-four years of age, 1970
43	Number of females fifty-five to fifty-nine years of age, 1970
44	Number of females sixty to sixty-one years of age, 1970
45	Number of females sixty-two to sixty-four years of age, 1970
46	Number of females sixty-five to seventy-four years of age, 1970
47	Number of females seventy-five years of age & over, 1970

48 Total number of Negro males, 1970  
49 Number of Negro males under five years of age, 1970  
50 Number of Negro males five to fourteen years of age, 1970  
51 Number of Negro males fifteen to twenty-four years of age, 1970  
52 Number of Negro males twenty-five to thirty-four years of age, 1970  
53 Number of Negro males thirty-five to forty-four years of age, 1970  
54 Number of Negro males forty-five to fifty-four years of age, 1970  
55 Number of Negro males fifty-five to sixty-four years of age, 1970  
56 Number of Negro males sixty-five years of age & older, 1970  
57 Total number of Negro females, 1970  
58 Number of Negro females under five years of age, 1970  
59 Number of Negro females five to fourteen years of age, 1970  
60 Number of Negro females fifteen to twenty-four years of age, 1970  
61 Number of Negro females twenty-five to thirty-four years of age, 1970  
62 Number of Negro females thirty-five to forty-four years of age, 1970  
63 Number of Negro females forty-five to fifty-four years of age, 1970  
64 Number of Negro females fifty-five to sixty-four years of age, 1970  
65 Number of Negro females sixty-five years of age & older, 1970  
66 Total population, 1970  
67 Population in households, 1970  
68 Total number of heads of households, 1970  
69 Number of primary individuals in households, 1970  
70 Number of male family heads of household, 1970  
71 Number of female family heads of households, 1970  
72 Number of wives of heads of households, 1970  
73 Number of other relatives of heads of households, 1970  
74 Number of persons in households who are not related to the head of household, 1970  
75 Total number of persons residing in group quarters, 1970  
76 Number of inmates of institutions, 1970  
77 Number of other persons residing in group quarters, 1970  
78 Total Negro population, 1970  
79 Negro population in households, 1970  
80 Number of Negro heads of households, 1970  
81 Number of Negro primary individuals in households, 1970  
82 Number of Negro male family heads of households, 1970  
83 Number of Negro female family heads of households, 1970  
84 Number of Negro wives of heads of households, 1970  
85 Number of Negro other relatives of heads of households, 1970  
86 Number of Negro persons in households who are not related to the head of household, 1970  
87 Total number of Negro persons residing in group quarters, 1970  
88 Total number of Negro inmates of institutions, 1970  
89 Total number of other Negro persons residing in group quarters, 1970